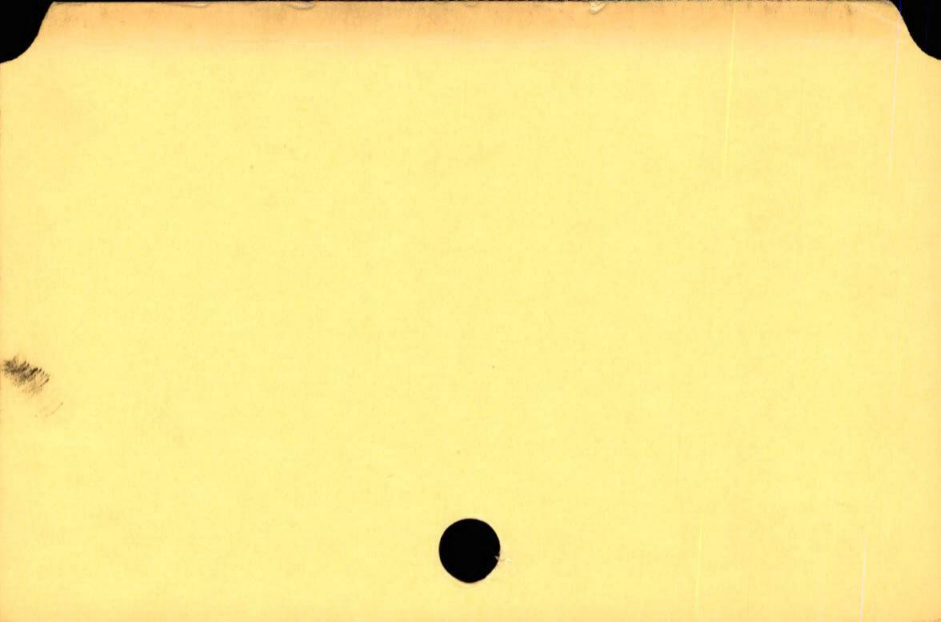


U.S. ~ History ~ Civil War ~ Personal narratives ~ N.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Nason, W. A.

***4324.77.Ser.4.No.15=*“20th”.52.633**

With the Ninth Army Corps in East Tennessee.

Providence. 1891. 70 pp. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. Ser. 4, no. 15.] 20 cm., in 6s.

One of an edition of 250 copies.

Account of the 11th New Hampshire Regiment.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7306 — S.r.c. — United States. Civil War. Pers. narr.— New Hampshire. Militia. 11th Regiment.



CIVIL WAR—

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS UNITED STATES--HISTORY--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

A
Newcome, Louis A.

- SC20 Lincoln's boy spy / by Capt. Louis A. Newcome.
.50 New York ; London : G.P.Putnam's Sons : The
.525 Knickerbocker Press, 1930, c1929.
.523 vi,197,[5]p.[1] leaf of plates : port. ; 21cm.
Bright navy linen stamped in orange.
Monaghan 3120.

MB.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Newlin, William Henry.

*"20th".53.73

An account of the escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va.: their travels by night through the enemy's country to the Union pickets at Gauley Bridge, West Virginia, in the winter of 1863-64.

— Cincinnati. Western Methodist Book Concern Print. 1889. 136, (1), 617-636 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 8°.

Appended is "Duplicate pages from Chapter IX of the History of the Seventy-third Illinois Volunteer Infantry," . . .

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 29, 1908.

G7218 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Newsome, Edmund.

2329.136=*“20th”.52.639

Experience in the war of the Great Rebellion, 1862-65, by a soldier of the Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry . . . 2d edition.

Carbondale, Ill. Newsome. 1880. (2), 297 pp. 24.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7308 — Illinois. Militia. 81st R [redacted] Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

New York Daily Times.

*"20th".21.64

Extracts from the correspondence of the New York Daily Times of
June 2, 1862.

New York. 1862. 5 pp. 22 cm.

An account of an expedition to Lake Pontchartrain.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7278 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Nichols, George Ward. 1837-1885.

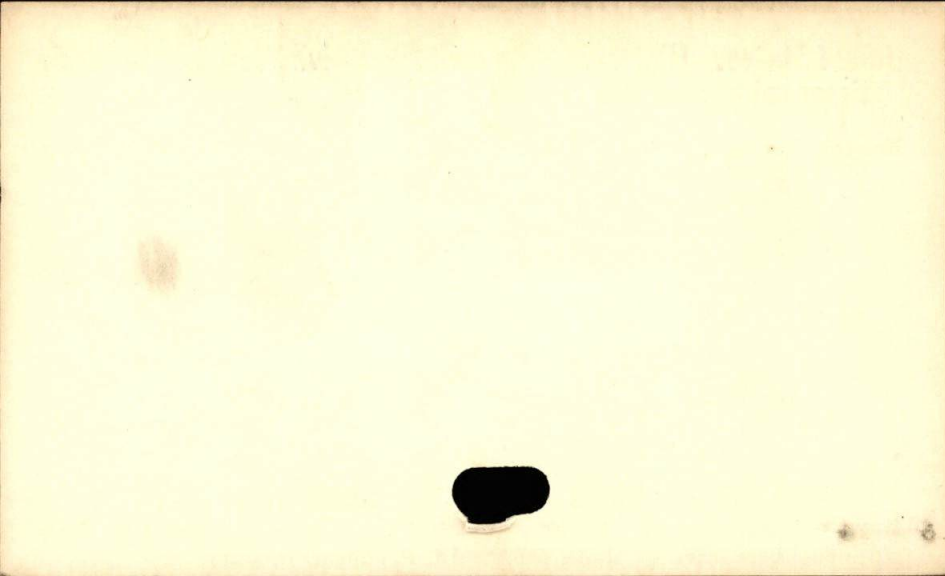
4449a.13=*“20th”.50.839.1

Major Soule. A memorial of Alfred B. Soule, late major of the
twenty-third regiment, Maine volunteers. By Chislon [pseud.].
Salem. Pease & Co. 1866. 199 pp. Portrait. 18½ cm., in 6s.
The portrait is a photograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1914.

K2730 — Soule, Alfred B. 1825-1864. — United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War,
1861-1865. Pers. narr. — Maine Militia. 23d Regiment. Infantry.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.N61

Nichols, Samuel Edmund, 1842-1898.

"Your soldier boy Samuel"; civil war letters of Lieut. Samuel Edmund Nichols, Amherst, '65, of the 37th regiment Massachusetts volunteers, arranged by Charles Sterling Underhill.

[Buffalo] Priv. print., 1929.

133 p. front., plates, ports., facsims.
20^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

E601.N61



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.N61 Nichols, Samuel Edmund, 1842-1898. "Your
soldier boy Samuel" ... 1929. (Card 2)
Maps on lining-papers.

"This volume is one of an edition of four

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

hundred copies printed during the month of
November, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine."

*"20th".40C.37.2 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. I. Underhill, Charles Sterling, ed.
II. Title.

E601.N61



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RAKE BOOK

DEPT.

Nichols, William H

*X.20

Reminiscences of the siege of Harper's Ferry,

.886

September, 1862. A paper read by comrade Wm.

.N52R

H. Nichols, 3d, before the members of post 34,
G.A.R.

Salem, Mass, Observer book and job print, 1886.

8p. 22.5cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

North, Thomas.

X20

Five years in Texas; or, What you did not hear during the war from January 1861 to January 1866.

.871

.N81F

A narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations, in Texas and Mexico ... Cincinnati, Elm Street Printing Co., 1871.

viii,[9]-231p. 18cm.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601


.N95

Noyes, George Freeman, 1824-1868.

The bivouac and the battlefield; or, Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. By George F. Noyes ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1863.

xi, [13]-339 p. 20^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

 E601.N95



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.N95

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Noyes, George Freeman, 1824-1868. The bivouac
and the battlefield ... 1863. (Card 2)

"20th"

.52.650 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal
narratives. I. Title. II. Title: Campaign
sketches in Virginia and Maryland.

E601.N95



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Oakey, Daniel.

No. 2 in *4324.101=*“20th”.32.36

History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry.

Beverly Ford. A paper read at the officers' reunion in Boston,
May 12, 1884.


Boston. Ellis. 1884. (2), 15 pp. 21.5 cm.

Personal reminiscences.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

[This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7365 — United States. Hist. Civil  ers. narr. — Beverly Ford, Pa., Battle
of. 1863. — Massachusetts. Militia. 2d Regt. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Osbourn, Francis A.

*"20th".52.662

One of the "Fighting three hundred". The Twentieth Indiana Infantry.

[N. p. 18-?] (18) pp. 26½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7357 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Indiana. Militia.
20th Regt. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ostrander, James Sargent, 1838-

*"20th".75.5

Two September days.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 132-150. Portrait.
Indianapolis. 1898.)

Describes the Battle of Chickamauga.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7308 — United States. History. War. Pers. narr. — Chickamauga, Ga.,
Battle of, 1863.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Owens, John Algernon.

X20

Sword and pen; or, Ventures and adventures of

.880

Willard Glazier, (the soldier-author,) in war

.0w2S

and literature, comprising incidents and reminiscences of his childhood; his chequered life as a student and teacher; and his remarkable career as a soldier and author: embracing also the story of his unprecedented journey from ocean to ocean on horseback. By John Algernon Owens ... Philadelphia, P.W.Ziegler, 1880.

3p.ℓ.,ix-xvi,21-436p. front.(port.),plates.
19.5cm.

Terra cotta
stamped.

cloth, blind & gilt

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Palmer, Edwin F.

*"20th".52.668

The second brigade; or, camp life. By a volunteer.

Montpelier. Walton. 1864. 224 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s and 4s.

Experiences in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D733I — T.r. — United States Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Parker, David B.

4323.214=*“20th”.52.670

A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward. Reminiscences. Edited by
Torrance Parker. Introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart.
Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. [1912.] xxvi, 388 pp. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 21 cm.
Two copies on call-number 4322.214.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7374 — T.r. — Hart, Albert B. [redacted] pref., 1854-. — Parker, Torrance, ed. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4324.77.Ser.1.No. 7 ="20th".52.672.2

Parkhurst, Charles Henry, 1831-

Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana.

Providence. Rider. 1879. 25 pp. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of the battles of the Rebellion. [Ser. 1], no. 7.] 20 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — S.r.c. — United States. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Louisiana. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Patrick, Robert W.

*"20th".52.676

Knapsack and rifle; or, life in the Grand Army. War as seen from the ranks . . . Also . . . a digest of the pension laws of the United States . . . [relating to the Civil War]. By one of the boys. Illustrated by E. B. Williams.

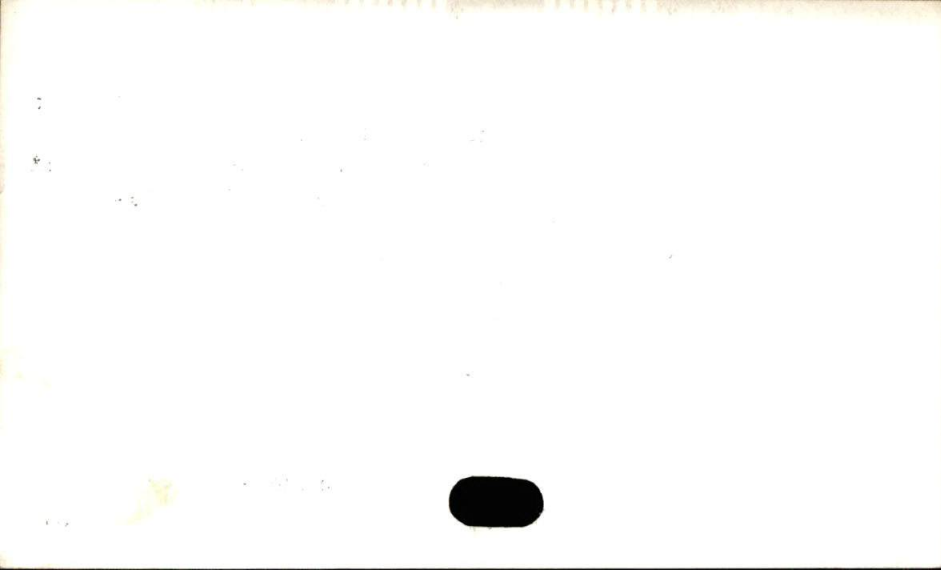
Boston. Thompson & Co. 1887. 429 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. Tables. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — T.r.

Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pensions. Military. U.S. Civil War. *to file*



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Paver, John M., 1839-

*"20th".52.678

What I saw from 1861 to 1864. Personal recollections of John M. Paver, 1st Lieutenant Company C, and R. Q. M. 5th Ohio Vol. Infantry.

[Indianapolis. Scott-Miller Co. 1906.] 4-100 pp. Portraits. 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7357 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Ohio. Militia. 5th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Paynter, Henry M.

*"20th".52.677

Brief narrative of incidents in the War in Missouri, and of the personal experience of one who has suffered.

Boston. Daily Courier. 1863. 28 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7357 — T.r. — Missouri. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Pearson, Thomas, of Newark, N. J.

*"20th".52.163

Army sketches. The story of the Twenty-Sixth New Jersey—from the Diary of Thomas Pearson. By Lieut. J. Dark Chandlee.

[Newark, N. J. Meeker. 1886.] (1), 14 pp. 30 cm.

Scrap-book of clippings.

"Reprinted from the Sunday Call of Newark, N. J., October 17th, 24th & 31st and November 7th, 1886, by Francis J. Meeker."—MS.note.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7379—United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — T.r. (2) — Chandlee, J. Dark, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New Jersey. Militia. 26th Regt. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Peet, Frederick Tomlinson.

*"20th".52.678J.1

Personal experiences in the Civil War with the Seventh New York Regiment, with First Berdan's Sharp Shooters, prisoner . . . in the United States Marine Corps . . .

— New York. Privately printed. 1905. (3), v, 107 pp. Portraits. Plates. 28 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2973 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

100



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Peirson, Charles Lawrence.

*"20th".32.81

Ball's Bluff, an episode and its consequences to some of us. A paper written for the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. By Charles Lawrence Peirson, Colonel and Brevet-Brigadier General Salem, Massachusetts. The Salem Press Co. 1913. (1), 54 pp. Portraits. 21.5 cm.

The portraits are a group of officers of the 20th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.

— — [Another copy]

E472

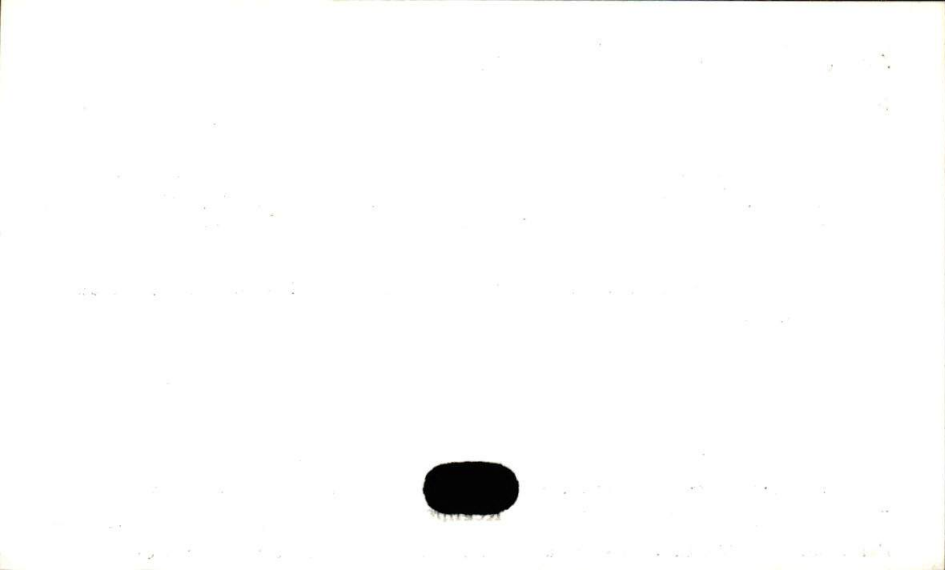
.63

.P37

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7356 — Ball's Bluff, Va., Battle of, 1861. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Addresses.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Pepper, George Whitefield, 1833-1899.

*"20th".52.681.1

Under three flags; or, the story of my life as preacher, captain in the army, chaplain, consul, with speeches and interviews.

Cincinnati. Curts & Jennings. 1899. 542, (1) pp. Plates. Portraits. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Contains personal reminiscences of the author, who was Captain of Company H, 80th Ohio Regiment, in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7357 — T.r. — Ohio. Militia. 80th Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Perkins, George.

*"20th".52.684

A summer in Maryland and Virginia; or campaigning with the 149th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. A sketch of events connected with the service of the Regiment in Maryland and the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. [1864.]

Chillicothe, Ohio. [1911.] 106 pp. Portraits. Tables. 19 cm.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7356 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Ohio. Militia. 149th Regt. Infantry.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Perry, Henry Fales.


*"20th".43a.38

History of the Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry,
one of the three hundred fighting regiments of the Union Army
in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865.

Palo Alto, Cal. Stuart. 1906. 385 pp. Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

With personal narratives.

"20" 46"
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Indiana. Militia. 38th
Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Perry, John Gardner.

2327.147=*“20th”.52.685

Letters from a surgeon of the Civil War. Compiled by Martha Derby Perry.

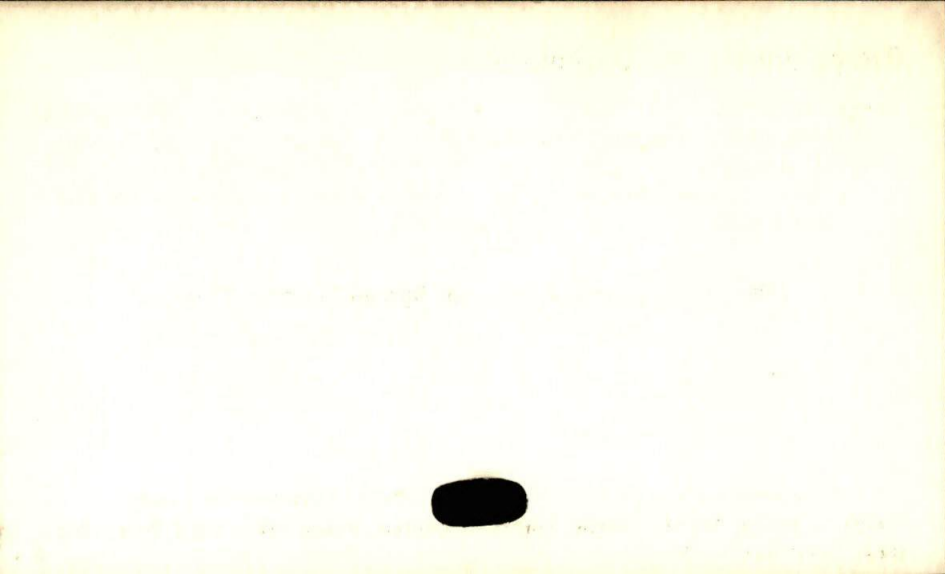
— Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1906. xii, (1), 225 pp. Portrait. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1906.

G2273 — Perry, Martha Derby, comp. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Petroff, Peter, 1826-1894.

2328.116=*“20th”.52.687

Ante-mortem depositions of P. Petroff.

San Francisco. Davis. 1895. 124 pp. Portrait. Plan. 19.5 cm.

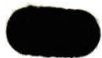
Partly autobiographical, with the author's narrative of his service in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal narratives.

Pike, Frances West Atherton.

*"20th".52.696

Echoes from the gun of 1861. A book for boys. [Anon.]

— Boston. Loring. 1864. 246 pp. Plates. [Sunset stories.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

1903

E7166 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal narratives
Pike, James, Corporal. *^{20th}.52.697

The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike . . . as a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars; afterward a scout and spy under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan . . . Illustrating the secret service.

— Cincinnati. Hawley & Co. 1865. xi, 19-394 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 22,

 1903

F1907 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — T.r. — Indians of America. Hist.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Porter, David Dixon, 1813-1891.

4211.66=*“20th”.52.710

Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil War.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1885. 357 pp. Portrait. 21 cm.,
in 8s.

Two copies on shelf-number 4211.66.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1924.

N239 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Prescott, Royal B.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

The capture of Richmond.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 45-72.
Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7310 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Richmond, Va. Hist.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864-65.



E415.7.P97 - 20th 52.717.1

U.S.- HISTORY-CIVIL WAR-PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Pryor, Sara Agnes (Rice) "Mrs. R. A. Pryor," 1830-1912.

My day; reminiscences of a long life, by Mrs. Roger A. Pryor ... New York, The Macmillan company, 1909.

ix, 454 p. front., plates, ports. 21 cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-

4323.244=*"20th".52.718.2

Some memories of the Civil War, together with an appreciation of the career and character of Major General Israel Putnam.

— New York. Putnam. 1924. v, 301 pp. Portrait. 23 cm.

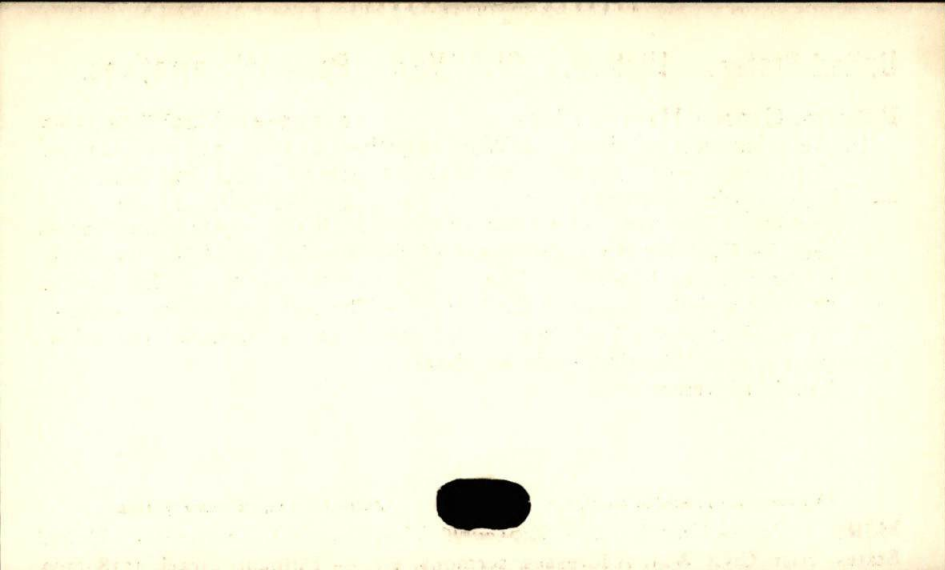
Contents. — Foreword. — Causes of the Civil War. — Abraham Lincoln and the fight for the maintenance of the Republic. — Jefferson Davis, in the light of history. — The men behind the guns. — The London "Times" and the American Civil War. — The Battle of Cedar Creek. — An incident of the Civil War. — General Grant. — Letters from a Virginia prison, 1864-1865. — Israel Putnam.

Mostly addresses.

This card was printed at the Bos'on

Public Library, Febr 1897 17. 1824.

M8187 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc. — Putnam, Israel, 1718-1790.



United States: History: Civil War, 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

4426.188=No. 4 in *4211.61=*"20th".53.72=**K.106.14

Quincy, Samuel Miller.

History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. A prisoner's diary. A paper read at the officers' reunion in Boston, May 11, 1877.

Boston. Ellis. 1882. 24 pp. 8°.

[The third and fourth copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1901

*D8040 — Mass. Militia. 2d Regiment. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.



— 1 —

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL

*E601

NARRATIVES.

.Q7

Quint, Alonzo Hall, 1828-1896.

The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, from the failure at Winchester to the reënforcement of Rosecrans. 1861-3. By Alonzo H. Quint ... Boston, Crosby and Nichols; New York, O. S. Felt, 1864.

407 p. front. (fold. map) 20cm.

Letters contributed to the "Congregationalist" form the basis of this work. cf. Preface.

(Continued on next card)

*E601.Q7



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL

NARRATIVES.


*E601

.Q7 Quint, Alonzo Hall, 1828-1896. The Potomac
and the Rapidan ... 1864. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th".52.723 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. I. Title.

 *E601.Q7



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ranlett, Seth Alonzo.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

The capture of Jackson.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 247-
268. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7310 — United States. Hist. C. War. Pers. narr. — Jackson, Miss. Hist.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, July, 1863.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ranney, George E.

*"20th".52.729.1

Reminiscences of an army surgeon. A paper read before the Michigan Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. December 2, 1897.

[Detroit. 1898?] 20 pp. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7310 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

Boston



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Reed, George E., of Harrisburg, Pa.

The great war relic. A poetical description of the 6th Army Corps campaign during the year 1863. By George E. Reed, while a private in Co. A, 95th Penn'a Vols. Together with a sketch of my life and service in the army . . . Compiled by Chas. L. Cummings, late private Co. E., 28th Mich. Infantry, 2d Brig., 1st Div., 23d Corps.

[Harrisburg, Pa. 1885.] 36 pp. Illus. Portrait. 22 cm.

4426.175

The title is on the cover.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1922.

M4179 — T.r. — Cummings, Charles L., comp. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr. — Potomac, Army of the. Sixth Corps.

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Reed, G. E., *of Harrisburg, Pa.* The great war relic. (Continued.)
Same. [3d edition. 20th thousand. 1886.]

4426 166=*"20th".101.17

The title, The great war relic, is on the cover; the title-page reads: A
poetical description . . .

Same. [188-?] 88 pp. Portraits. 22½ cm. *"20th".101.18
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1922

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Robertson, Robert Stoddart, 1839-


*"20th".75.5

From Spottsylvania onward.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 344-358. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7311 — United States. Hist.  War. Pers. narr. — Wilderness, Va., Battles of the, 1864.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Robertson, Robert Stoddart, 1839-

*"20th".52.752

Personal recollections of the War. A record of service with the
Ninety-third New York Vol. Infantry, and the First Brigade,
First Division, Second Corps, Army of the Potomac.

Milwaukee, Wis. Swain & Tate Co. 1895. 126 pp. Portrait.
Autograph facsimile. 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7311 — New York, State. Mil. [redacted] Regiment. Infantry. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, *compiler*. 4224.76=*“20th”.115.1

Uncle Sam's medal of honor: some of the noble deeds for which the medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it. 1861-1886.

New York. Putnam. [1886.] xiv, (1), 424 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 20.5 cm., in 8s.

The title-page and other preliminary pages are missing in the original copy on 4224.76.

An edition of 1891 has the title “The bravest five hundred of '61.”
Two copies.

190
H
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. July 1. 1935.

D8297 — T.r. — Medal of honor of the United States. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Roemer, Jacob.

*"20th".52.755

Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, by Bvt.-Maj.

Jacob Roemer. Edited by L. A. Furney.

Flushing, N. Y. Estate of Jacob Roemer. 1897. 316, (1) pp. Portrait. 20.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7312 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Furney, L. A., ed. "20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ross, Charles H., U. S. V.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

Old memories [of the Civil War].

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 149-163.
Milwaukee, 1891.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7282 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ross, Charles H., *U.S.V.*

4423.361.3="20th".52.593.2.3

Scouting for bushwhackers in West Virginia in 1861.

(*In* Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 3, pp. 399-412. Milwaukee. 1903.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7312 — United States. Hist. Ci [redacted] Pers. narr. — Virginia. Hist. Civil War,
1861-1865.

20th



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Ruggles, C. Lorain.

*"20th".52.766

Four years a scout and spy. "General Bunker" . . . Being a narrative . . . of the experience of Corporal Ruggles during four years' service . . . for the Federal Army. [Introduction] by E. C. Downs.

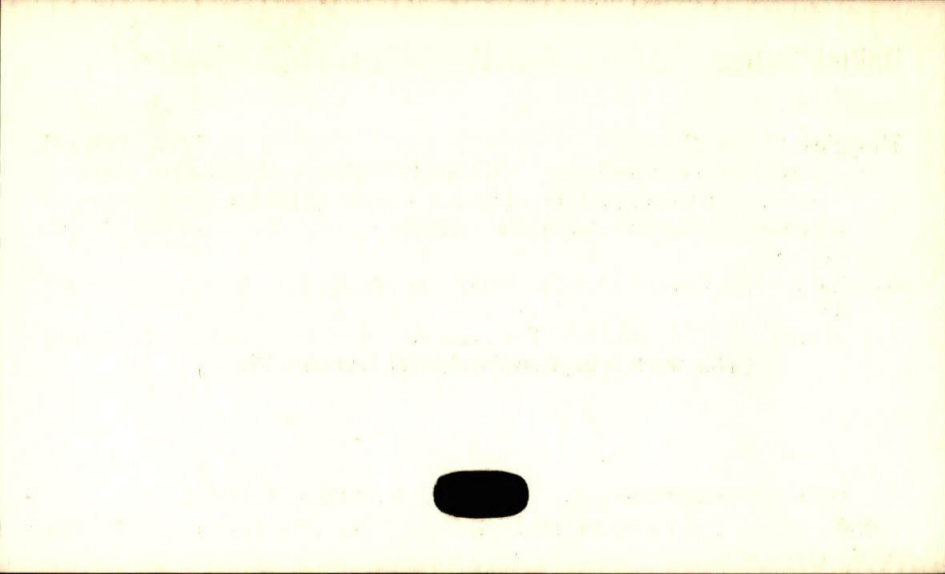
— Zanesville, Ohio. Dunne. 1866. xii, 5-404 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

A later edition is entitled: The great American scout and spy [4423.162].
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1906.

G1886 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Downs, E. C., prefacer.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Runyan, Morris C.

*"20th".52.767

Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives,
flags, &c., by Company "G." Ninth New Jersey Vol.

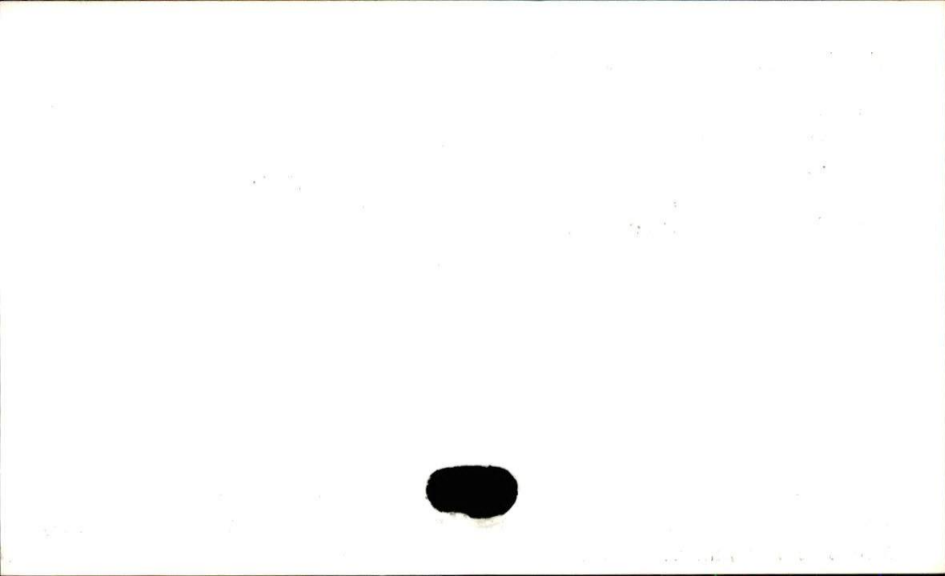
Princeton. Zapf. 1896. 44 pp. Portrait. 22 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7351 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New Jersey.
Militia. 9th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Rusling, James Fowler.

*"20th".52.769

Men and things I saw in Civil War days.

New York. Eaton & Mains. 1899. 411 pp. Portraits. 21 cm., in 8s.

Mostly estimates of officers, and army letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — T.r. — United States.  War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ryder, John J., 1843-

*"20th".52.774

Reminiscences of three years' service in the Civil War. By a Cape
Cod boy.

— New Bedford. Reynolds Printing. 1928. 85 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Facsimiles. 23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1933.

D1957 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Salm-Salm, Agnes, *Prinzessin*.

Ten years of my life.

London. Bentley. 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

2367.59

A narrative of personal experiences in the United States Civil War, in Mexico in the time of Maximilian, and in the Franco-Prussian War.


This portrait is a photograph.

Same. New York. Worthington. 1877. 385 pp. Portrait. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

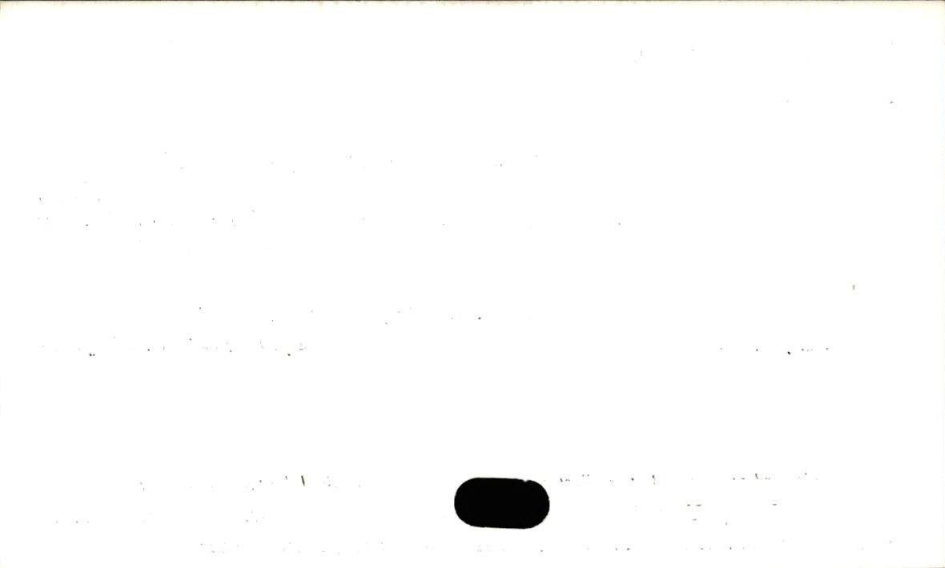
2367.77=*“20th”.92.13

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7367 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Mexico. Hist. Reign of Maximilian. — Franco-German War, 1870-71. Pers. narr.

2



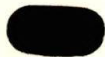
United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Saltonstall, William Gurdon. 1831- *“20th”.52.779
Reminiscences of the Civil War and autobiography.
= [Boston?] Privately printed. 1913. 162 pp. Portraits. 20½
cm.
The author served as a volunteer officer in the Navy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

K1521 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr. —
United States. Army and navy. Navy.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4320.114.1=“20th”.52.593.593.Ser.1


Sanborn, John Benjamin, 1826-1904.

Reminiscences of the war in the Department of the Missouri.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol.
1, pp. 224-257. St. Paul. 1887.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7312 — United States. Hist.  ar. Pers. narr. — Missouri. Hist. Civil
War, 1861-1865.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sanderson, Joseph Warner, 1839-

*"20th".52.781.1

Memories and memoranda of forty and fifty years ago.

— Cincinnati. Lotz. 1910. 21 pp. 23.5 cm.

Personal narrative of the Civil War.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 2, 1936.

E931 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sanderson, Joseph Warner.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

"Nothing to say." [Reminiscences of the Civil War.]

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 99-105. Milwaukee, 1891.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7283 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Schaff, Morris.

4326.93=*“20th”.32.68

The battle of the Wilderness.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1910. (7), 345, (1) pp. Maps.
20½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7313 — Wilderness, Va., Battles , 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Pers. narr.

20th



2018-11-15 10:10

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Schaff, Morris.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

The explosion at City Point.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts
Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 475-485. Boston.
1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7313 — United States. Hist. C. War. Pers. narr. — City Point, Va. Hist.
Civil War, 1861-1865.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Scrymser, James Alexander, 1839-

*"20th".52.808.1

Personal reminiscences of James A. Scrymser in times of peace and war.

[New York. Scrymser. 1915.] 152 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

Deals principally with the Civil War and the International Ocean Telegraph Co., the Mexican Telegraph Co., and the Central and South American Telegraph Co.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D737I — United States. Hist. Civil  rs. narr. — Submarine telegraph. — International Ocean Telegraph Co.  Mexican Telegraph Co. — Central and South American Telegraph Co.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Searle, Charles P.

*"20th".52.593.1

Personal reminiscences of Shiloh.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 326-
339. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7317 — Shiloh, Tenn. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888.

Personal memoirs.

New York. Webster & Co. 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Plans. Maps.
Facsimiles. 22.5 cm., in 8s. *4342.113

Two copies.

Same. New and enlarged edition, with an account of his life from
1871 to his death, in 1888, by Michael V. Sheridan. Appleton &
Co. 1902. 21.5 cm., in 8s. *"20th".50.817.1

Michael V. Sheridan's work is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sherman, Andrew Magoun.

*"20th".52.819

In the lowlands of Louisiana in 1863. An address delivered at the forty-second annual reunion of the twenty-third Conn. Regimental Association held at Steeplechase Island, Bridgeport, Connecticut . . . August 20, 1908.

[Morristown, N. J. 1908.] 40 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 23.5 cm.

Personal experiences.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7355 — T.r. — Connecticut. 1 [redacted] 3d Regiment. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.

3a



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.

4423.242=*A.641.45

Major-General Sherman's reports.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1866.] 84 pp. [Beadle's Dime series. Citizens' edition.] 16 cm.

Contents. — Campaign against Atlanta. — Campaign against Savannah. — Campaign through the Carolinas. — Johnson's truce and surrender. — Story of the march through Georgia. (By a staff officer.)

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7371 — S.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Officers' records.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.

Memoirs. By himself.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1875. 2 v. Folded map. 21 cm., in
8s. 2344.62

The greater part of the book relates to the Civil War.

Two copies.

Same. 2d edition. 1886. Portraits. Plans. 4243.73

Same. Written by himself. With an appendix, bringing his life
down to its closing scenes, also a personal tribute and critique of
the memoirs, by Hon. James G. Blaine, 4th edition, revised, cor-
rected and complete.

New York. Webster & Co. 1891. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Tables.

[Continued on the next card.]

"20th"
• This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D72E8 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. Memoirs. By himself.

(Continued.)

22.5 cm., in 8s.

2344.48

The appendix called for in the title is omitted when the two volumes are bound in one.

Some personal traits of General Sherman, by Blaine, is catalogued separately.

Same. 1892. 2 v. Portraits. Maps.

*"20th".50.819

This edition contains several appendices.

The cover-title is Personal memoirs of Gen'l W. T. Sherman.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Sherman, William Tecumseh.

*"20th".50.819.1

Memoirs, written by himself, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes, . . . by Hon. James G. Blaine. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and complete.

New York. Webster & Co. 1892. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 8°. Title on cover is, "Personal memoirs of Gen'l W. T. Sherman."

Same. New York. Webster & Co. 1891. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2344.48.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 4.

1901

*D8076 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.

I would like to thank you very much for your letter.

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal narratives

Silk, Julia.

*"20th" 52.823

Campaign of Mrs. Julia Silk, of Ann Arbor, Mich., with a concise account of the principal events of the Rebellion of '61 to '65.

— [Ann Arbor? 1866?] 30 pp. Plates. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4535 — United States. Hist. Civil war 1861-65. Pers. narr. — Women. In the Civil War.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above report]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Smith, Charles W., 1846-

***"20th".75.5**

Lights and shadows. A sketch of five Sundays.

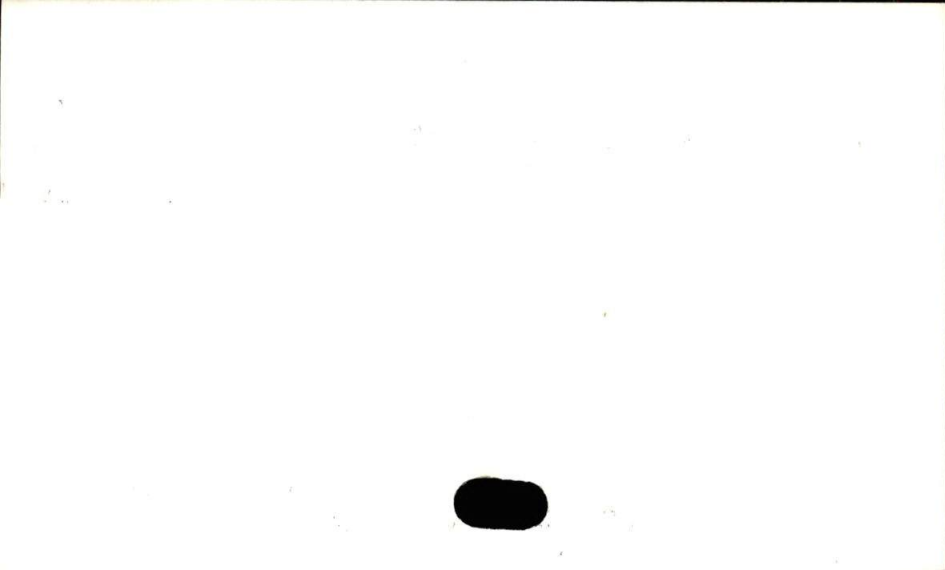
(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 433-450 Portrait.
Indianapolis. 1898.)

Describes the Siege of Richmond and the close of the War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7318 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Richmond, Va. Hist.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864, 1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

"20th".52.833=4327.35

Smith, William B., 14th Illinois Volunteer Infantry.

On wheels and how I came there...Experiences...as
soldier and prisoner in the American Civil War.

Edited by Joseph Gatch Bonnell.

New York. Hunt. 1893. 338 pp. Portraits. Plate.
18 cm., in 8s.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

Smith, William Farrar, 1824-1903.

•832

From Chattanooga to Petersburg under Generals Grant and Butler; a contribution to the history of the war, and a personal vindication, by William Farrar Smith ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1893.

viii, 201 p. map, plans. 20^{cm}.

4426

•222

----- «Another copy»

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. war—Regimental histories—Army of the James. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil i. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1893: 19870

E470.2.S66

(39g1)

2—17778



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Snider, Capt. S. P.

4320.114.2=“20th”.52.593.3.Ser.2

Reminiscences of the war.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle.
Vol. 2, pp. 234-244. St. Paul. 1890.)
Includes the battle of Chickamauga.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7318 — United States. Hist. Ci [redacted] Pers. narr. — Chickamauga, Ga. Battle
of, 1863.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.834

Soldier's honor, A. With reminiscences of Major-General Earl Van Dorn. By his comrades.

— New York. The Abbey Press. [1902.] 369 pp. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

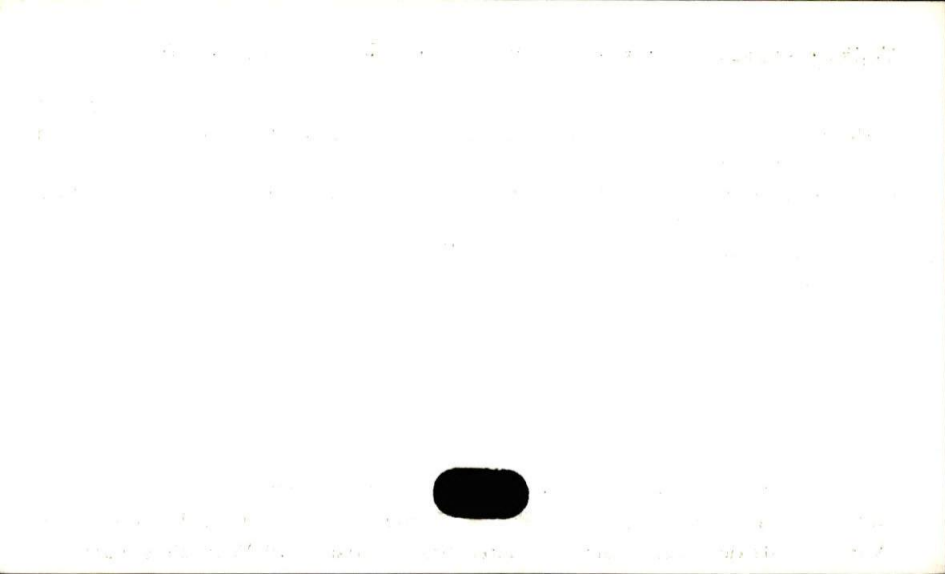
Relates to the Mexican and Civil Wars.

Includes letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1930.

N6808 — Van Dorn, Earl, 1820-1863. — Letters. Colls. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island.

Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion, being papers read before the . . . society. [Ser. 1], no. 1-10; ser. 2, no. 1-20; ser. 3, no. 1-20; ser. 4, no. 1-20; ser. 5, no. 1-10; ser. 6, no. 1-10; ser. 7, no. 1-10.

Providence. 1878-1915. 100 nos. in 10 v. 20 cm., in 6s.

*4324.77

Each number has been catalogued separately.

Same. [Ser. 1], no. 7. 1879.

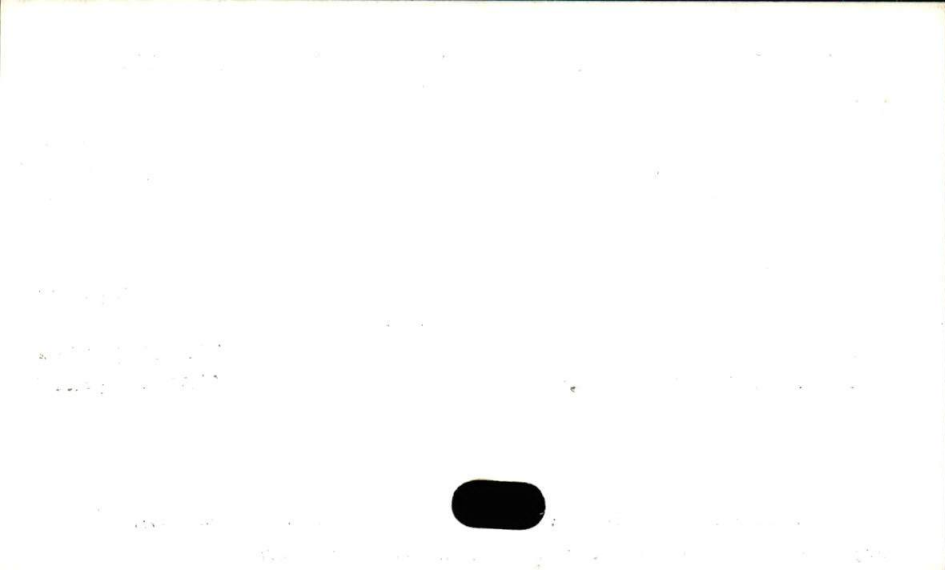
*"20th".52.672.2

Same. Ser. 2, no. 3. 1880.

*"20th".43e.A.7

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Soper, Captain E. B.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

A chapter from the history of Company D, Twelfth Iowa Infantry Volunteers. In the "Union Brigade."

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp. 129-142. Des Moines. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7313 — United States. Hist. Ci. Pers. narr. — Iowa. Militia. 12th Regiment. Infantry. Company D.

70



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Spangler, Edward Webster.

*"20th".52.840

My little war experience. With historical sketches and memorabilia.

[York, Pa. 1904.] xv, 202 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.
23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7314 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

Sprague, Augustus Brown Reed.

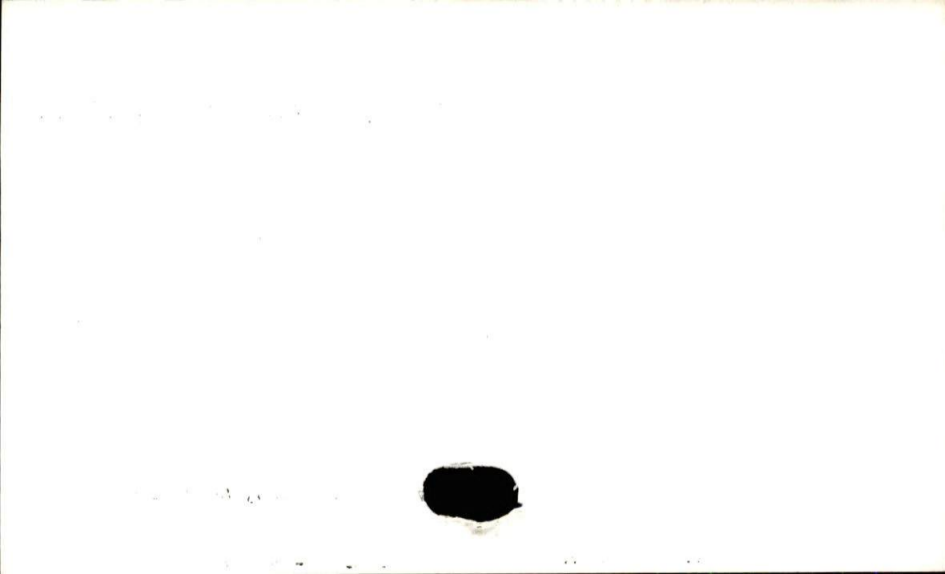
The Burnside expedition.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 425-444. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7351 — Burnside expedition, 1862. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Sprague, Homer Baxter. 1829- 4329a.200=*“20th”.53.100
Lights and shadows in Confederate prisons. A personal experience
1864-65.
— New York. Putnam. 1915. viii, (1), 163 pp. Portraits. 18½
cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1915.

K5413 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. —
United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Stanley, David Sloan, 1828-1902.

*"20th".52.848

Personal memoirs of Major-General D. S. Stanley.

[Cambridge. 1916-18.] 271 pp. Map. 22.5 cm.

Issued in parts with the *Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1916, to April, 1918.

There is no title-page.

Relates to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7283 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Starr, William C., 1822-1897.

*"20th".75.5

Cedar Creek.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 73-85. Portrait.
Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7314 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Pers. narr. — Cedar Creek, Battle of,
1864.

20th



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Stearns, Albert.

Reminiscences of the late war. By Captain Albert Stearns. Green Point, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881.

44 p. 18½^{cm}.

Roster of Co. C, 131st regt., N. Y. volunteers, p. 41-43.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. New York infantry. 131st regt., 1862. Company C.

9-22110

Library of Congress

[32c1]

E601.S81



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Stephenson, Luther.

***"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2**

Three months' service in 1861 with the 4th Regiment M.V.M.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts
Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 531-550. Boston.
1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7315 — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Massachusetts.
Militia. 4th Regiment.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Stevens, John W.

*"20th".52.854

Reminiscences of the Civil War. By Judge Jno. W. Stevens. [With
An analysis of the Negro problem.]

Hillsboro, Texas. Hillsboro Mirror Print. 1902. 213 pp. Por-
trait. 23 cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7315 — Negro. Social science. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Stillwell, Leander, 1843-

*"20th".52.857.1

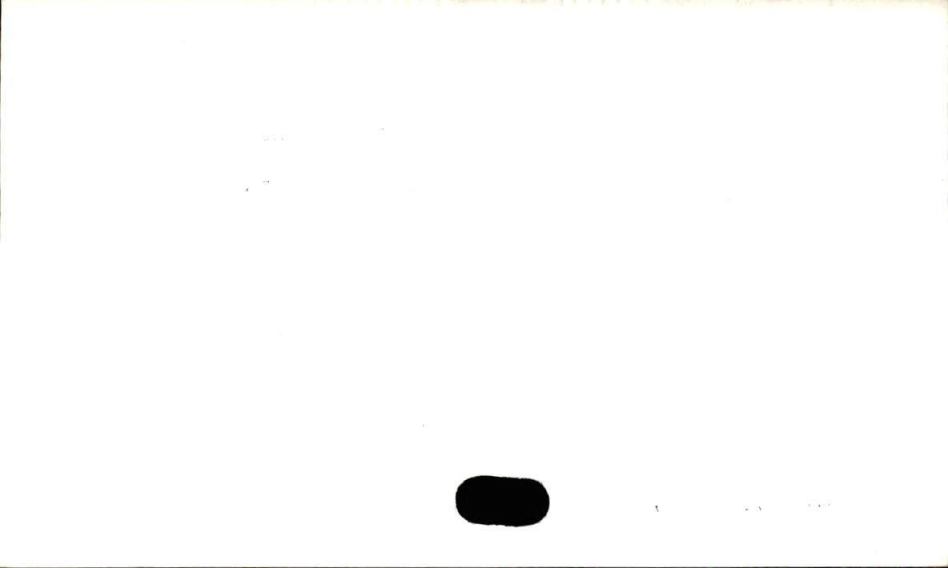
The story of a common soldier of army life in the Civil War, 1861-1865. 2d edition.

[Erie, Kan.] Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1920. 278 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7315 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Stone, George H.

*"20th".52.858.1

Signals at siege of Charleston. With recollections of a private in the United States Signal Corps.


[Boston.] 1910. 16 pp. Diagrams. Table. 23½ cm.

Reprinted from the Lewiston Journal, by the United States Veteran Signal Corps Association. Civil War Division.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7372 — T.r. — Charleston, S. C.  Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Military signals. — United States Veteran Signal Corps Association. Civil War Division. Pubs.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.S88

Stone, James Madison, 1840—

Personal recollections of the civil war, by one who took part in it as a private soldier in the 21st volunteer regiment of infantry from Massachusetts, by James Madison Stone. Boston, Mass., The author, 1918.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

193 p. front. (port.) 19^{cm}.

"20th".52.858d.1 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. Massachusetts infantry. 21st regt., 1861–1865.

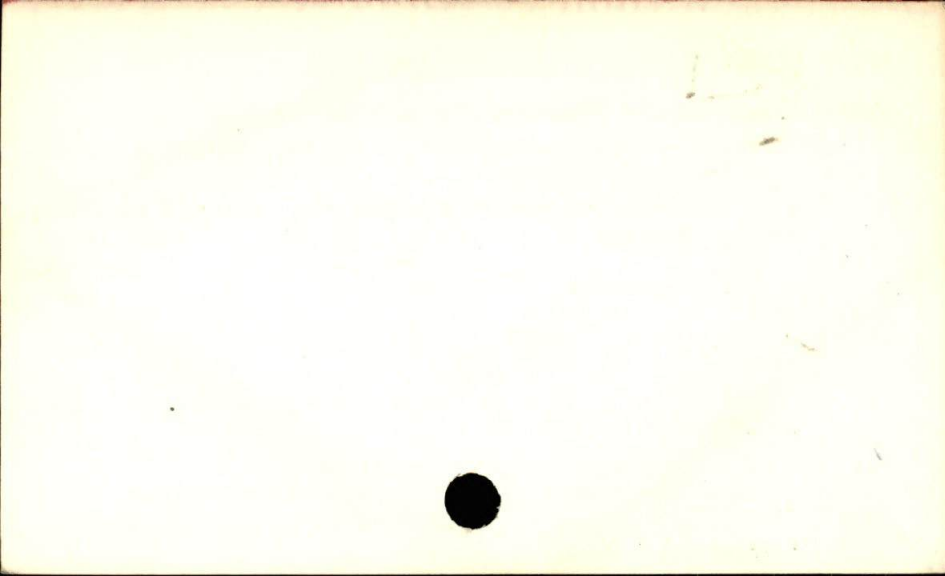
Library of Congress

E601.S88

18-7424

— — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 494359



United States. History, Civil War, Pers. narr.

Stories of our soldiers. War reminiscences, by "Carleton" and by soldiers of New England. Collected from the series written especially for The Boston Journal.

Boston. Journal Newspaper Co. 1893. 2 v. Illus. Facsimiles.

Portraits. 20½ cm.

*"20th".52.859

Same. Vol. 1.

4426.239

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7372 — T.r. — Boston Journal. — Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896, and others. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Strang, Ed. B.

*"20th".41b.C.6

General Stoneman's raid [1863], or the amusing side of army life.

Philadelphia. Strang. 1911. 30 pp. Portrait. Plates. 18½
cm.

Relates to the 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7315 — Stoneman's raids, Civil War, United States. — Pennsylvania. Militia.
6th Regiment. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



1000 1000 1000

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Strang, Ed. B.

*"20th".52.860


Sunshine and shadows of the late Civil War. By E. B. Strang,
Company M, 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Philadelphia, Pa. 1898. 80 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22.5 cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7355 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pennsylvania.
Militia. 6th Regt. Cavalry.

1167



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stratton, Joel A , 1837-

X20

Recollections of a soldier in the Civil War,

.40c

by Joel A. Stratton, captain Company C, Fifty-

.53

Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers 1862-1863.

.2

Fitchburg [Mass.] Published by vote of the Fifty-

Third Regiment Association, 1919.

24p. 21cm.

Printed gray wrapper.

MB

1911

1. The first of the year was a very
cold one, and the weather was very
bad. The wind was very strong and
the rain was very heavy. The
temperature was very low and the
ground was very wet. The
people were very cold and
the animals were very wet.



U. S. — CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*G.302

.104

Strong, George Templeton, 1820-1875.

Diary; edited by Allan Nevins and Milton Halsey Thomas. New York, Macmillan, 1952.

4 v. illus., ports., facsims. 25 cm.

CONTENTS.— 1. Young man in New York, 1835-1849.—2. The turbulent fifties, 1850-1859.—3. The Civil War, 1860-1865.—4. Post war years, 1865-1875.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Swift, George W

*X.20

Experiences of a Falmouth boy in rebel prisons.

.899

By George W. Swift.

.Sw5E

Falmouth: The Independent Press, Charles S.
Burgess, proprietor. 1899.

[117]p., incl. front. (map), 8 plates 13.5cm.

Printed gray-green laid paper wrapper.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Swisshelm, Jane Grey.

2326.71=*“20th”.52.869

Half a century.

Chicago. Swisshelm. 1880. 363 pp. 16°.
A personal narrative of the Civil War.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 22,

1901

*D8455 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.

1900 71 30 52809

1900 71 30 52809

1900 71 30 52809

1900 71 30 52809

1900 71 30 52809



1900 71 30 52809

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Swords, Henry L.

*"20th".52.593.1

My campaigning with the Army of the Tennessee.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 74-
88. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7316 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Pers. narr. — United States. Army and
navy. Army. Army of the Tennessee.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65 Personal


Taylor, Benjamin Franklin. narratives. 2325.54=*“20th”.32.45

Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain, with pictures of life in camp and field.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1872. 272 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct 27,  1903

F1969—Missionary Ridge, Battle of, , 1863.—Lookout Mountain, Battle of,
Nov. 24, 1863. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Tharin, Robert Seymour.

"20th".52.880=4429a.83

Arbitrary arrests in the South; or, scenes from the experience of
an Alabama Unionist. By R. S. Tharin.

New York. Bradburn. 1863. 245 pp. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Two copies on shelf-number 4429a.83.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Tilney, Robert.

*"20th".52.891

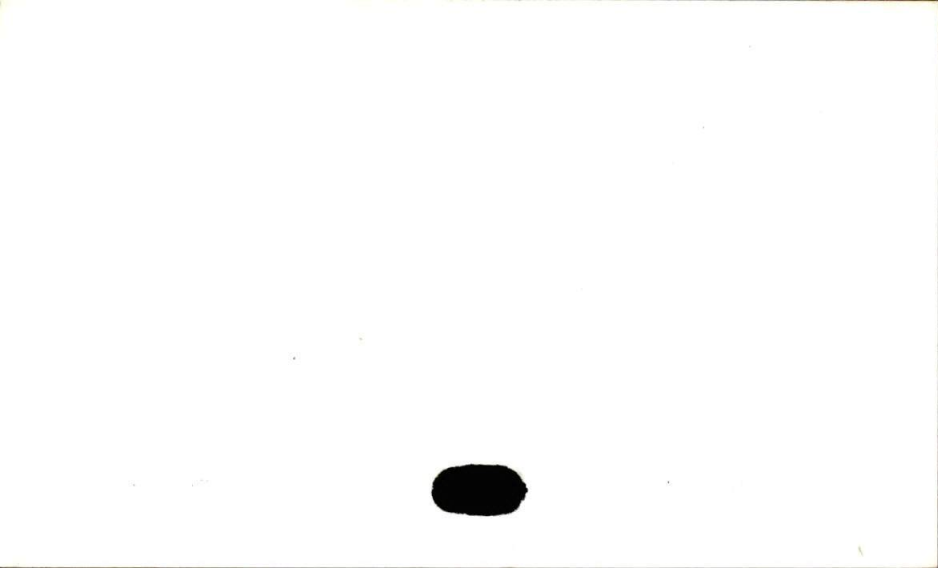
My life in the army. Three years and a half with the Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1862-1865.

Philadelphia. Ferris & Leach. 1912. 247 pp. Portrait. 20.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7458 — T.r. — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the Potomac. Fifth Corps. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives,

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.

The veteran and his pipe.

Chicago. Belford, Clark & Co. 1888. 269 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".100.14

Same. Homewood Publishing Co. [1902.] 18.5 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".100.14.2

On the front fly-leaf is an autographed letter by the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

Pa

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930

1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960

1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990

1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020

2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050



2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080

2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110

#20th
52
.896.2

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Townsend, George Alfred, 1841-1914.

Rustics in rebellion; a Yankee reporter on the road to Richmond, 1861-65. With an introd. by Lida Mayo. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1950]

xx, 292 p. 22 cm.

First published in 1866 under title: Campaigns of a non-combatant.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives. I. Title.

E470.2.T74 1950

973.781

50—7031

Library of Congress

[53i²10]



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. 1830-1903.

A record of college, field, and prison. The knightly soldier: a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Conn. Vols.

Boston. Nichols & Noyes. 1865. 331 pp. Portrait. Plates.
17 cm., in 8s. *"*20th." 50.137.1 = 4448.15*

Same. 6th edition. Noyes, Holmes & Co. 1871. 335, 14 pp. 19
cm., in 8s. *4448.332 = *"20th". 52.905*

The titles vary slightly.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1914.

K3234 — Camp, Henry Ward. 1839-1804. — Knightly soldier, The. — United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Tupper, J. B. T.

*"20th".40c.31

Civil War memories. Occupation of New Orleans by the 31st Massachusetts Regiment and the forces under command of Gen. Butler, May 1, 1862. Personal reminiscences. Paper read before the Burnside Post, G. A. R., Washington, D. C., May 9, 1917. [Washington. 1917.] 10 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7458 — New Orleans, La. Hist.
States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. na
lic. Department of the Potomac. Burnside Post, No. 8. — Massachusetts. Militia.
31st Regiment. Infantry.

Civil War, 1861-1865. — United
rr.— Grand Army of the Repub-
lic. Department of the Potomac. Burnside Post, No. 8. — Massachusetts. Militia.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Tuttle, James M.

*"20th".52.593.1

Personal recollections of 1861.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 18-
24. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7442 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Tyler, Daniel, *Brigadier-General, 1799-1882*. **"20th"*.52.909

Daniel Tyler: a memorial volume containing his autobiography and war record, some account of his later years, with various reminiscences and the tributes of friends.

New Haven. Privately printed. 1883. xvi, 186 pp. Portraits.

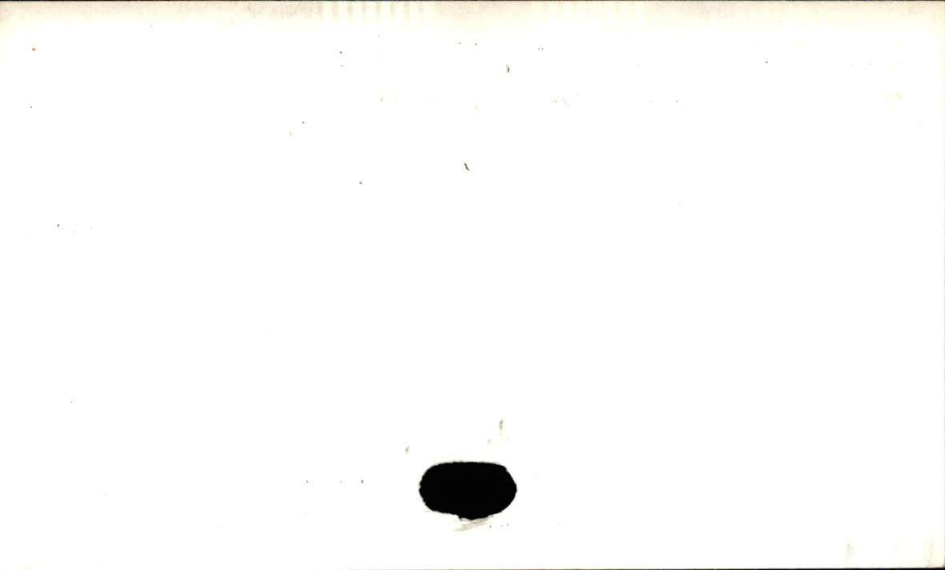
Facsimile. Genealogical table. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

Edited by Donald G. Mitchell.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — Mitchell, Donald Grant, ed., 1822-1908. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E601

.T98

Tyler, Mason Whiting, 1840-1907.

Recollections of the civil war; with many original diary entries and letters written from the seat of war, and with annotated references, by Mason Whiting Tyler, late lieut.-colonel and brevet-colonel, 37th reg't Mass. vols. Ed. by William S. Tyler. With maps and illustrations. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912.

xvii, 379 p. ports., fold. maps. 23cm.

"Bibliographical note": p. v-ix.

"Books referred to": p. xvii.

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E601

.T98

Tyler, Mason Whiting, 1840-1907. Recollections of the civil war ... 1912. (Card 2)

Appendix: Account of the parts taken and the positions occupied by the several brigades of the Sixth corps at the battle of the Bloody angle at Spottsylvania Court-House, p. 349-367.

*20th".

.52,911

— — — Another copy:

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives.
2. Massachusetts infantry. 37th regt., 1862-1865.
3. Spottsylvania, Battle of, 1864.
4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—6th corps. I. Tyler, William Seymour, 1873— ed. II. Title.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Urban, John W.

*"20th".53.96

My experiences mid shot and shell and in rebel den. A graphic recital of personal experiences throughout the entire Civil War . . . By John W. Urban, Company "D" First Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry.

Lancaster, Pa. The Author. [1882.] 633 pp. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

Enlarged from the author's Battle field and prison pen.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7453 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pennsylvania. Militia. 1st Regiment. Reserves. Company D.

10-11

12

13



14

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Van Alstyne, Lawrence.

*"20th".52.923


Diary of an enlisted man.

- New Haven, Conn. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co. 1910. x, 348 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 20½ cm., in 8s. Relates to the 128th New York and the 90th United States Colored Infantry in the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1911.

H539I — United States. Army  and navy. Army. 90th Regiment. Infantry. Colored Troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — T.r. — New York, State. Militia. 128th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Vought, John E., 1833-

*"20th".75.5

An incident in the last Nashville campaign.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 382-392. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7450 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Nashville, Tenn. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1864.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal
narratives. *^{20th}.52.951

War talks by Morristown veterans, given in the Y. M. C. A. Rooms
before the G. A. R. and S. of V.

= Morristown, N. J. Vogt. 1887. 42, (2) pp. 8°.

Contents. — The signal service. Fred. Wooster Owen. — Life on the
U. S. S. "Nantasket." Rev. John Crawford. — The Army of the Potomac.
Capt. A. H. Condict. — Campaigns in the West. Gen. M. S. Littlefield. —
Service in North Carolina. Rev. Addison Parker. — History of a Quaker
regiment. Lieut. E. L. Dobbins. — Capture of Fort Pulaski. Major H. M.
Dalrymple. — A chaplain's experience. Rev. A. Erdman.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 5, 1904.

F3473 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.951

War talks by Morristown veterans, given in the Y. M. C. A. Rooms before the G. A. R. and S. of V.

Morristown, N. J. Vogt. 1887. 42, (2) pp. 23 cm.

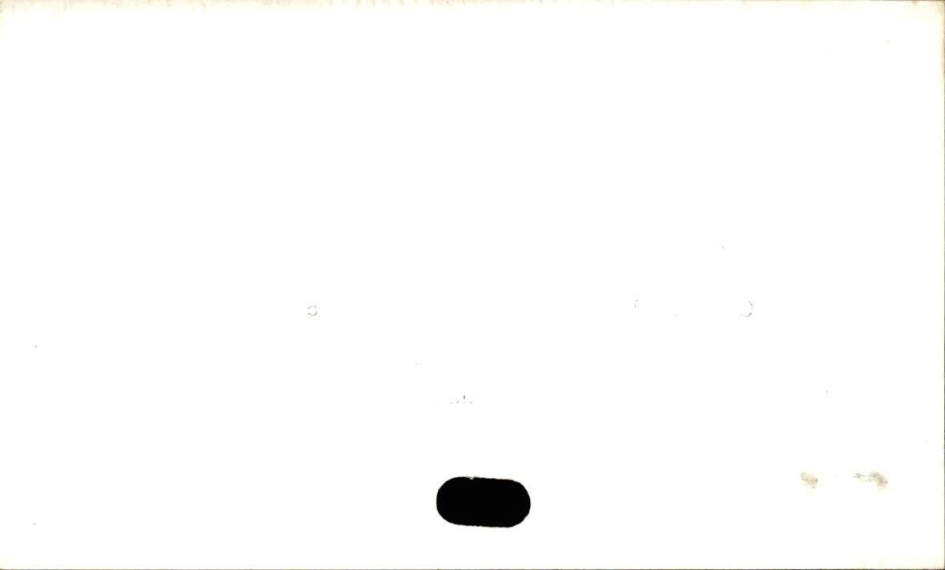
Contents. — The signal service. Fred. Wooster Owen. — Life on the U.S.S. "Nantasket." Rev. John Crawford. — The Army of the Potomac. Capt. A. H. Condict. — Campaigns in the West. Gen. M. S. Littlefield. — Service in North Carolina. Rev. Addison Parker. — History of a Quaker regiment. Lieut. E. L. Dobbins. — Capture of Fort Pulaski. Major H. M. Dalrymple. — A chaplain's experience. Rev. A. Erdman.

The original paper covers are bound in.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8795 — Morristown veterans, War [redacted] by. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".75.16

War talks in Kansas. A series of papers read before the Kansas Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

Kansas City, Mo. Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1906. 4-391, (1) pp. 22.5 cm.

Contents. — Kansas in 1861, by Alfred A. Woodhull. — What I saw of rebel prisons, by O. C. McNary. — Wilder's brigade of mounted infantry, by George S. Wilson. — Antietam and the lost dispatch, by John M. Bloss. — The acting signal corps, by Samuel T. Cushing. — In the ranks

[Continued on the next card.]

• This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7448 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Kansas Commandery. Addresses.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

War talks in Kansas. . . . (Continued.)

*"20th".75.16

at Shiloh, by Leander Stillwell. — Recollections of an aide-de-camp to Sherman, by John T. Taylor. — A volunteer at the first Bull Run; In the Peninsular and Antietam campaigns; Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; Mine run to Petersburg; At Gettysburg with the Sixth Corps, by H. Seymour Hall. — Hazen's Brigade at Missionary Ridge, by W. A. Morgan. — The first day at Gettysburg, by Sidney G. Cooke. — How does one feel under fire?, by Frank Holsinger. — The battle of Belmont, by John Seaton. — Reminiscences of Gettysburg, by J. D. S. Cook. — Brown's Ferry, by W. A. Morgan. — A medal of honor, by W. P. Hogarty. — Toasts.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Whiting, Fred S.

*"20th".52.593.1

Diary and personal recollections of the second Grierson raid through Tennessee and Mississippi, December, 1864, and January, 1865, and the General Wilson raid through Alabama and Georgia during the months of March and April, 1865.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 89-104. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — Diaries. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Grierson's raids, Civil War, United States.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Whittier, Edward Newton.

The left attack (Ewell's) at Gettysburg.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 73-
106. Map. Boston. 1900.)

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

Same. (In Military Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 3, pp. 315-350.
Boston. 1903.)

*"20th".21.34.3

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7449 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Gettysburg. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.



United States. History. Civil War, Personal narratives.

Wilkeson, Frank.

Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac.

New York. Putnam. 1887. ix, 246 pp. 16½ cm.

4219.63=“20th”.52.970.2

Same. London. Redway. 1898. xii, 196 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

*“20th”.52.970

At head of title-page: The American Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1935.

D6676 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, Pers. narratives.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Williams, E. Cort.

4323.127.2=“20th”.52.593.4.2

Recollections of the Red River Expedition.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history. 1861-65. Vol. 2,
pp. 96-120. Cincinnati. 1888.)

1140
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7449 — Red River Expedition, 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers.
narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Williams, George Forrester.

Bullet and shell. War as the soldier saw it: camp, march, and picket; battlefield and bivouac; prison and hospital. Illustrated, from sketches among the actual scenes, by Edwin Forbes.

New York. Fords, Howard & Hulbert. [1882.] 454 pp. Illus. Plates. 22 cm. ***"20th".100.191**

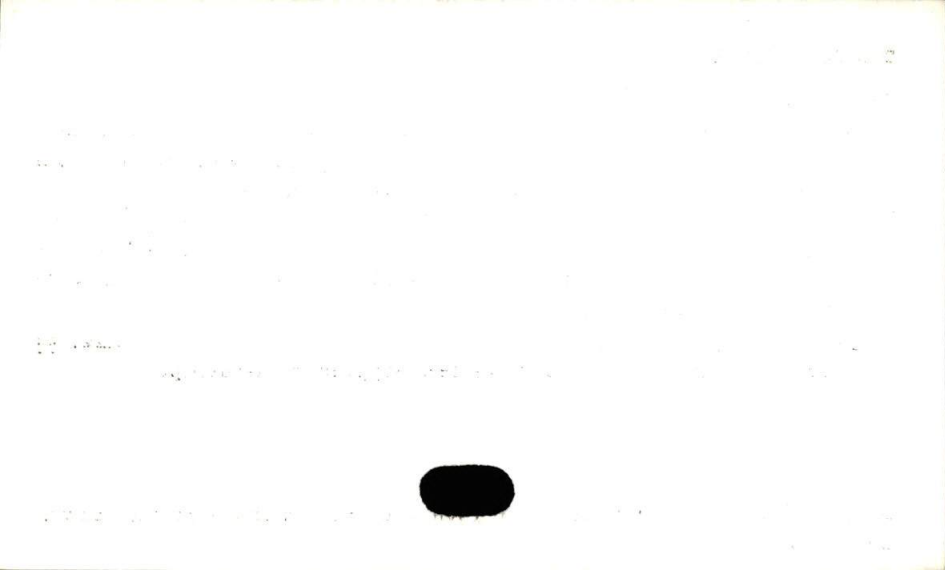
Another edition, entitled Bullet and shell: a soldier's romance, may be found on call-number 4221.71.

Same. 1883. 21.5 cm.

4221.55

The title-page is missing and has been supplied in manuscript.

"20th"
D7454 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Forbes, Edwin, illus., 1839—



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861–1865.
Personal narratives.

Williamson, James Joseph. 1834– ***“20th”**.53.99

Prison life in the Old Capitol and reminiscences of the Civil War.

Illustrations by B. F. Williamson.


— West Orange, N. J. 1911. 162 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Facsimiles. 18 cm.

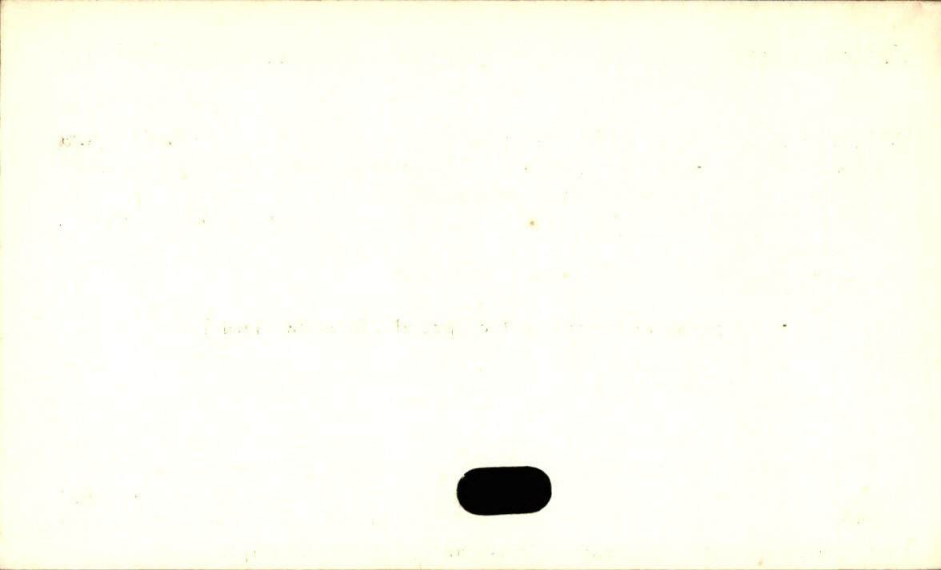
Contains chapters on Major Henry Wirz.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. November 17, 1911.

H6493 — Wirz, Henry. 1823?–  1865. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861–1865. Prisons, etc. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861–1865. Pers. nar. — Washington, D. C. Old Capitol.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Wills, Charles Wright, 1840-1883.

*"20th".52.972

Army life of an Illinois soldier. Including a day by day record of Sherman's March to the Sea. Letters and diary of the late Charles W. Wills. . . . Compiled and published by his sister . . . Mary E. Kellogg.

Washington, D. C. Globe Printing Co. 1906. 383 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7460 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Kellogg, Mary E., comp. — Diaries. — Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Wilshire, Joseph W.

*"20th".30.97

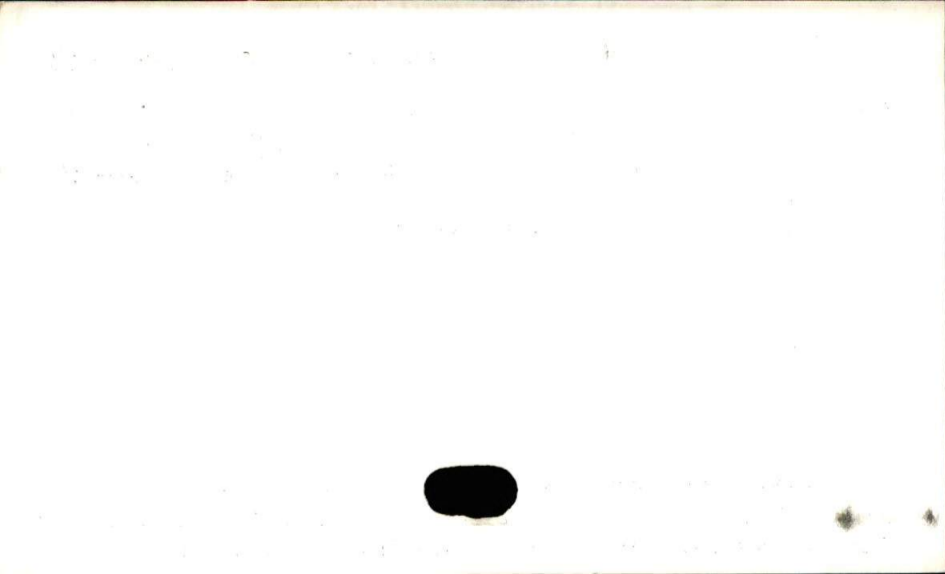
A reminiscence of Burnside's Knoxville campaign. Paper read before the Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion, April 3rd, 1912.

[Cincinnati? 1912.] 22 pp. 22 cm.

20
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7454 — Tennessee. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Knoxville, Tenn. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1863. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E505

.5 Wilson, Ephraim A 1837-

.10th Memoirs of the war, by Captain Ephraim A.

.W5 Wilson, of Co. "G," 10th Illinois veteran volunteer infantry ... Cleveland, O., W. M. Bayne printing co., 1893.

xxi, [23]-435 p. front., illus., 4 pl.
(ports.) 18 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".43c.10 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

*E505.5.10th.W5



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E505

.5 Wilson, Ephraim A 1837- Memoirs
.10th of the war ... 1893. (Card 2)
.W5

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Ill. inf.—10th. 3. Illinois infan-
try. 10th regt., 1861-1865.

*E505.5.10th.W5



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Wilson, James Harrison, 1837-

*"20th".52.975

Under the old flag. Recollections of military operations in the War for the Union, the Spanish War, the Boxer Rebellion, etc.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1912. 2 v. Portraits. 20.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7457 — T.r. — Spanish-American War, 1898. — China. Hist. Anti-foreign uprising of 1900. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



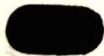
United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

- Wilson, John Alfred.** 1832- ***"20th".52.976**
Adventures of Alf. Wilson. A thrilling episode of the dark days
of the Rebellion.
— Washington. The National Tribune. 1897. 237 pp. Plates.
21½ cm., in 8s.
Mr. Wilson was a member of the twenty-first Ohio Volunteer Infantry
and was sent South, with several others, as a spy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9714 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr. — Ohio.
Militia. 21st Regiment. Infantry. — Reconnaissance.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Wittenmyer, Annie.

*"20th".52.978

Under the guns: a woman's reminiscences of the Civil War.

Boston. Stillings & Co. 1895. (11), 272 pp. Portrait. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7442 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Woodward, Joseph T.

*"20th".40.21

Historic record and complete biographic roster, 21st Me. Vols., with reunion records of the 21st Maine Regimental Association.

Augusta, Maine. Nash. 1907. (7), 251, (5) pp. Portraits. Map. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

The running title is, 21st Maine Regiment Association.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7454 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Maine. Milit. 21st Regt. Infantry. — Twenty-first Maine Regimental Association.

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Woolen, Green V.

*"20th".75.5

A recollection.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 428-432. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

A recollection of Libby Prison.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, 1830-1908.

*"20th".62.34.2

The cruel side of war. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the Headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862.

Boston. Roberts Bros. 1898. ix, (3), 210 pp. Portraits. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

Experiences of a nurse.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Also published under the title The other side of war. With the Army of the Potomac.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7457 — T.r. — United States. 

Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. —

United States Sanitary Commission. — Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, 1862. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Wyeth, John Jasper.

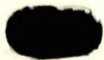
*"20th".40c.44.3

Leaves from a diary written while serving in Co. E. 44th Mass. Dep't of No. Carolina, from September, 1862, to June, 1863. Boston. Lawrence & Co. 1878. 76 pp. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1923.

M7107 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr. — Diaries. — Massachusetts. Militia. 44th Regiment. Infantry. Company E.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Yaryan, John Lee, 1837-1897.

*"20th".75.5

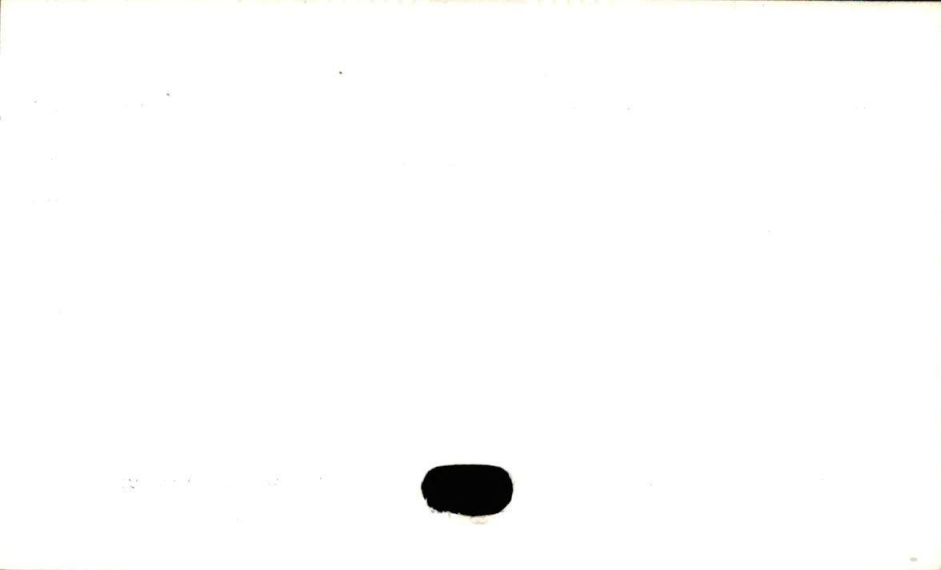
Stone River.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 157-177. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — United States. Hist. Civil war. Pers. narr. — Stone River, Battle of,
Dec. 31, 1862 — Jan. 2, 1863.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Young, Jesse Bowman, 1844-

*"20th".52.995.1

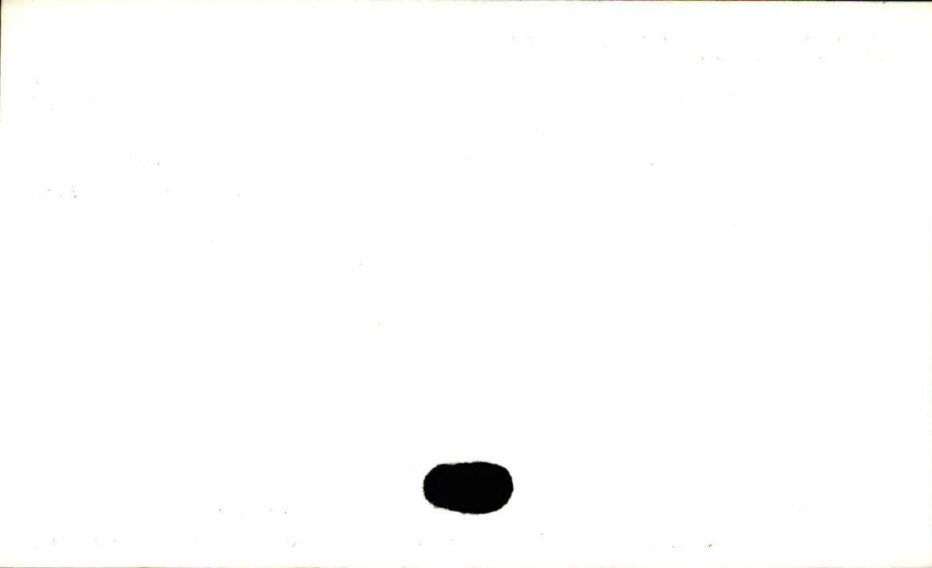
What a boy saw in the army. A story of sight-seeing and adventure in the War for the Union. Drawings by Frank Beard.

New York. Hunt & Eaton. [1894.] 398 pp. Illus. Plates. Vignettes. 24 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452 — T.r.— United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.— Beard, Frank, illus.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907-

*XZ Military bibliography of the Civil War. New
.27 York, New York Public Library, 1961-72.

.D73R 3v.in 9. 26cm.(v.2:24cm.)

Vol.1 (in 7 parts) has title: Regimental
publications & personal narratives of the
Civil War.

1. U.S.--History--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Bibliography. 2. U.S.--History--Civil
War--Personal narratives--Bibliography. I. Ti-
tle.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907-

*XZ

.27

.D73R

Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil War; a checklist. New York, New York Public Library, 1961-

1 v. in 7 26 cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Northern States: pt. 1. Illinois. pt. 2. New York. pt. 3. New England States. pt. 4. New Jersey and Pennsylvania. pt. 5. Indiana and Ohio. pt. 6. Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. pt. 7. Index of names.

Z1242.D6

016.973741

61—15574 †

Library of Congress

{62e3}



U.S. ~ History ~ Civil War ~ Personal narratives ~ Confed-
erate side

Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Alexander, John Henry, 1846-
Mosby's men.

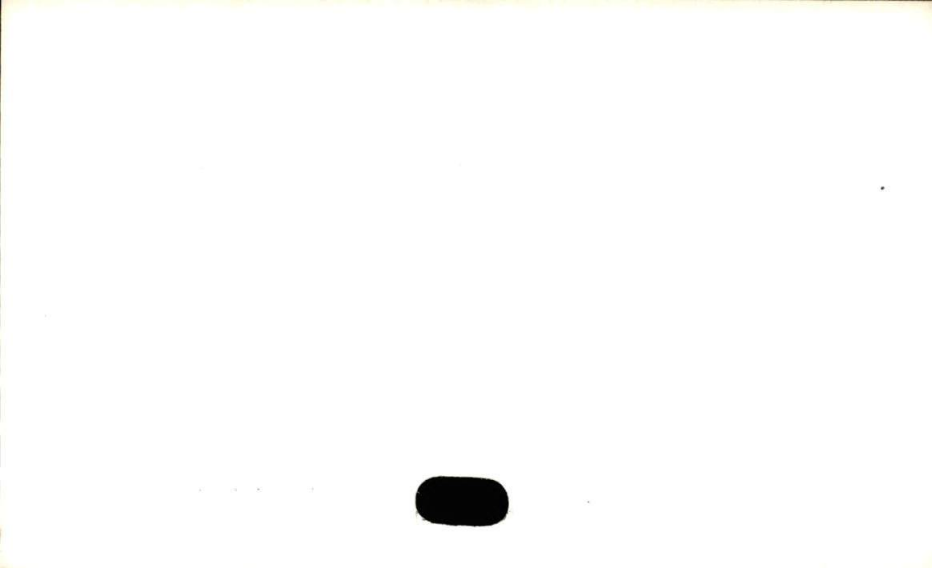
2327.155=*“20th”.52.12

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1907. 180 pp. Portraits.
Autograph facsimile. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D829, — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr. — Mosby's raids, Civil War, U. S. Confederate accounts.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E487

.A56 Andrews, Matthew Page, 1879-

The women of the South in war times, comp. by
Matthew Page Andrews ... New ed. Baltimore,
The Norman, Remington co., 1923.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xvii p., 2 l., 3-466 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

*20th.22.59 — — [Another copy]

1. Women in Confederate States of America.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—
Confederate side. I. Title.

E487.A56



Confederate States of America. History. Personal narratives.

Ashby, Thomas Almond. 1848—

*"20th".22.44

The Valley campaigns: being the reminiscences of a non-combatant while between the lines in the Shenandoah Valley during the war of the states.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1914. 327 pp. 20½ cm.
Written from the Confederate standpoint.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1914.

K3936 — T.r. — Shenandoah campaigns, 1861-1864. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Barron, Samuel Benton, 1834-

*"20th".42i.3

The Lone Star defenders. A chronicle of the third Texas Cavalry,
Ross' brigade.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1908. (4), 276 pp. Por-
traits. Plate. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8280 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr. — Texas. Militia. 3d Regiment. Cavalry.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Bartlett, Napier.

*"20th".15h.2

Military record of Louisiana; including biographical and historical papers relating to the military organizations of the state; a soldier's story of the late war, muster rolls . . . etc.

New Orleans. Graham & Co. 1875. Variousy paged. Portraits.
22.5 cm., in 4s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8280 — Confederate States of America Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.
— Louisiana. Militia.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Beall, John Yates.

*"20th".51.64

Memoir of John Yates Beall: his life; trial; correspondence; diary;
and private manuscript found among his papers, including his
own account of the raid on Lake Erie.

Montreal. Lovell. 1865. vi, (1), 297 pp. Portraits. 21½ cm.,
in 8s.

The portrait is a photograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8317 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Spies. — Con-
federate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Beers, Fannie A.

*"20th".52.69

Memories. A record of personal experience and adventure during
four years of war [1861-65].

Philadelphia. Lippincott Co. 1891. 336 pp. Portrait. Plate.
19½ cm., in 6s.

From a secessionist's point of view.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8270 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North
Personal narratives.

4422.209=“20th”.71d.1

Bernard, George S., compiler and editor, 1837-

War talks of Confederate veterans.

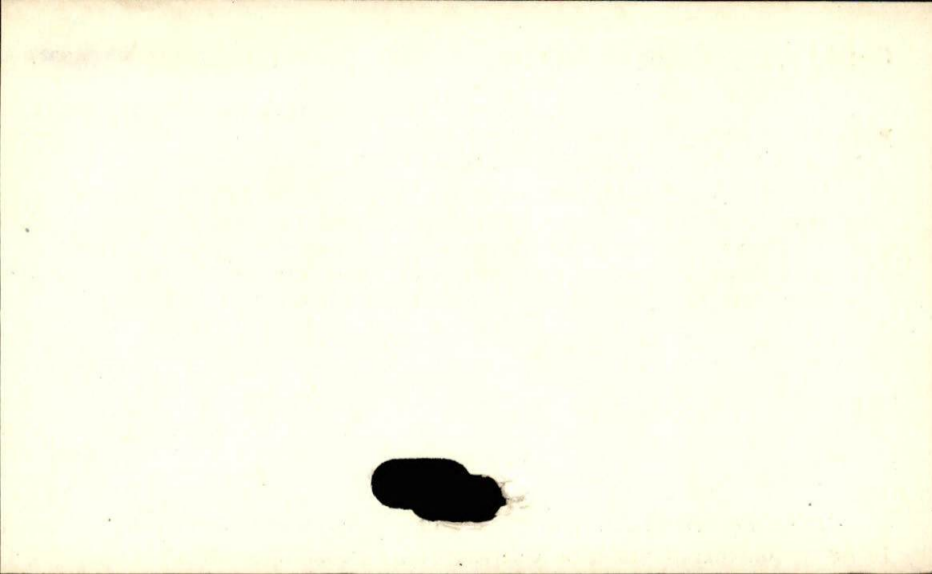
Petersburg, Va. Fenn & Owen. 1892. xxiii, 335, (2) pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 23 cm.

Addresses before A. P. Hill Camp of Confederate Veterans, of Petersburg, Va., with statements of participants, eye-witnesses and others, in respect to campaigns, battles, prison life, and other war experiences.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1919.

L5928 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Personal narratives.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Booth, Edwin Gilliam, 1810-1886.

*"20th".52.101

In war time. Two years in the Confederacy and two years North.
With . . . reminiscences of the days long before the war.

— Philadelphia. Avil & Co. 1885. (3), 221, (1) pp. Portraits. 22.5
cm.

"The productions from which this book is composed originally appeared
in Forney's Progress." — *Preface.*

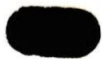
A rambling discussion of war time conditions.

The author was a Virginian, who, while in the North, gave much time to
promoting the comfort of Confederate prisoners.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8477 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. *Personal narratives.*

Bowman, Thornton Hardie.

*"20th".52.109

Reminiscences of an ex-Confederate soldier; or, forty years on crutches.

— Austin, Texas. Gammel-Statesman Publishing Co. [1904.] 126 pp. Portrait. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1905.

G24 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. *Pers. nar.*



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Brooks, Ulysses Robert. 1846—

4323.211=*“20th”.52.129

Butler and his cavalry in the War of Secession, 1861-1865.

Columbia, S. C. The State Co. 1909. 591 pp. Portraits. Plate.
24 cm., in 8s.

A collection of Civil War reminiscences from the Confederate standpoint.

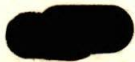
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1912.

H7853 — Butler, Matthew Calbraith. 1850-1909.—Confederate States of America.
Hist. Pers. nar.

BAF



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.



Carter, Howell.

*"20th".52.150

A cavalryman's reminiscences of the Civil War.

New Orleans. The American Printing Co., Ltd. [1900?] 5-212
pp. Portraits. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Refers especially to the First Louisiana Cavalry.

 This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8280 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.
— Louisiana. Militia. 1st. Regt. Cavalry.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Casler, John Overton.

*"20th".52.151

Four years in the Stonewall Brigade.

Guthrie, Oklahoma. State Capital Printing Co. 1893. 495 pp.

Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 19.5 cm.

The author served in the 33d Virginia Infantry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8301 — T.r.— Virginia. Militia.

son, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863.

with the North. Pers. narr.

33d Regiment. Infantry.— Jack-

son, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863. Confederate States of America. Hist. War



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives. Confederate.

Castleman, John Breckinridge, 1841-

*"20th".52.153

Active service.

Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal Job Printing Co. 1917. (1), 269 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 26 cm.

Memoirs dealing largely with ante-bellum life in the Bluegrass region of Kentucky and the author's experiences in the Confederate army.

Contains a preface by Basil W. Duke.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7358 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. Confederate. — Duke, Basil Wilson, prefacer, 1838-. — Kentucky. Manners and customs.



Handwritten text, likely a signature or date, located in the bottom right corner of the page.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E605

.C38

Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed.

Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, C. S. A., December 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and Robert J. Campbell, U. S. A., January 1, 1864-July 21, 1864; edited, with an introduction, notes, and maps, by Wirt Armistead Cate. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1938.

xiii, 277 p. front., illus. (maps) 2 port. on
1 pl. facsims. 22 cm.

"Bibliographical note:" p. 265-267.

Two copies.

38-9139

E605.C38

RB : . . :



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed. Two soldiers ...
1938. (Card 2)

*"20th".51.490 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives—Confederate side. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. Atlanta
campaign, 1864. 4. Diaries. I. Key, Thomas
Jefferson, 1831-1908. II. Campbell, Robert
J., 1837-1927. III. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52 .

.170

Chesnut, Mary Boykin (Miller) 1823-1886.

A diary from Dixie, as written by Mary Boykin Chesnut, wife of James Chesnut, Jr., United States senator from South Carolina, 1859-1861, and afterwards an aide to Jefferson Davis and a brigadier-general in the Confederate army; ed. by Isabella D. Martin and Myrta Lockett Avery. New York, D. Appleton, 1906.

xii, 424 p. illus., ports., facsims. 22 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 2. Confederate States of America. I. Martin, Isabella D., ed. II. Avery, Myrta Lockett, jt. ed. III. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.176

Clark, Walter Augustus.

Under the stars and bars; or, Memories of four years service with the Oglethorpes, of Augusta, Georgia. By Walter A. Clark ... Augusta, Ga., Chronicle printing company, 1900.

239, [3] p. 20½ cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. Georgia infantry—Oglethorpe infantry, 1861–1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Ga. inf., Oglethorpe inf. i. Title.

E605.C59

Library of Congress

[59r26g½]

1—29669



Confederate States of America. History. Personal narratives.

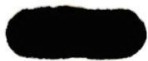
Clarke, H. G. *4390.84 = * "20th" 22.14

Diary of the War for Separation, a daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution to which is added...Walker's Narrative of the battle of Shiloh.

Vicksburg, Miss. [1862.] 191 pp. 8°.

-Confederate States of
Nar.-Confederate
Works printed in the

America. Hist. Pers.
States of America. Lit.
South during the war.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

Personal narratives.

Colston, Frederick M.

*5219a.50.38

Recollections of the last months in the Army of Northern Virginia.

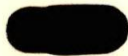
(In Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 38, pp. 1-15.

Richmond, Va. 1910.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 30, 1914.

K3274 — Northern Virginia, Army of. — Confederate States of America. Hist.
Personal narratives.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

-- CONFEDERATE SIDE

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.22

.4

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886.

Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes and adventures of the war. By John Esten Cooke ...

New York: E.B.Treat & Co., 654 Broadway. Baltimore, Md.: J.S.Morrow. New Orleans, La.: J.H. Hummel. Nashville, Tenn.: A.S.Kimzey. 1867.

xvi, [17]-564, [585]-601p. front.(port.), 15pℓ.
(incl.ports.) 23cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

X.20

.22

.4

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886.
gray ... 1867. (Card 2)

Wearing of the

"The lapse of twenty pages after 564 is accounted for by omitting to number the illustrations in their order"--note, p.564.

In this state, last line of p.45 ends "A.P." and period is present at end of note on p.564.

Blanck, BAL, 3725, state 1.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts. ([2]p.) at end.

Ex libris (sig nature): E.F. Larrabee,
Mar. 26. 1867.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

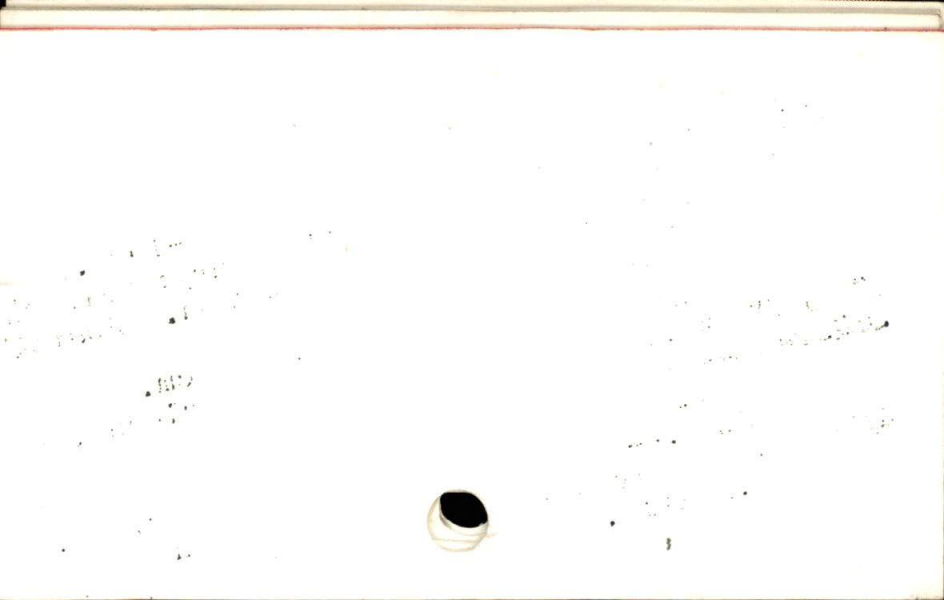
.42e.1

Dacus, Robert H.

Reminiscences of Company "H", First Arkansas
Mounted Rifles. [Dardanelle, Ark., Post-Dispatch
Print., 1897]

cover-title, [47] p. 23cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Arkansas Mounted Rifles--1st. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--Civil War--Personal narratives--Confeder-
ate side. 3. Arkansas--Militia--First Arkansas
Mounted Rifles.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

.52

.221

De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 1839-1914.

Four years in Rebel capitals; an inside view of life in the southern confederacy, from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865, by T. C. De Leon ... Mobile, Ala., The Gossip printing co., 1890.

6, vii, 11-376 p. 22½^{cm}.

1. Confederate States of America. 2. Southern states—Descr. & trav.
3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. I.
Title.

2—11398

R.B.
Library of Congress

E487.D34

[41h1]

Confederate States of America. History. War with the

North. Personal narratives.
Duke, Basil W.

4322.171=*“20th”.52.243

Reminiscences of General Basil W. Duke, C.S.A.

— Garden City, New York. 1911. xii, 512 pp. Portrait. Auto-
graph facsimile. 23 cm.

On the Civil War and the reconstruction of the Southern States.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 17, 1911.

H6402 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — Reconstruction of
the Southern States after the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.
Dunaway, Wayland Fuller. *^{20th}.52.244
Reminiscences of a rebel.
— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1913. 133 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5, 1917.

LI800 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Dunlop, W. S.

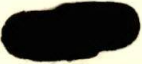
*"20th".52.245

Lee's sharpshooters; or, the forefront of battle. A story of Southern
valor that never has been told.

— Little Rock, Ark. Tunnah & Pittard. 1899. 488 pp. Portrait. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

"20th"
This card was printed

 Public Library, May 9, 1907.

G4348 — Confederate States of America. History. Pers. narr. — T.r.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above report.]

and the following are the names of the persons who have been named in the above report.

The following are the names of the persons who have been named in the above report.

Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.

*"20th".51.251

Lieutenant General Jubal Anderson Early, C. S. A. Autobiographical sketch and narrative of the war between the states. With notes by R. H. Early.

Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1912. xxvi, 496 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Contain accounts of many battles of the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8299 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr. — Early, R. H., ed.

13



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

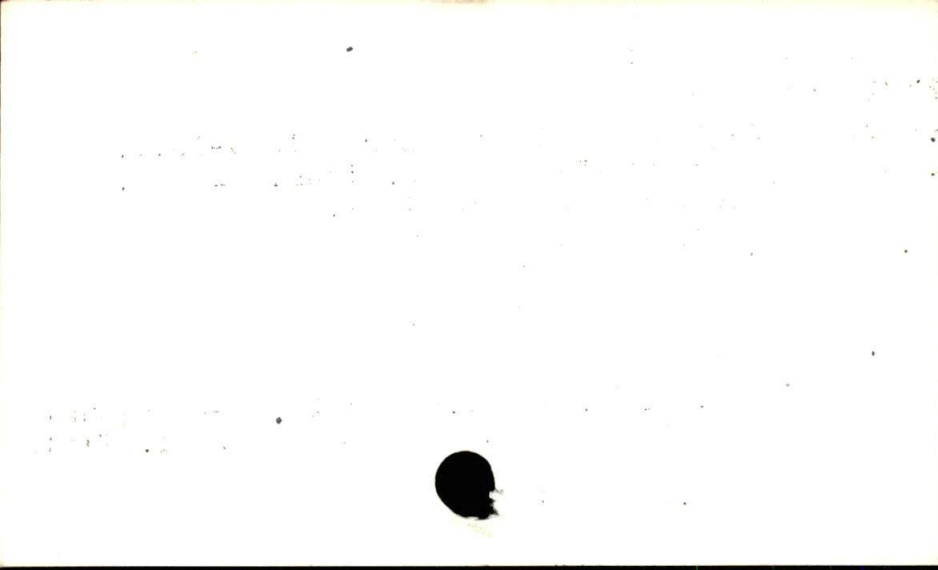
.52 Eggleston, George Cary, 1839-1911.
.256 A Rebel's recollections. 2d ed.
New York, Putnam, 1887.
vi, 260 p. 18 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal
narratives—Confederate side. I. Title.

LCA

E487.E31 1887



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Elliott, James Carson.

*"20th".52.257

The Southern soldier boy. A thousand shots for the Confederacy.
Historical incidents, reminiscences and personal experiences,
covering the nine months siege of Petersburg and both prison
pens. Plain facts more interesting than fiction, all from the
standpoint of a private soldier.

— Raleigh, N. C. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. [1907.] 77,
(1) pp. Portrait. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1914.

K2120 — Petersburg, Va. Hist. — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.
Pers nar.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Personal narratives.

Elliott, Mrs. M. A., compiler.

4323.208—*“20th”.52.258

The garden of memory. Stories of the Civil War as told by veterans and daughters of the Confederacy. Compiled by Mrs. M. A. Elliott, historian H. L. Grinstead Chapter U. D. C., Camden, Arkansas.
— Camden, Ark. Brown Printing Co. [1911.] (7), 99 pp. Portraits. Plates. 25 cm.
Contains a roster of Hugh McCollum Camp, 1911.

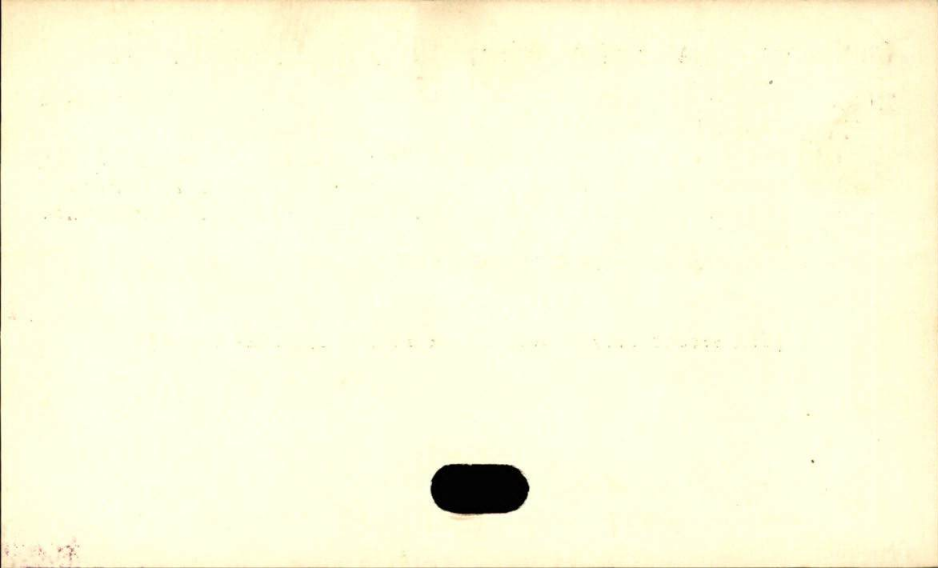
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7152 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — Hugh McCollum Camp. — T.r.

BAL



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

[Figg, Royall W]

.288

"Where men only dare to go!" or, The story of a boy com-
pany (C. S. A.) By an ex-boy ... Richmond, Whittet &
Shepperson, 1885.

.5

viii, [17]-263 p. front., port. 20½^{cm}.

4219

History of the Parker battery, Virginia light artillery.

.60

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. art.—Parker battery.
3. Virginia artillery. Parker battery, 1862-1865. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E581.8.P2

2—17131

[37c1]



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Ford, Arthur Peronneau.

*"20th".52.305

Life in the Confederate army. Being personal experiences of a private soldier in the Confederate army . . . and some experiences and sketches of Southern life. By Marion Johnstone Ford.

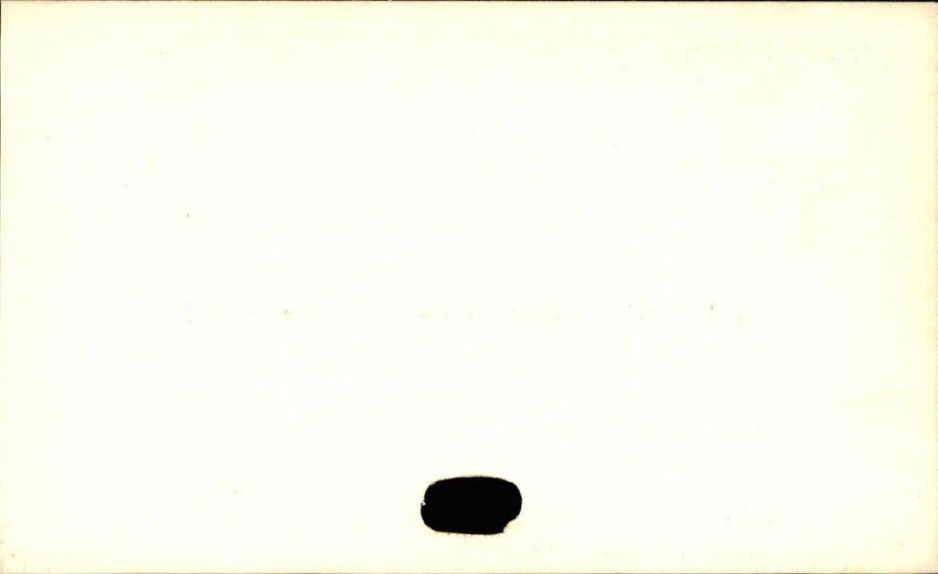
— New York. The Neale Publishing Company. 1905. 136 pp. Portraits. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1906.

G983 — Confederate States of America. Hist. ^{Pers. nar.} T.r.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Gay, Mary A. H.

*"20th".52.329

Life in Dixie during the War. 1861-1865. 3d edition, enlarged.

Atlanta. Byrd. 1897. 410 pp. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8279 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Cross, Joseph.

*"20th".52.205

Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain.

[Book 1.]

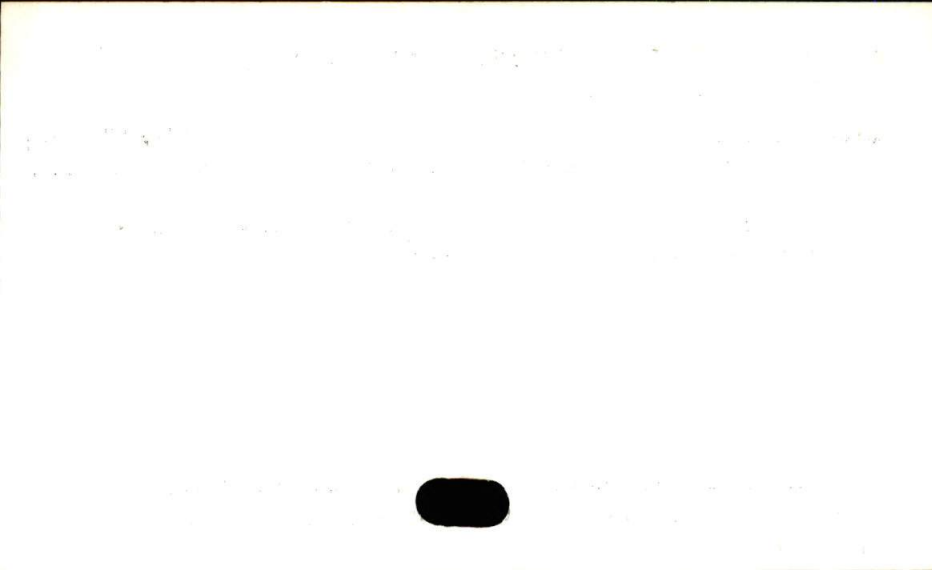
Macon, Ga. Burke, Boykin & Co. 1864. v. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8286 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

George, Henry, of Louisville, Ky.

*"20th".43b.3

History of the 3d, 7th, 8th and 12th Kentucky, C.S.A.

— Louisville, Ky. C. T. Dearing Printing Co. 1911. 188 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 23 cm.

Preface by Bennett H. Young.

Sources of information, p. 193.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1911.

H6631 — Young, Bennett Henderson, pref. 1843—. — Kentucky. Militia. — Con-
federate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Giff, John, 1841-

*"20th".52.337

Reminiscences of four years as a private soldier in the Confederate
Army, 1861-1865.

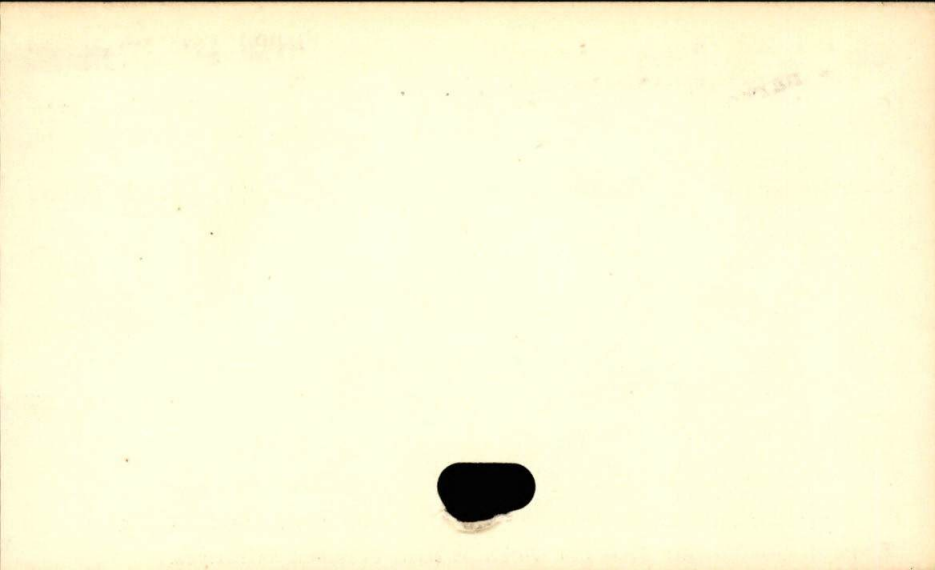
— Baltimore. Sun Printing Office. 1904. 136, (1) pp. Portrait.
20½ cm.

The author's name does not appear on the title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1918.

L3621 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Personal narratives.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E605

.G48 Gilmor, Harry, 1838-1883.

1866a Four years in the saddle. By Colonel Harry
Gilmor ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1866.
xii, [13]-291 p. incl. front. 19 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th."52.339 --- --- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives—Confederate side. I. Title.

E605.G48 1866a



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

.52.349 Goodloe, Albert Theodore.

.2 Confederate echoes: a voice from the South
in the days of secession and of the southern
Confederacy. Nashville, Printed for the
author, Publishing House of the M. E. Church,
South, Smith & Lamar, 1907.

452 p. plates, ports. 19cm.

Enlarged from the author's "Some rebel
relics." 1893.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narra-
tives—Confederate side.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Goodloe, Albert Theodore.

*"20th".52.349

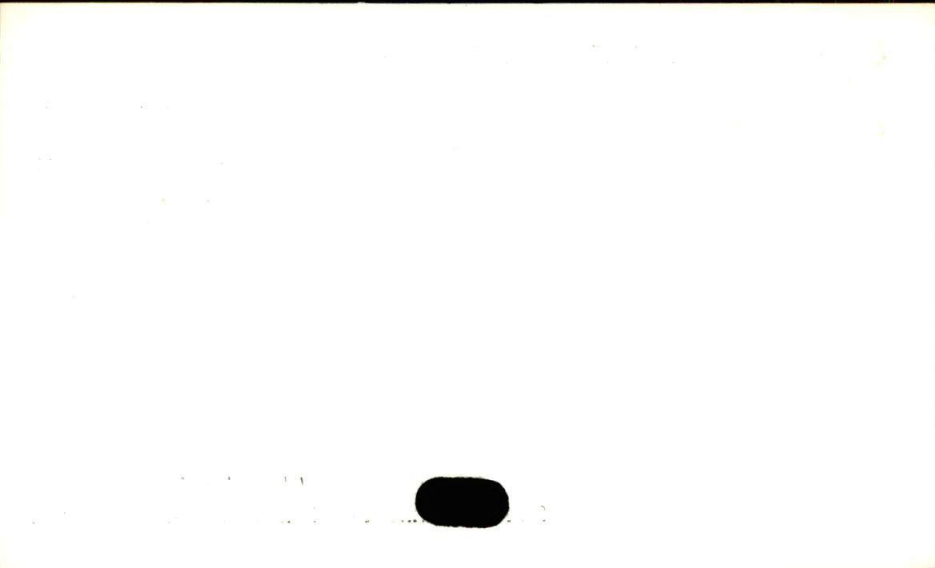
Some Rebel relics from the seat of war.

Nashville. Printed for the author. 1893. 315 pp. Portrait.
18.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8279 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E470
.G66
1903
Gordon, John Brown, 1832-1904.
Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York,
C. Scribner's sons, 1903.
xiii, 474 p. 3 ports. (incl. front.) 22cm.
*"20th"
.52.351 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narra-
tives—Confederate side. 2. Confederate States
of America—History, Military. I. Title.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets: and how they lived, fought and died, for Dixie. With incidents & sketches of life in the confederacy. Comprising narratives of personal adventure, army life, naval adventure, home life etc., partisan daring, life in camp, field and hospital: together with the songs, ballads, anecdotes and humorous incidents of the war for southern independence ... By a Confederate. Richmond etc.: Jones brothers & co. c1867.

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets ... [cl867] (Card 2)

574 p. front., port., maps. 22 1/2cm.

*20th".22 ——— [Another copy]

.38

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2.
U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives
—Confederate side. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Guerillas.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Hagood, Johnson. 1829-1898. *"20th".52.381

Memoirs of the War of Secession. From the original manuscripts
of Johnson Hagood. [Edited by U. R. Brooks.]

— Columbia, S. C. The State Co. 1910. 496 pp. Portrait. Maps.
24 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 4, 1911.

H4607 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — Brooks, Ulysses
Robert, ed. 1846—

1. What is the purpose of the study?

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th
52
.371

Hague, Parthenia Antoinette (Vardaman) 1838—

A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the civil war, by Parthenia Antoinette Hague. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1888.

v, 176 p. 18^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. Title.

Library of Congress

E605.H14

2—17890

[a42h1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.376

Hallum, John, 1833—

Reminiscences of the civil war, by John Hallum ... vol-
ume 1. Little Rock [Ark.] Tunnah & Pittard, printers, 1903.

400 p. 20^{cm}.

No more published?

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives — Confederate side.

4-26 Revised

Library of Congress

E605.H19

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

[r35c2]

R.B.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Hardinge, Belle Boyd.

Belle Boyd, in camp and prison. With an introduction by a friend
of the South. [George Augustus Sala.]

London. Saunders, Otley & Co. 1865. 2 v. Portrait. 19½
cm., in 8s. **"20th"*.52.383

Same. With an introduction by George Augusta [sic] Sala.
New York. Blelock & Co. 1865. 464 pp. 17 cm., in 12s.

4327.32

This edition lacks the portrait.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 18, 1928.

N2947 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. Confederate. — Sala, George
Augustus, prefacer, 1828–1896. — Confederate States of America. Spies.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.387j

.1

Haskell, John Cheves, 1841-1906.

The Haskell memoirs. Edited by Gilbert E. Govan and
James W. Livingood. New York, Putnam [1960]

176 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

E605

.H28

-- -- ---- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles.

E605.H28

973.782

60-8469 †

Library of Congress

[30]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th
52
.423

Holmes, Sarah Katherine (Stone) 1841-1907.

Brokenburn; the journal of Kate Stone, 1861-1868.
Edited by John Q. Anderson. Baton Rouge, Louisiana
State University Press [1955]

400 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. Anderson, John Q., ed. II. Title.

E487.H74

973.782

55—7363 †

Library of Congress

[55f5]



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Hopkins, Luther W. 1843- 2329a.120=*"20th."52.426

From Bull Run to Appomattox. A boy's view.

Baltimore. Fleet-McGinley Co. [1908.] 219, (1) pp.
Portraits. 12°.

The experience of a private in the Confederate Army.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Hopley, Catherine Cooper.

*"20th".52.425

Life in the South; from the commencement of the war. By a
blockaded British subject.

= London. Chapman & Hall. 1863. 2 v. Folded plan. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

Jan. 5,



501

*D8051 — T.r. — South, The. Geog. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Howard, Frances Thomas.

*"20th".52.430

In and out of the lines. An accurate account of incidents during the occupation of Georgia by Federal troops in 1864-65.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1905. (3), 238 pp. 18.5 cm.

The experience of a Southern family during 1864-1865. Written as a tribute to the women of the Confederacy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8321 — T.r. — Georgia. Hist. [redacted] Civil War, 1861-1865. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with [redacted] th. Pers. narr. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Women and the war.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*"20th"

.51

Huffman, James, 1840-1922.

.430

Ups and downs of a Confederate soldier, by James Huffman
... New York, W. E. Rudge's sons, 1940.

4 p. l., 175 p. mounted illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) 21^{cm}.

Illustrated t.-p.

"About the writings of my father's memoirs," by Oscar C. Huffman:
p. 152-155; "Appendix: Genealogical notes and reference material on
Huffman and Henton families": p. 157-175.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war — Personal narratives — Confederate side.
2. Huffman family. 3. Henton family. I. Huffman, Oscar Caperton,
1876- II. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.
Copyright

E605.H885

[4]

42-12136

973.782



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Humphreys, David, 1832-

*"20th".52.437

Heroes and spies of the Civil War.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1903. 223 pp. Portrait.
19.5 cm., in 8s.

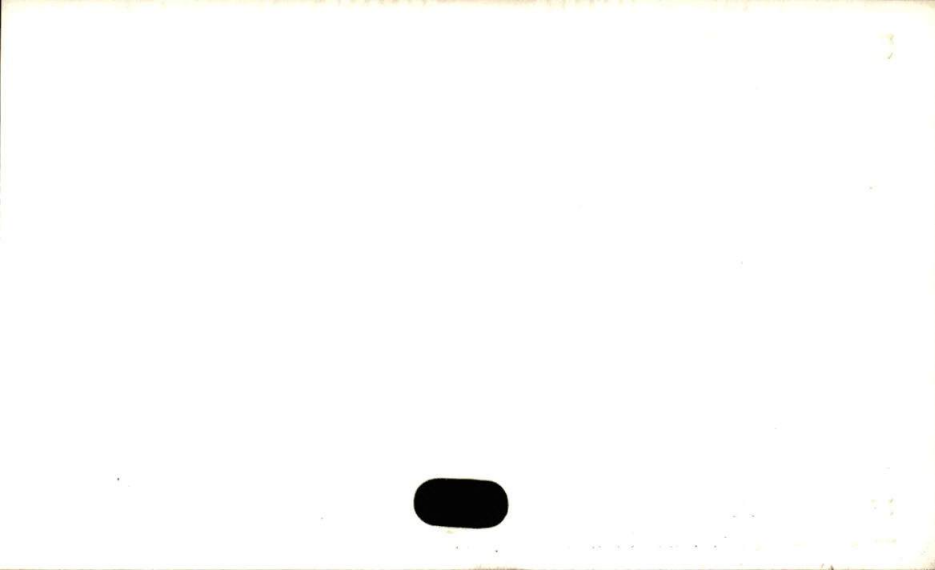
Personal experiences of a Confederate, including association with a Union
spy who assumed the name of Lewis G. Contre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8477 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Pers. narr.

— United States. Hist. Civil War. Spies.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Hunter, Alexander, *of Washington, D. C., 1843-*

4323.257 =
*“20th”.22.24

Johnny Reb and Billy Yank. Illustrated by Harold MacDonald
and R. O. Tolman.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1905. 720 pp. Portraits.
Plates. 22 cm., in 8s.

A record of personal experience in the Confederate Army.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8753 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers.
narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th
42a
.25

Izlar, William Valmore.

A sketch of the war record of the Edisto rifles, 1861-1865, by William Valmore Izlar; Company "A," 1st regiment S. C. V. infantry ... Provisional army of the Confederate States 1861-1862; Company "G," 25th regiment S. C. V. infantry ... Confederate States army 1862-1865. Pub. by August Kohn. Columbia, S. C.; The State company, 1914.

168 p. 2 pl., 16 port. (incl. front.) 19½ cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—S. C. inf.—Edisto rifles. 2. South Carolina infantry. Edisto rifles, 1851- Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Edisto rifles. I. Title. II. Title:

Library of Congress

E577.5.25th I

19-14528



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Johnson, Bradley Tyler.

No. 1 in *"20th".50.461

A memoir of the life and public service of Joseph E. Johnston . . .
— Baltimore. Woodward & Co. 1891. viii, 362 pp. Portraits.
Plates. 12°.

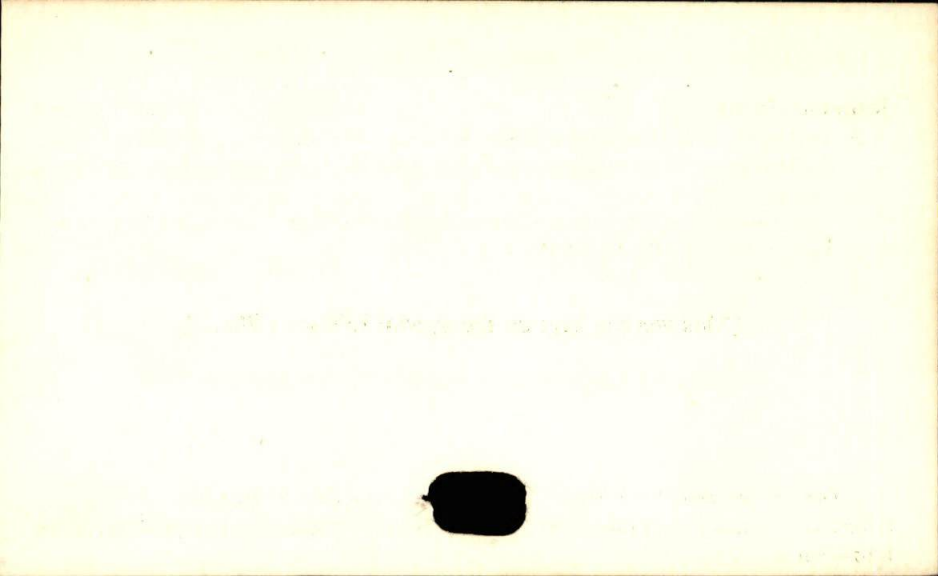
The title on the cover is Life and reminiscences of Johnston and Davis.
The life of Davis is incomplete.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1906.

G1925 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston.
1807-1891.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866.

*"20th".52.465

A rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. By J. B. Jones. A new and enlarged edition edited with an introduction and historical notes by Howard Swiggett.

— New York. Old Hickory Bookshop. 1935. 2 v. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D8085 — T.r. — Swiggett, Howard, [redacted] 1810-1866. — Diaries. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

Kean, Robert Garlick Hill, 1828-1898.

SC20 Inside the Confederate government : the
.22 diary of Robert Garlick Hill Kean, head of the
.73 Bureau of War / edited by Edward Younger.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1957.

xxxvi, 241 p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ;
22cm.

1. Confederate States of America--History--
Sources. 2. U.S.--History--Civil War--Per-
sonal narratives--Confederate side. I. Young-
er, Edward, 1909 II. Title.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E487

.L43

LeConte, Joseph, 1823-1901.

'Ware Sherman, a journal of three months' personal experience in the last days of the Confederacy, by Joseph LeConte; with an introductory reminiscence by his daughter Caroline LeConte. Berkeley, University of California press, 1937.

KEPT IN

- xxxi, 146 p. incl. front. (port.) illus. 19½cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

First published in condensed form in the author's Autobiography.

*"20th." 52.509— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. *LeConte, Caroline Eaton, 1863— II. Title.

Library of Congress

E487.L43

38—5554

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 114580

[38g5]

973.782



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

MacKim [McKim], Randolph Harrison. 1842- *"20th".52.544

A soldier's recollections. Leaves from the diary of a young Confederate, with an oration on The motives and aims of the soldiers of the South.

— New York. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1910. xvii, 362 pp. Portraits. Plate. 21½ cm.

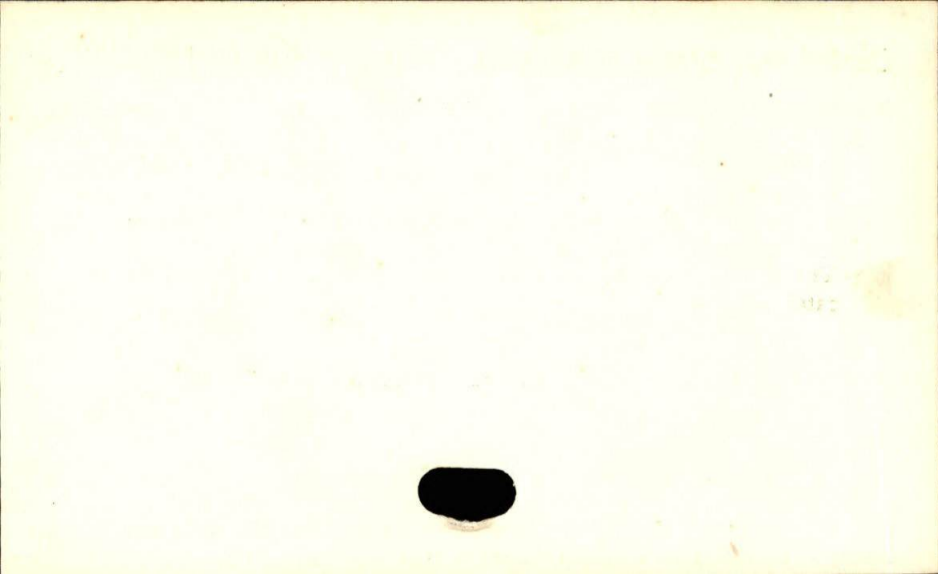
The oration, of which the 1st edition was published in 1904 [4322.155], is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1910.

H4403 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — T.r.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Mixson, Frank M. 1846-

*"20th".52.597

Reminiscences of a private.

— Columbia, S. C. The State Co. 1910. 130 pp. Portraits. 19 cm.,
in 8s.

The author was a Confederate soldier during the Civil War.

The preface is by John W. Holmes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1911.

H5058 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — Holmes, John W.,
prefacer.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Monteiro, A.

*"20th".52.607

War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command.

Richmond, Va. 1890. 236 pp. Portrait. 18.5 cm.

The author's name does not appear on the title-page, but is given in the preface.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8287 — T.r. — Confederate States  ca. Hist. War with the North. Pers.
narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Moore, Edward A.

4322.162=*“20th”.52.615

The story of a cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge Artillery in the Army of Northern Virginia. With introductions by Capt. Robert E. Lee, Jr., and Hon. Henry St. George Tucker.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1907. 315 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. 20.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8302 — T.r. — Virginia. Militia. Rock bridge Artillery. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr. — Lee, Robert Edward, Jr., pref. — Tucker, Henry St. George, of Washington and Lee University, pref.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Morgan, Mrs. Irby.

*"20th".52.616

How it was; four years among the Rebels.

Nashville. Barbee & Smith. 1892. 204 pp. Portraits. 18.5 cm.,
in 8s.

By a Confederate woman.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8287 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.

19



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Morgan, James Morris, 1845-
Recollections of a rebel reefer.

4323.231=*“20th”.52.614d.1

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1917. xix, (1) 492 pp. Portraits.
Plates. 21.5 cm.

An autobiography with personal narratives of events in the Confederate navy.

Two copies on call-number 4323.231.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8287 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*E605

.M85

Morgan, William Henry, 1836-

Personal reminiscences of the war of 1861-5; in
camp—en bivouac—on the march—on picket—on the
skirmish line—on the battlefield—and in prison,
Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell, 1911.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

286 p. port. 21cm.

.52

— — — Another copy.

.617

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives
—Confederate side. 2. Virginia infantry. 11th
regt., 1861-1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Regimental histories—Va. inf.—11th.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.620

.4

Mosby, John Singleton, 1833-1916.

Memoirs. Edited by Charles Wells Russell. Pref. by
Virgil Carrington Jones. Bloomington, Indiana University
Press [1959]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xxviii, 414 p. port., map (on lining papers) 21 cm. (Civil War
centennial series)

1. U. S. — Hist. — Civil War — Regimental histories — Virginia
Cavalry—43d Battalion. 2. Virginia Cavalry. 43d Battalion, 1863-
1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate
side. (Series)

E581.6 43d.M49

973.782

59-5903

Library of Congress

[30]

Sup



*20th

52

.620

.3

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

Mosby, John Singleton, 1833-1916.

War reminiscences [and] Stuart's cavalry campaigns. New
York, Pageant Book Co., 1958.

264 p. 22 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. Stuart,
James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864.

E581.6 43d.M62

973.782

58-13616

Library of Congress

[10]



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

Mosgrove, George Dallas.

.625

Kentucky cavaliers in Dixie; reminiscences of a Confederate cavalryman. Edited by Bell Irvin Wiley. Jackson, Tenn., McCowat-Mercer Press, 1957.

xxvi p., facsim. (265 p. illus., ports.), [266]-281 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Monographs, sources & reprints in Southern history)

Appendix and index : p. [267]-281.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Kentucky Cavalry—4th (C. S. A.) 3. Kentucky Cavalry. 4th Regt. (C. S. A.) 1862-1865. 1. Title. (Series)

E605.M88 1957

973.782

57—9652

Library of Congress

[60k5]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

Munson, John William, 1854—

.629

Reminiscences of a Mosby guerrilla, by John W. Munson
... New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1906.

x p., 2 l., 277 p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 21 cm.

7327

.151

—— ——— Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. Virginia cavalry. 43d battalion, 1863–1865.

E581.6.43d.M9

6—40255

Library of Congress

[33f1]





Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

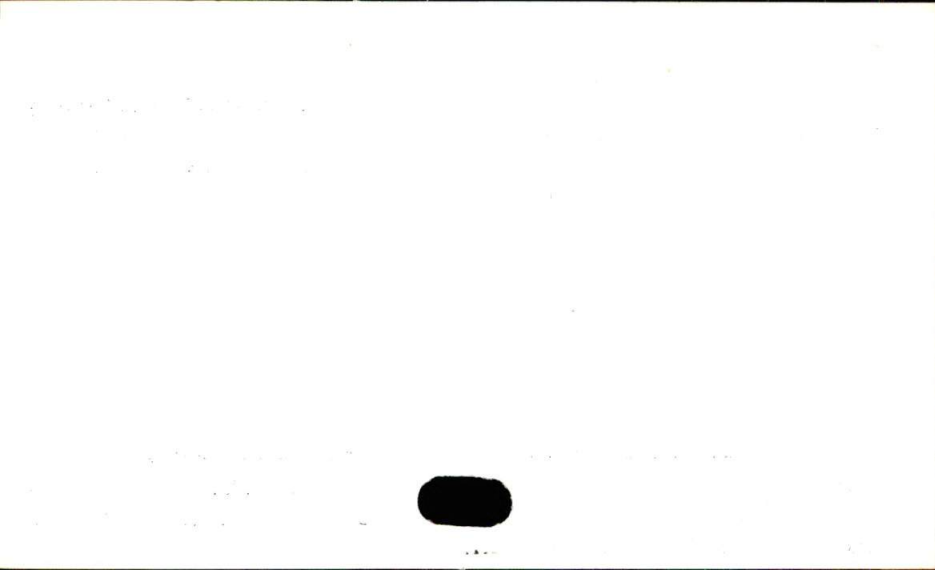
~~4419.58~~ = * "20th".52.493

My cave life in Vicksburg, with letters of trial and travel. By a lady.
New York. Appleton & Co. 1864. (1), 196 pp. Map. Additional
lithographed title-page. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8287 — Vicksburg, Miss. Hist.  — War, 1861-1865. Vicksburg
campaign, 1862-63. Confederate at  — Confederate States of America.
Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.635

Neese, George Michael, 1839--

Three years in the Confederate horse artillery, by George M
Neese ... New York and Washington, The Neale publishing
company, 1911.

4 p. l., 3-362 p. 21^m.

E605

.N38

--- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. Virginia artillery. Chew's battery, 1861-1865. I. Title.

11—18943

Library of Congress

E605.N38

— Copy 2.

Copyright A 292832

ra39h1



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Newspaper man, The, *pseud.*

*"20th".22.26

Fagots from the camp fire.

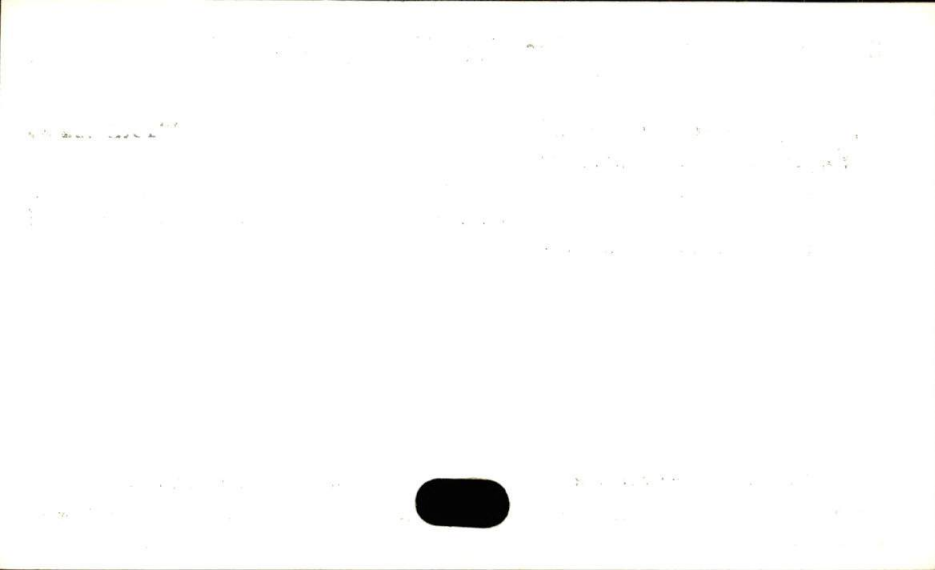
Washington. Charles & Co. 1881. 199 pp. Portrait. 22 cm., in 8s.
A portrayal of incidents within the experience of soldiers and people of
the South during the War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8287 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.

Bd



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Newton, Virginius.

*"20th".22.57

The Confederate States ram Merrimac or Virginia: the history of her plan and construction, and her engagements with the United States fleet, March 8 and 9, 1862.


Richmond, Va. The Hermitage Press, Inc. 1907. 34 pp. Illus. 19 cm.

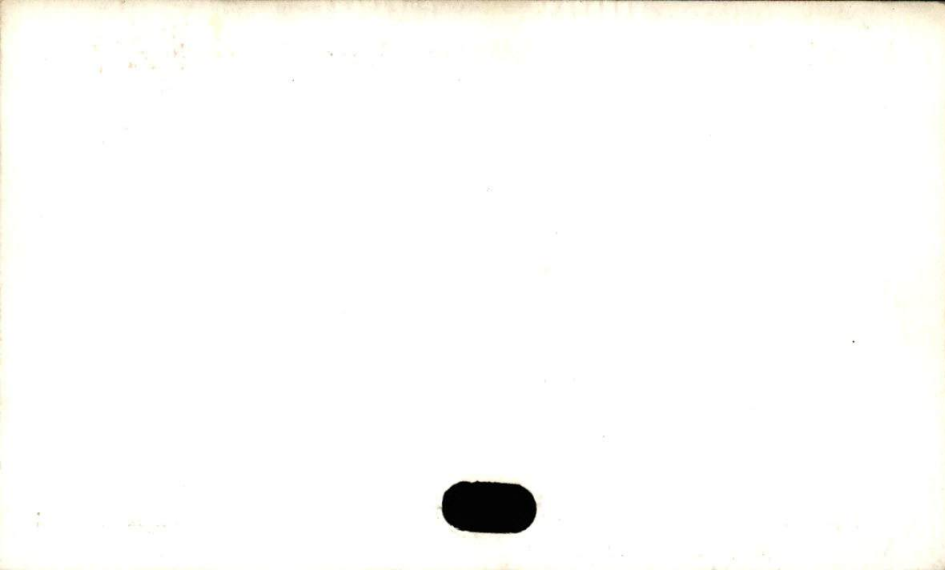
A personal narrative reprinted from the Southern Historical Society Papers, vol. 20.

The Merrimac was compelled to withdraw by the action of the Monitor.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — Merrimac, iron-clad. —  iron-clad. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Personal narratives.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Nichols, G. W., of Jesup, Georgia. *"20th".42b.61

A soldier's story of his regiment (61st Georgia), and incidentally of
the Lawton-Gordon-Evans Brigade, Army Northern Virginia.

— [Jesup, Georgia? 1898.] 291, (2) pp. Portraits. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1904.

F4163 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Northern Virginia, Army of.
— Georgia. Militia. 61st Regiment.



**Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.**

Oates, William Calvin.

*"20th".22.22

The war between the Union and the Confederacy and its lost opportunities, with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment and the forty-eight battles in which it was engaged . . . including the author's . . . experience as Brigadier-General in the war between the United States and Spain. [Appendices.] 5th thousand.

— New York. Neale Publishing Co. 1905. 808 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1905.

F7280 — Alabama. Militia. 15th Regt. — Confederate States of America.
Hist. ^{Pers. narr.} Spanish-American War, 1898. — T.r.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett.

*"20th".50.653

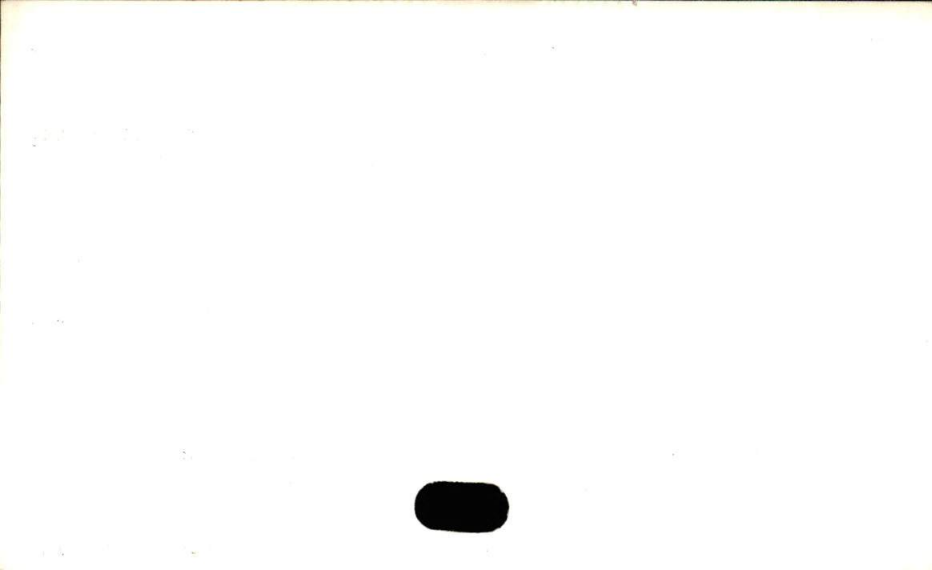
Forty years of active service. Being some history of the war between the Confederacy and the Union . . . with . . . accounts of the author's experiences . . . in the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia, also much of the history of Virginia and the nation in which the author took part . . . 3d thousand.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1904. 367 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8302 — T.r. — Virginia. Pol. hist. — United States. Pol. hist. —
Confederate States of America. Arm[redacted]avy. Army. Army of Northern Vir-
ginia. — Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Opie, John N.

*"20th".51.658

A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart and Jackson.

Chicago. W. B. Conkey Co. 1899. 336 pp. Portraits. Plates.
19½ cm., in 8s.

20.1

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 14, 1913.

K254 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Personal narratives.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Owen, William Miller.

4211.60=“20th”.42h.A.1


In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. A narrative of events during the late Civil War . . .

Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1885. (3), xiv, (3), 467 pp. Plates.
Plans. 21.5 cm.

Two copies on shelf-no. *4211.60.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8295 — T.r. — Louisiana. Militia.  gton Artillery. — Confederate States
of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.675M

.1

Patrick, Robert, 1835-1866.

Reluctant rebel; the secret diary of Robert Patrick, 1861-1865. Edited by F. Jay Taylor. [Baton Rouge] Louisiana State University Press [1959]

271 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Louisiana Infantry—4th. 3. Louisiana Infantry. 4th Regt., 1861-1865. I. Taylor, F. Jay, ed. II. Title.

Full name: Robert Draughon Patrick.

E605.P3

973.782

59-9083 rev †

Library of Congress

[r59f4]



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Paxton, Elisha Franklin. 1828-1863.

*"20th".51.677

Memoir and memorials. Elisha Franklin Paxton, Brigadier-General, C.S.A. Composed of his letters from camp and field while an officer in the Confederate Army, with an introductory and connecting narrative, collected and arranged by his son, John Gallatin Paxton. Printed, not published. 1905.

[New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1907.] (1), vi, 114 pp.
Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm.

Inserted is Publisher's note.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8269 — Paxton, John Gallatin, ed. [redacted] Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. Personal narratives.

Pickett, George Edward. 1825-1875. **"20th"*.51.694.1

The heart of a soldier. As revealed in the intimate letters of Genl.

George E. Pickett, C.S.A.

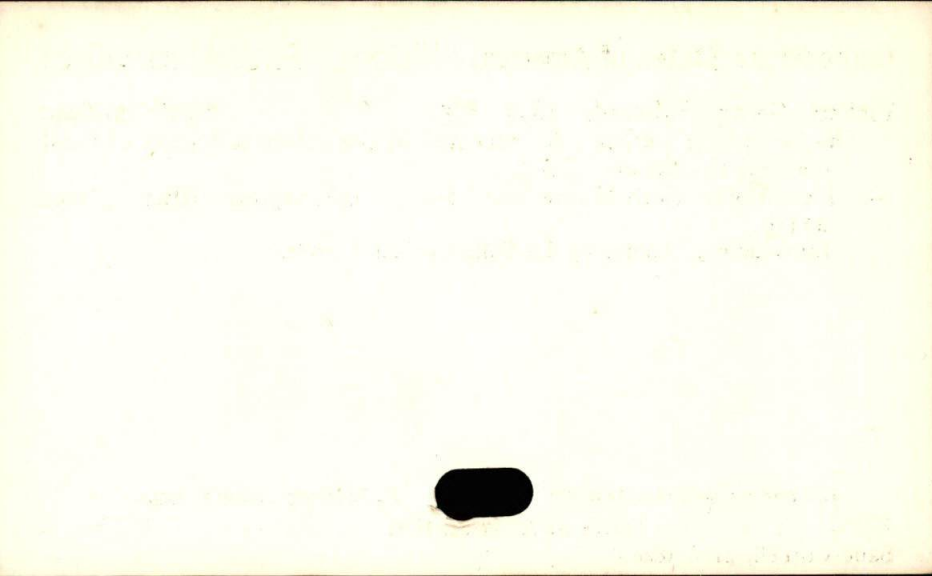
— New York. Seth Moyle, Inc. 1913. (10), 215 pp. Illus. Plates.
22 cm.

Introductory chapter by La Salle Corbell Pickett.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1913.

H9887 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Per. nar. — T.r. — Pickett, La
Salle Corbell, pref. 1848-



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES—
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E467

.1 Pickett, La Salle (Corbell) "*Mrs. G. E. Pickett*," 1848-1931.

.P57P44 What happened to me, by La Salle Corbell Pickett ... New York, Brentano's, 1917.

vi p., 1 l., 366 p. front., plates, ports. 19½cm. \$1.50

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

An autobiography.

*"20th".51.694.2 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. Pickett, George Edward, 1825-1875. i. Title.

17—9243

Library of Congress

E467.1.P57P44

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 455980

[30d1]

973.782



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

51

Pierrepoint, Alice V D 1866-

.477

Reuben Vaughan Kidd, soldier of the Confederacy.
Petersburg, Va. [1947]

xii, 462 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.

E605

.K5P5

----- [Another copy]

1. Kidd, Reuben Vaughan, 1839-1863. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. Kidd family. 4. Vaughan
family.

E605.K5P5

973.786

48—1006*

Library of Congress

[58d $\frac{1}{2}$]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

E605

.P77 Polk, J M 1838-

Memories of the lost cause; and Ten years in
South America, by J. M. Polk. Austin, Tex.,
1907.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

47 p. front., illus., port. 22^{cm}.

*"20th".51.704.1 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives—Confederate side. 2. South America—
Descr. & trav. I. Title. II. Title: Ten
years in South America.

E605.P77



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.

Polk, J. M. 1838-

*"20th".51.704.2

The North and South American review.

— Austin, Tex. Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. 1912. 61 pp. Illus.
Portrait. Plates. 22½ cm.

Contents. — The North and South American review. [Reminiscences of
Confederate campaigns.] — List of members of Company I, 4th Texas
Infantry, Army of Northern Virginia. — Ten years in South America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9714 — America, South. Geog. — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.
Pers. narr. — Texas. Milit. 4th Regiment. Infantry. Company I.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Pryor, Sara Agnes, 1830-1912.

Reminiscences of peace and war.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1904. xiv, (1), 402 pp. Illus.
Portraits. 19½ cm., in 8s. 2328.155="20th".52.717

Includes recollections of Washington society just before the Civil War.

Same. Enlarged edition. 1905. xviii, 418 pp. Plates. Map.

2328.156

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8294 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Pers. narr. —
T.r. — Washington, D. C. Descr. Manners.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.724

Quintard, Charles Todd, *Bishop of Tennessee, 1824-1898.*

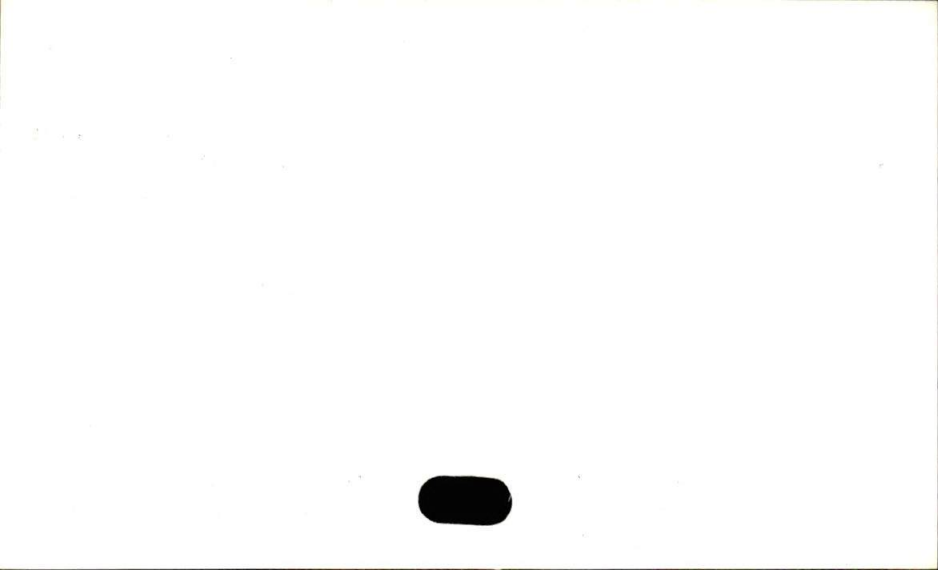
Doctor Quintard, Chaplain C. S. A. and Second Bishop of Tennessee: being his story of the War (1861-1865). Edited and extended by the Rev. Arthur Howard Noll.

Sewanee, Tenn. The University Press. 1905. (9), 183, (1), vi pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8286 — Noll, Arthur Howard, ed.  Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Reed, Thomas Benton.

*"20th".52.735

A private in gray.

Camden. Reed. 1905. 128 pp. Portraits. 19.5 cm.

Experiences of a Confederate soldier during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8286 — T.r. — Confederate States  ica. Hist. War with the North. Pers.
narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.

Rich, Edward R.

*"20th".100.65

Comrades.

- [Easton, Md. Whitman. 1898.] vi, 168 pp. Plates. 16°.
Incidents of the Civil War related by an ex-Confederate soldier.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 13,

1903

E9763 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES--CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

.749

Ripley, Eliza Moore (Chinn) McHatton, 1832-1912.

From flag to flag; a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba, by Eliza McHatton-Ripley ... New York, D. Appleton and company, 1889.

296 p. 18½ cm.

F1763

.R58

The early chapters relate to experiences in Louisiana.

----- [Another copy]

1. Cuba—Descr. & trav. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. Louisiana—Hist.—Civil War. 4. Mexico—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

F1763.R58

2—17878

Library of Congress

[58J4]

U. S. -- HISTORY -- CIVIL WAR -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
-- CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th
52
.761

Ross, Fitzgerald.

Cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edited by
Richard Barksdale Harwell. Urbana, University of Illinois
Press, 1958.

262 p. illus. 21 cm.

Published in 1865 under title: A visit to the cities and camps of
the Confederate States.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. Title.

E487.R82 1958

973.782

58—9456 †

Library of Congress

[59k10]



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865--PERSONAL--
NARRATIVES, CONFEDERATE

R-B

E

531

.R93

Rule, William, b. 1839.

The loyalists of Tennessee in the
late war. : a paper read before the
Ohio Commandery of the Military Order
of the Loyal Legion of the United
States, April 6, 1887. / by ...
William Rule ... -- Cincinnati
[Ohio]: : H.C. Sherick & Co., 1887.

23 p. ; 23 cm.

Original paper wrapper preserved.

OCLC number: ocml3075259.

1..Tennessee--History--Civil War,
1861-1865. 2..United States--History--
Civil War, 1861-1865--Personal
narratives, Confederate. I.T.

RG91-606066

E531.R93

AACR2 18-4287

14373



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52

Scott, John, 1820-1907.

.620

Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. By Major John
Scott ... With portraits and engravings on wood ... New
York, Harper & brothers, 1867.

.5

1 p. l., [vii]-xvi p., 1 l., [19]-492 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map,
facsim. 24 cm.

4423

.7

----- [Another copy]

*20th

51

----- [Another copy]

.620

1. Virginia cavalry. 43d battalion, 1863-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. Mosby, John
Singleton, 1833-1916. I. Title.

.2

E581.6 43dS4

6—34307

Library of Congress

[60k $\frac{1}{2}$]



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Semmes, Raphael, 1809-1877.

4423.6=*“20th”.51.811

Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states.

Baltimore. Kelly, Piet & Co. 1869. (2), 833 pp. Portraits.
Colored plates. Autograph facsimile. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Relates to cruises of the Sumter and the Alabama.

Several chapters are devoted to discussion of the principles involved in the war.

Another edition has the title My adventures afloat . . .

D8479 — T.r. — Alabama, stea [redacted] mer. — Sumter, steamer. — Con-
federate States of America. Hist. War [redacted] the North. Pers. narr. — Confederate
States of America. Hist. War with the North. Disc. of prin.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the
North. Personal narratives.
Shepherd, Henry Elliot, 1844- *"20th".52.818.1
Narrative of prison life at Baltimore and Johnson's Island, Ohio.
— Baltimore. Commercial Ptg. & Sta. Co. 1917. (2), 5-22 pp. Por-
trait. Plate. 16½ cm.
Experiences of a Confederate prisoner in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1917.

L1878 — West Hospital, Baltimore, [redacted] Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Bay, O.
— Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Smith, Daniel P.

*"20th".42f.1.2

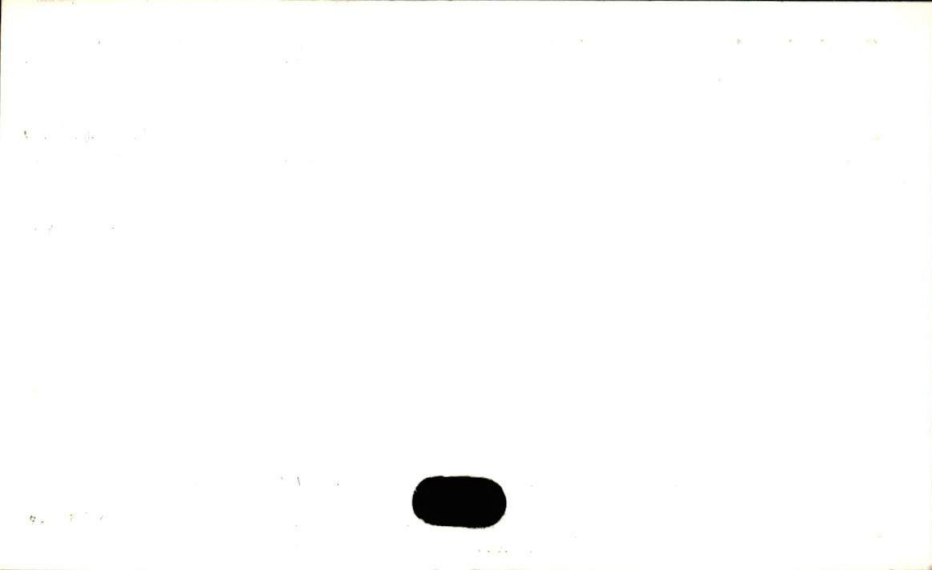
Company K, First Alabama Regiment, or, three years in the Confederate service.

Prattsville, Ala. The Survivors. 1885. 135, (10) pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8286 — Alabama. Militia. 1st Regt. [redacted] ry. — Confederate States of America.
Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



**Confederate States of America. History. War
with the North. Personal narratives.**

Smith, George Gilbert.

*"20th".52.831

Leaves from a soldier's diary. The personal record of Lieutenant George G. Smith, Co. C, 1st Louisiana Regiment Infantry Volunteers (White) during the War of the Rebellion; also, a partial history of the operations of the army and navy in the Department of the Gulf from the capture of New Orleans to the close of the War.

— Putnam, Conn. Smith. 1906. 5, 151 pp. Portrait. Plate. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, September 4, 1906.

G2191 — T.r. — Louisiana. Militia. 1st Regiment. Infantry. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar.

Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Smith, Tunstall, *editor*.

*"20th".51.20

Richard Snowden Andrews, Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the
First Maryland Artillery (Andrews' Battalion) Confederate States
Army. A memoir.

[Baltimore.] Press of the Sun Job Printing Office. 1910. 151
pp. Portraits, one colored. Plates. Facsimiles. 22.5 cm.

Contains uncompleted personal reminiscences by Col. Andrews, a chapter
by Mrs. Andrews, and other matter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8285 — Maryland. Militia. 1st [redacted] Maryland Artillery (Andrew's
Battalion.) — Andrews, Richard Sn [redacted] 1830-1903. — Confederate States of
America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.835

Soldier's story, A, of the war: including the marches and battles of the Washington Artillery, and of other Louisiana troops. [Appendix: Camp stories, and tales of the Crescent City.]
New Orleans. Clark & Hofeline. 1874. 259, 251-252, 13, (35)
pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7318 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.
—Louisiana. Militia. Washington Artillery.



Confederate States of America. History. War with
the North. Personal narratives.

Sorrel, G. Moxley.

*"20th".52.838

Recollections of a Confederate staff officer. With introduction by
John W. Daniel.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1905. 315 pp. Portrait.
8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1905.

G26—Daniel, John Warwick, prefacer.— T.r. — Confederate States of America.
History. Pers. nar.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Spencer, Cornelia Phillips.

4329a.57=*“20th”.52.843

The last ninety days of the War in North-Carolina.

New-York. Watchman Publishing Co. 1866. 287 pp. 17 cm.

These papers originally appeared in the New York Watchman.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8285 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr. — North Carolina. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Stevenson, William G.

4429.9—"20th".52.855

Thirteen months in the Rebel army. Being a narrative of personal adventures . . . By an impressed New Yorker.

New York. Barnes & Burr. 1862. (2), 232 pp. Plate. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8285 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with
the North. Personal narratives.

Stiles, Robert.

*"20th".52.856

Four years under Marse Robert.

— New York. Neale Publishing Co. 1903. 368 pp. Portrait. 8°.

Experiences in the Civil War under Gen. Robert Edward Lee.

— Same. 2d. edition.

2327.131

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

"20th"

Oct. 22,

Fig06 — Lee, Robert Edward. —
History. Pers. nar. — T.r.

1903

Confederate States of Ame



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Terrell, Alexander Watkins, 1827-1912. **Q.103.5

From Texas to Mexico and the court of Maximilian in 1865.

— Dallas. The Book Club of Texas. 1933. xviii, 94, (1) pp. Portraits. 20 cm.

No. 6 of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 6, 1934.

D4839 — T.r. — Mexico. Hist. French invasion, 1862. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Toney, Marcus Breckenridge.

*"20th".52.895

The privations of a private. The campaign under Gen. R. E. Lee;
the campaign under Gen. Stonewall Jackson; Bragg's invasion of
Kentucky . . .

Nashville, Tenn. The Author. 1905. 133 pp. Illus. Portraits.
Plate. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8285 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th
52
.949

Warfield, Edgar, 1842-1934.

A Confederate soldier's memoirs, by Edgar Warfield ...
Richmond, Masonic home press, inc., 1936.

238 p. front. (port.) 24½cm.

"Editorial work ... by Otto Wilson."—p. 5.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. Wilson, Otto, 1885— ed. II. Title.

36-12577

Library of Congress

E605.W29

131

973.782



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

.52

Watkins, Samuel R

.953

1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury grays, First Tennessee regiment; or, A side show of the big show. By Sam. R. Watkins ... Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian pub. house, 1882.

E579

.5

236 p. 22½ cm.

.1st

—— ——— «Another copy»

.W3

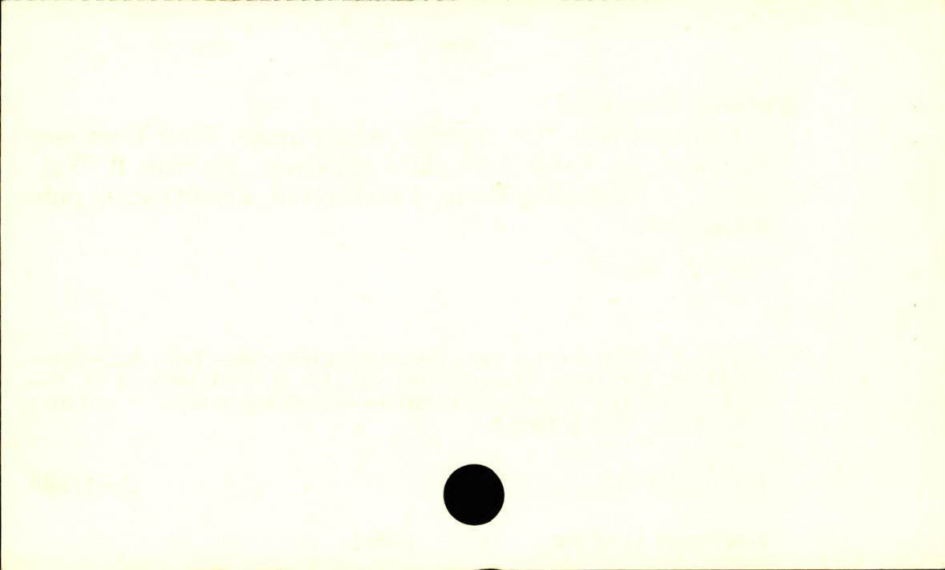
1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Tenn. inf.—1st—Co. H. 2. Tennessee infantry. 1st regt., Co. H, 1861-1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. I. Title: "Co. Aytch," Maury Grays.

E579.5.1st W3

2—17896

Library of Congress

[a58c½]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*"20th" **Watson, William, of Skelmorlie, Scotland.**

.22.18

Life in the Confederate army, being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. By William Watson. New York, Scribner & Welford, 1888.

xvi, [17]—456 p. 19^{cm}.

Another issue has imprint: London, Chapman and Hall, limited [Aird and Coghill, printers, Glasgow] 1887.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
I. Title.

Library of Congress

E605.W34

[37e1]

2—11197



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20
.862
.W52E

[West, Beckwith]

Experience of a Confederate States prisoner,
being an ephemeris regularly kept by an officer
of the Confederate States Army.

Richmond: West & Johnston, publishers. 1862.
G.W.Gary, printer.

56p. 22cm.

Covers the period 30 May-1 August 1862.

Printed buff wrappers.

Crandall 2664.

I. Title.

MB



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Personal narratives.

Wise, John Sergeant.

The end of an era.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1899. iv, (1), 474 pp. 20 cm.

2329.39=*“20th”.22.9

Same. 1900.

2327.39R

Largely autobiographical, recounting Southern life before the war and personal experiences as a Confederate soldier.

2329.39R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.
Pers. narr. — South, The. Manners and customs.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--

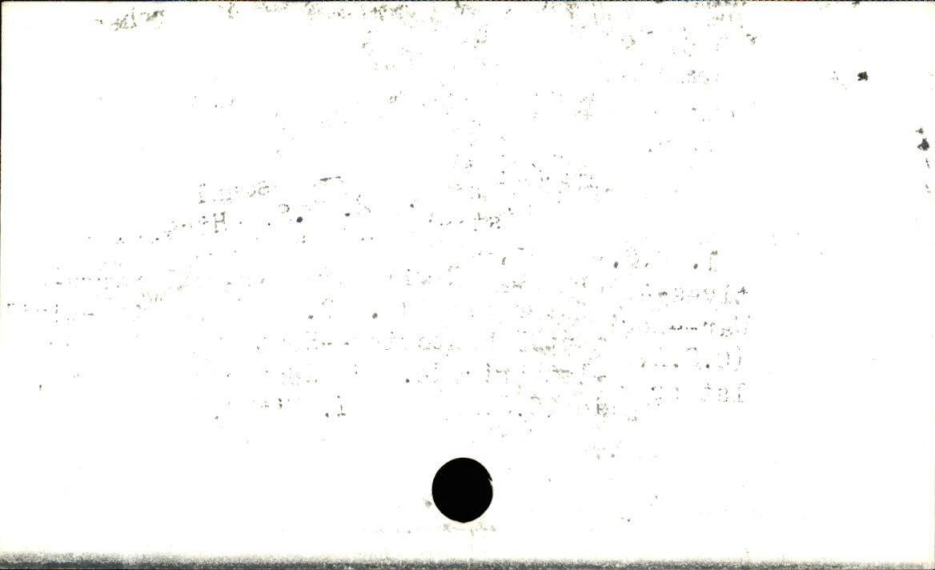
CONFEDERATE SIDE.

*20th

52 Young, Lot D b. 1842.

.996 Reminiscences of a soldier of the Orphan
Brigade. Paris, Ky. [1918?]
99 p. 23cm.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Personal narra-
tives--Confederate side. 2. U.S.--Hist.--Civil
War--Regimental histories--Kentucky infantry
(C.S.A.)--1st brigade. 3. Kentucky infantry..
1st brigade (C.S.A.) I. Title.



U. S. & History & Civil War & Pictorial works.

Here are interfiled cards with
earlier heading 'U. S. History. Civil
War. Illustrations, views, etc.

United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

See also

Civil War envelopes.

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

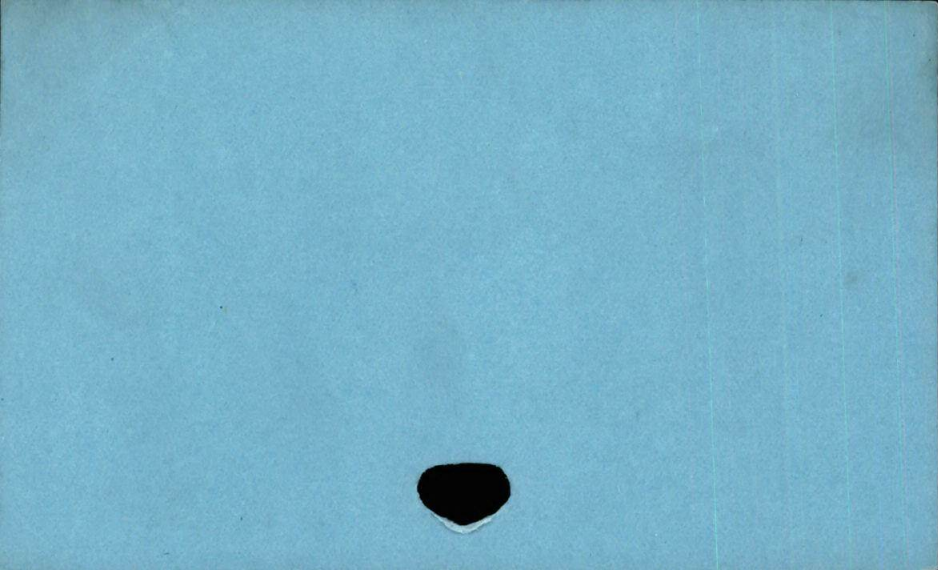
United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8337



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

No. 5 in ***"20th".Cab.3.7**

Advance guard, The, of the Army of the United States crossing the long bridge over the Potomac, Map 24, 1861.

Engraving. [New York? 1861?] Size, $10\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Cut from an unidentified periodical.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7026 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

1001



1001

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*20th
103
.5

American heritage.

The American heritage picture history of the Civil War, by the editors of American heritage. Editor in charge: Richard M. Ketchum. Narrative by Bruce Catton. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Doubleday [1960]

E468

.7

.A6

630 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) facsims. 29 cm.

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Ketchum, Richard M., 1922— ed. II. Catton, Bruce, 1899— III. Title. IV. Title: Picture history of the Civil War.

E468.7.A6

973.79

60—10751

Library of Congress

[60p⁴60]



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Bachelder, John Badger.

No. 7 in ***"20th".Cab.14.7**

The Army of the Potomac. The wagon trains . . . en route from Chickahominy to James River, Va., during the seven days fight. (Fording Bear Creek one mile below Savage Station.) June 29th, 1862. From nature by Jno. B. Bachelder. Proof.

Colored lithograph. Boston. Bufford. 1863. Size, $17\frac{1}{8} \times 27\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7036 — United States. Army and  navy. Army. Army of the Potomac.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — Savage Station,
Va., Battle of, 1862.

$\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{1 - \rho^2}$

• • • • •

• • • • •

[illegible]

*20th
103
.4

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

Blay, John S

The Civil War; a pictorial profile. New York, Crowell
[1958]

342 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 29 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial
works.

E468.7.B5

973.797

58-12288

Library of Congress

[30]



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Brady, Mathew B.

*"20th".Cab.6.7

Original photographs taken on the battlefields during the Civil War of the United States by Mathew B. Brady and Alexander Gardner . . .

Hartford, Connecticut. 1907. III, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 27 x 37½ cm.

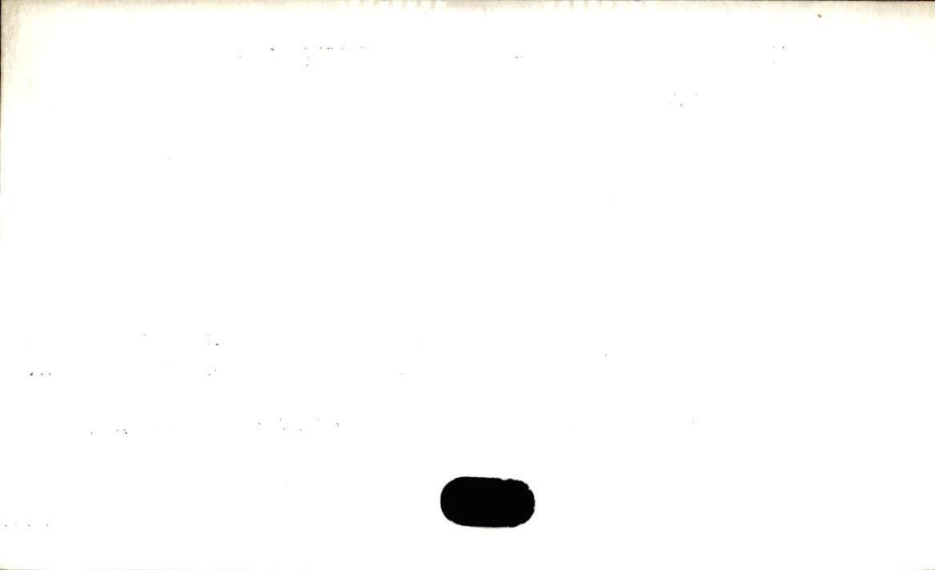
The text is by Francis Trevelyan Miller and the half title is Martyrs on altar of civilization.

The negatives of these photographs have been in storage vaults for more than forty years, and are now in the private collection of Edward Bailey Eaton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7090 — Triple main card. — Miller, Francis Trevelyan. (M1) — Brady, Mathew B., photographer. (M2) — Gardner, Alexander, photographer. (M3) — Eaton, Edward Bailey. (2) — Photographs of the United States. Civil War. (2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. (2).



United States. History, Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Carlin, John, 1813-189-?

No. 7 in ***"20th".Cab.14.7**

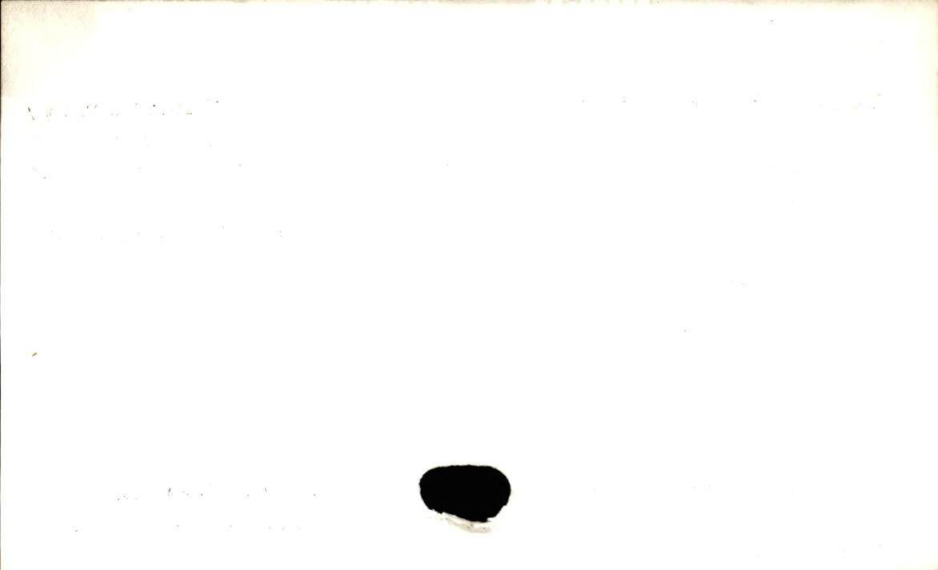
First N. H. Battery winter quarters, 1864. On the farm of the Hon. John Minor Botts, near Brandy Station, Va. Sketched by John Carling [sic].

Lithograph. Boston. Bufford. [1864?] Size, $7\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7334 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — New Hampshire. Militia. 1st Regiment. Artillery.



*20th
20
.54

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS.

The Civil War. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1956]

2 v. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 24 cm.

Issued in a case.

Vol. 1 published in 1947 under title: *The American Iliad; the epic story of the Civil War as narrated by eyewitnesses and contemporaries*, by Otto Eisenschiml and Ralph Newman.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. *The American Iliad*, as told by those who lived it, by O. Eisenschiml and R. Newman.—v. 2. *The picture chronicle of the events, leaders, and battlefields of the war*, by R. Newman and E. B. Long.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. i. Eisenschiml, Otto, 1880— ed. *The American Iliad*. ii. Newman, Ralph G., 1911— ed. *The picture chronicle of the events, leaders, and battlefields of the war*.

E468.C6

973.78

56—58573

Library of Congress

[57x10]



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865--
PICTORIAL WORKS

R-B

E

468.7

.C58

The Civil War through the camera :
hundreds of vivid photographs
actually taken in Civil War times,
together with Elson's new history /
by Henry W. Elson. -- Springfield,
Mass. : Patriot Publishing Co.,
1912.

16 pt. in 1 v. : ill. ; 27 cm.

Partly illustrated by the Brady
photographs.

Issued under the auspices of the
Civil war semi-centennial society.

MB (R-B) set is unbound.

Another set in RL.

OCLC number: ocml1652929.

1..United States--History--Civil
(cont. next card)

MRG91-613423



R-B

E

468.7

.C58

The Civil War through the camera :
1912

(card 2)

War, 1861-1865--Pictorial works.
2..United States--History--Civil War,
1861-1865. I.Elson, Henry William,
1857- II.Brady, Mathew B., 1823 (ca.)-
1896. III.Civil War Semi-centennial
Society. IV.Patriot Publishing Co.,
Springfield, Mass.

RG91-613423

E468.7.C58

AACR2 MRG91-613423

10451



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Endicott & Company, *publishers.*

*"20th".Cab.13.1

[United States Navy during the Rebellion. Collection of pictures of ships and naval battles.]

Chromolithographs. [New York. 1862-65.] 9 plates. Various sizes.

Contents. — The first naval conflict between iron clad vessels. — U. S. iron clad battery Onondaga. — U. S. harbor & river monitor Manhattan. — United States iron clad ram Dictator. — The U. S. monitor "Weehawken," and U. S. steam sloop "Iroquois." — Monitor iron-clads and the New Iron-sides. — U. S. steam frigate Roanoke. — The United States Eutaw. — Bombardment of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15th. 1865, by the U. S. naval forces.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7369 — Lithographs. Colls. — United States. A. and n. Navy. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — Iron-clad ships.

1

: 4

— — —

29

$$4.25q_1 + 0.0022q_2 = 0.01 \quad (6)$$

United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Everett, George, *publisher.*

No. 2 in ***"20th".Cab.14.8**

Point Lookout, Md. View of Hammond Genl. Hospital & U. S.
genl. depot for prisoners of war. [Bird's eye view.]

Colored lithograph. Baltimore. Sachs & Co. 1864. Size, 19 X
30½ inches.

Inset: Headquarters of the general commanding St. Mary's district.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7350 — Bird's eye views. — Uni[redacted]s. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views,
etc. — Point Lookout, Md. Geog. Views.



*20th

21

.17

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS.

Forbes, Edwin, 1839-1895.

A Civil War artist at the front; Edwin Forbes' Life studies of the great army. Edited by William Forrest Dawson. New York, Oxford University Press, 1957.

[94] p. illus. 21 x 27 cm.

The reproductions of Forbes' etchings are accompanied by the editor's descriptive text.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works.
Forrest, ed. II. Title.

I. Dawson, William

NE2195.F6D33 1957

767

57-10387



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*20th Cab.

15 Forbes, Edwin, 1839-1895.

.19 Life studies of the great army, by Edwin Forbes ... A historical art work, in copper-plate etching, containing forty plates, illustrating the life of the Union armies during the late rebellion. New York, E. Forbes [c1876]

1 p. l., 40 pl. 61^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Pictorial works.

I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1876: 6126

NE2195.F6

[a38b1]

12—19054



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Forbes, Edwin, 1839-


*4097B.401 = *"20th".Cab.14.4

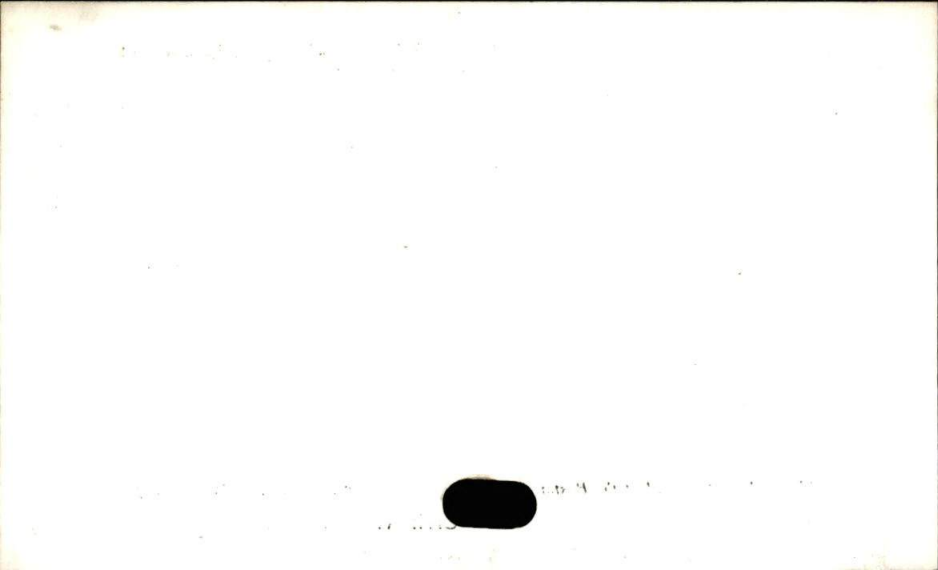
Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war, told, and illustrated with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches in the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits from original oil paintings.

New York. Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [1890.] 2 v. Fo.

RR
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7349 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Portraits. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Forty-fourth Massachusetts Regimental Association.

Record of the service of the Forty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August 1862 to May 1863.

Boston. Privately printed. 1887. xvi, 364 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Vignettes. Facsimiles. 26.5 cm., in 8s.

*4210.70



Mostly accounts of personal experience, by members of the Association.

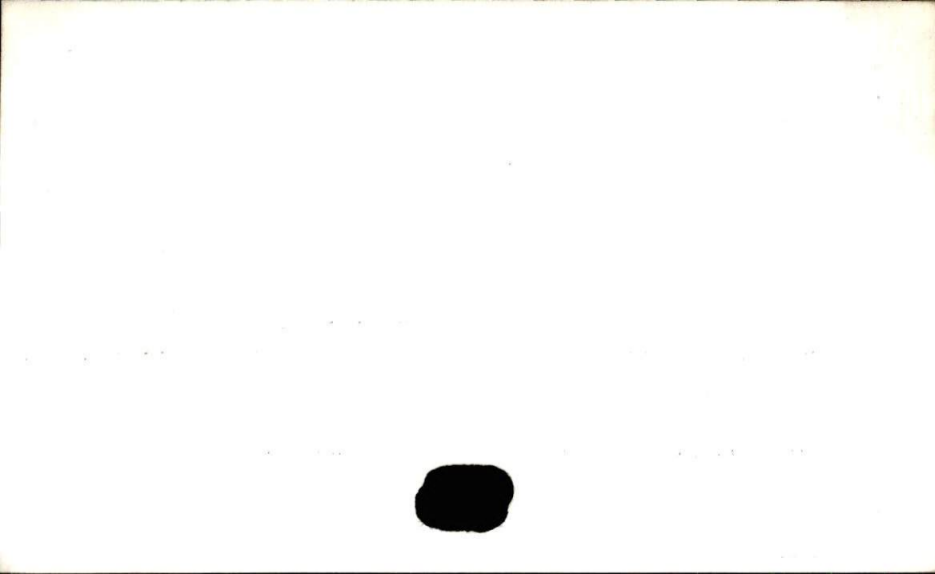
Same. With 32 photographs of views, accompanied by 4 pages of descriptive text.

*"20th".40c.44

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8755 — T.r. — Massachusetts.  Militia. 44th Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illus. , views, etc. — North Carolina. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Cab.23.44.3=“20th”.20.8.2

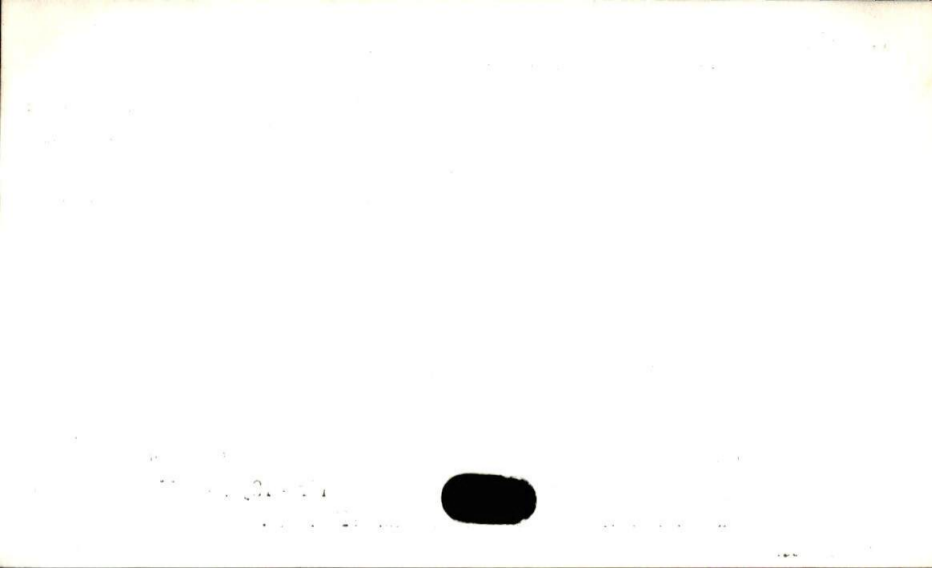
Frank Leslie's Scenes and portraits of the Civil War . . . With an introduction by Joseph B. Carr.

New York. Leslie. [1894.] 480 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 39.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7349 — Carr, Joseph Bradford [redacted] pref., 1828-1895. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*20th Cab.

14.15 Gardner, Alexander, 1821-1882.

Gardner's photographic sketch book of the war. Washington, Philip & Solomons [1865-1866]
2 v. illus. 31 x 39 cm.

Engraved t.-p.

100 mounted photographs of the operations of the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, etc. Each plate is accompanied by a page of descriptive letter-press. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Pictorial works.
2. Virginia--Hist.--Civil War--Pictorial works.
3. Photographs-- Collections.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Harlow, Louis Kinney, 1850-

*"20th".Cab.12.1

Army memories. [Chromolithographs.]

[Boston? 189-?] 12 plates in portfolio. 49.5 cm.

No. 118 of an édition de luxe.

The title is embossed on the cover.

Illustrates the Civil War.

Signed artist's proofs. With autograph of George A. Thomas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 8, 1935.

D7294 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illus., views, etc.

20



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*20th

Cab.

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910.

.11

Campaign sketches. Part I. Boston, Louis

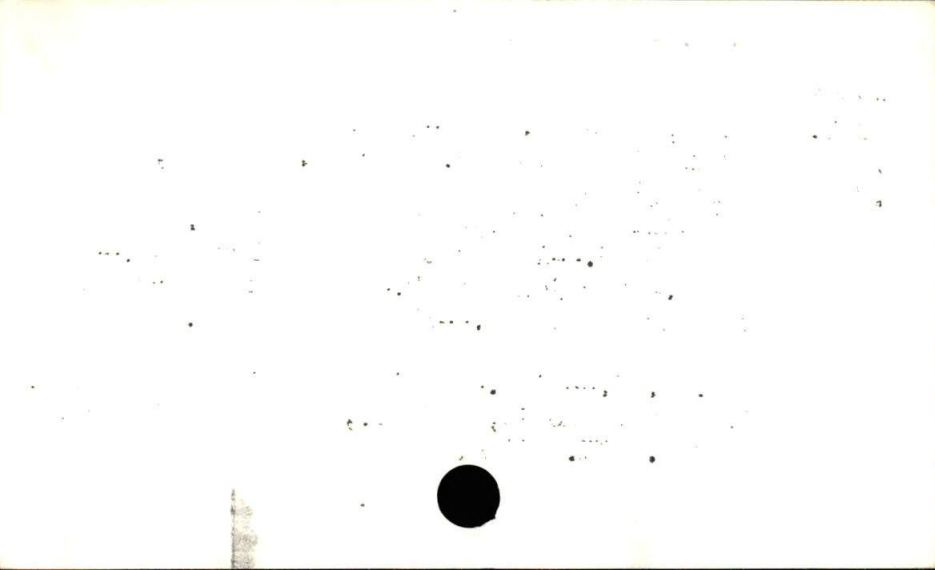
.7

Prang [1863]

6 plates (lithographs) 35 x 28cm.

CONTENTS.--A pass time. Cavalry rest.--For-
aging.--Our jolly cook.--The letter from home.--
The baggage train.--The coffee call.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Pictorial works.
I. Prang, Louis, and Co., firm, publishers,
Boston. II. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS.

Meredith, Roy, 1908—

8147.08-170

Mr. Lincoln's camera man, Mathew B. Brady, by Roy Meredith ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1946.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xiii, [2], 368 p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsim.) 31 cm.

Bibliography: p. 365-368.

*"20 th"
.50.525
.361

— — — [Another copy]

1. Brady, Mathew B., 1823-1896. 2. Photography, Artistic. 3. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Pictorial works. I. Title.

Library of Congress

TR140.B7M4

46—1271

[47b³10]

927.7



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Military lithographs [chiefly relating to the Civil War]. ***"20th".20.10**

Scrap-book. Boston [etc.]. 1830-75. (150) pp. Portraits.

Autograph facsimiles. 40½ cm.

115 title-pages, some colored, cut from music, and 33 views of camps, 32 by L. N. Rosenthal, Philadelphia and 1 by P. S. Duval, Philadelphia also 1 invitation, and 1 blank order.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7378 — No main card. — Camps. Views. — Duval, P. S., & Son, lithographers. — Lithographs. Colls. — Lithographs. [redacted] — Rosenthal, L. N., lithographer. — Scrap-books. Military lithographs. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

*"20th".20.10

Military lithographs [chiefly relating to the Civil War.] (Continued.)

The title is on the back.

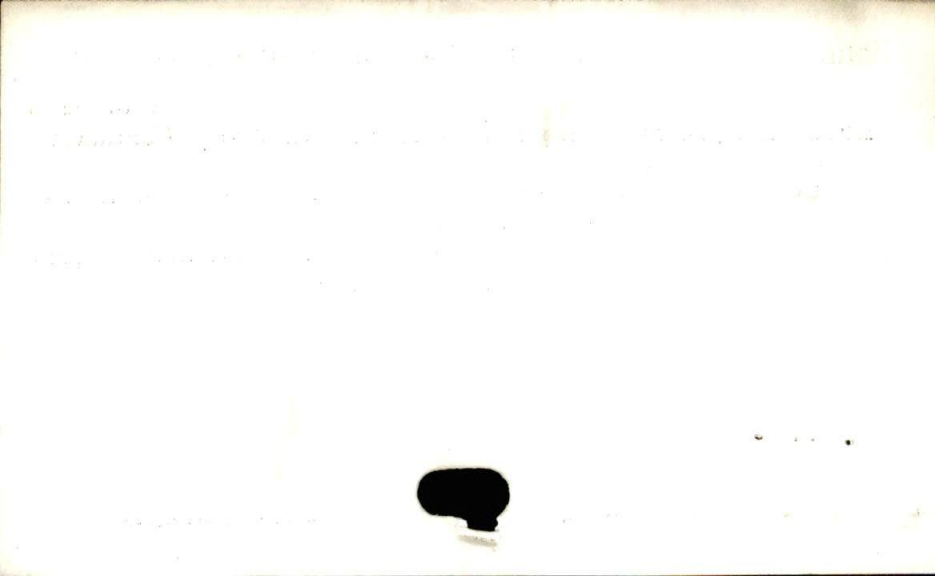
The invitation is to a dinner on the parade, from Major Barrell to Isaac Alden, and is dated 1809 (in manuscript).

The blank order is undated, and is headed Massachusetts Militia, it being an order "to appear at the usual place of parade."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7378



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS/.

*20th

21

Miller, Francis Trevelyan, 1877— *ed.*

.90.1

The photographic history of the Civil War. Francis Trevelyan Miller, editor in chief; Robert S. Lanier, managing editor. With a new introd. by Henry Steele Commager.

New York, T. Yoseloff [1957]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

10 v. in 5. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.

Issued in a case.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The opening battles.—v. 2. Two years of grim war.—v. 3. The decisive battles.—v. 4. The cavalry.—v. 5. Forts and artillery.—v. 6. The navies.—v. 7. Prisons and hospitals.—v. 8. Soldier life, secret service.—v. 9. Poetry and eloquence of Blue and Gray.—v. 10. Armies and leaders.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Lanier, Robert Sampson, 1880— joint ed. II. Title.

E468.7.M64 1957

973.7

57—2547

Library of Congress

[58n5]



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

*"20th".20.3

Mottelay, Paul Fleury, and Thomas Campbell **Copeland**, *editors*.

The soldier in our Civil War: a pictorial history of the conflict, 1861-1865. Illustrating the valor of the soldier as displayed on the battle-field. From sketches drawn by Forbes, Waud, Taylor . . . With an introduction by Robert B. Beath. History of the Grand Army of the Republic by Paul Vandervoort. History of the Sons of Veterans by A. P. Davis and Frank P. Merrill.

= New York. The J. H. Brown Publishing Co. 1884, 1885. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. Tables. 41 cm. The history of the Grand Army and The history of the Sons of Veterans have

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N6432 — Jt. ed. — United States. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — Beath, Robert Burns, pref., 1839-1914.



100

100

United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

*"20th".20.3

Mottelay, P. F., and T. C. Copeland, *editors*. The soldier in our Civil War. (Continued.)

been catalogued separately.

Same. Stanley Bradley Publishing Co. 1890. 42 cm. **4420.114

Same. Frank Leslie's Columbian memorial edition. 1890, 1893.

*"20th".20.3R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Prang, Louis, & Co., *publishers*.

*"20th".Cab.11.6

Prang's War pictures.

Boston. 1888. Text, (2), 58 pp. Maps. Diagrams. 19½ cm.;
Plates, (18) aquarelle facsimiles in a case.

Contents.—Plate 1-12. Land battles, by Thure de Thulstrup. Plate 13-18.
Naval battles, by J. O. Davidson.

The text is entitled Descriptive texts to Prang's War pictures.

Relates to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7090 — Triple main card. — Prang, Louis, & Co., publishers. (M1) — Thulstrup,
Thure de. (M2) — Davidson, J. O. (M3) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illus.,
views, etc. (1).



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Proctor, John, *artist.*

***"20th".Cab.15.1**

Transatlantic sketches or sixty days in America. [Anon.]

London. Low, Son & Marston. [1865.] (3), (5)-34 pp. 30 plates.

27 × 37.5 cm.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Plates, accompanied by explanatory passages from the artist's journal.

Plate no. 20 is signed J. P., i.e. John Proctor.

Includes Civil War sketches and the assassination of President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7781 — Anon. ref. made. — Lin[redacted] Braham. Assassination. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Illus., views, etc. — United States. Manners and customs.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*20th

Cab.

11

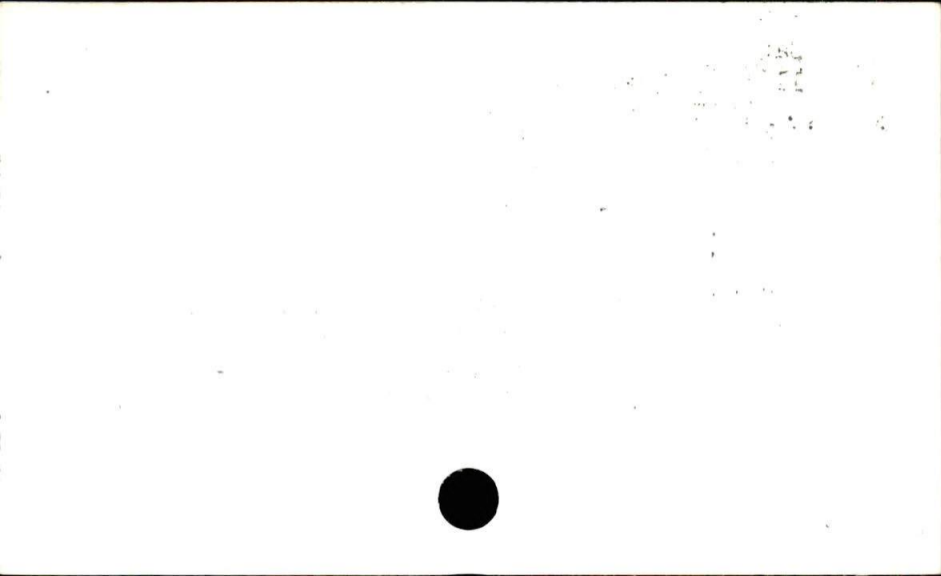
.9

Roesler, J Nep.

Army sketches. [lithographs] Cincinnati, Ehr-
gott, Forbriger & Co., 1862.

20 plates. 33 x 43 cm.

CONTENTS.--View from Hawk's Nest towards the
east.--View from Hawk's Nest towards the west.--
Hawk's Nest...on New River, W.V.--Fall on the
road between Tompkin's Farm & Gauley Bridge.--
Picket on New River, Camp Anderson.--Advance in
the woods.--Crossing to Fayetteville.--Crossing
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS.

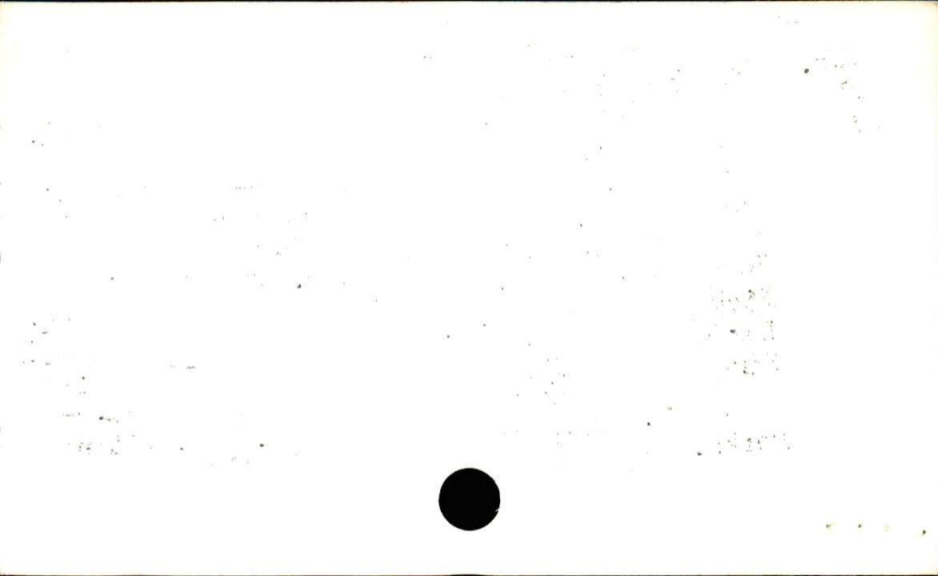
*20th

Cab. Roesler, J Nep. Army sketches. 1862.

11 (Card 2)

.9 Little Birch River to Bulltown.--Skirmishing,
New River.--Battle at Carnifax Ferry.--March to
the landing.--Camp, Gauley Bridge.--Tompkin's
Farm.--Picket on Lover's Leap.--View near Gauley
Ferry.--Fall near the log house, Camp Anderson.--
Pickets in the woods.--Pickets on the road.--
Log house on Miller's Ferry.--Thunder-storm (Big
Sewell Mountain).

1. U.S.--Hist.-- Civil War--Pictorial
works. I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Views.

Rosenthal, L. N., *lithographer*.

No. 5 in **"20th"*. Cab. 14.8

Camp of Second Mass. Regt., Col. George H. Gordon, commanding.

Cantonment Hicks, Frederick, Md., Feb. 12th, 1862. [Lithograph.]

= [Philadelphia.] 1862. Size, 16½ × 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1923

M6503 — United States. Hist.

Cantonment Hicks, Frederick, Md. — Massachusetts. Militia. 2d Regiment. Infantry. — Gordon, George Henry.

Civil War, 1861-1865. Views. —

United States. History. Civil War. Views.

Scott, Julian.

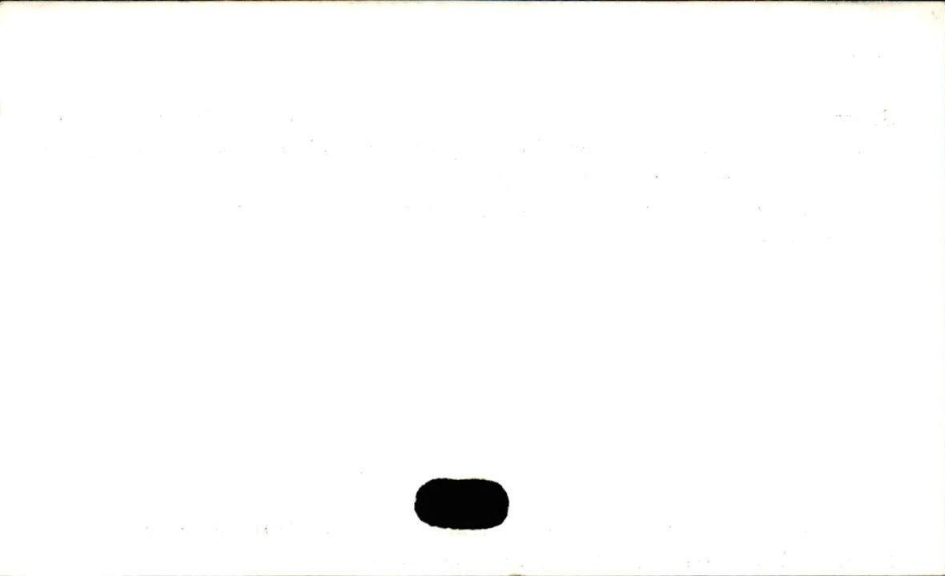
No. 9 in ***"20th"** Cab.14.7

Civil War view in color, showing Union soldiers discovering decoy cannon and guard of the enemy.

— *Colored lithograph.* [Boston.] Prang & Co. 1873. Size, 16 X 20 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1933.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Squier, Ephraim George, *editor*.

***Cab.23.18.2**

Frank Leslie's Pictorial history of the American Civil War. No.

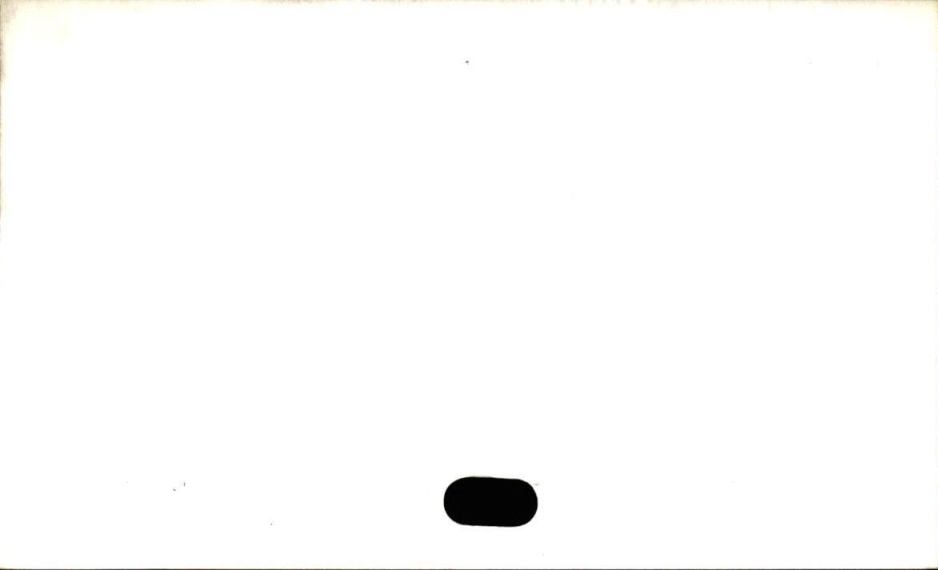
[1-]33.

New York. 1862. 1 v. in 2. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7314 — United States. Hist. Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Illustrations, views, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Taylor & Huntington, Hartford, *publishers*. "20th." Cab. 14.13

War memories . . . The War for the Union, 1861-1865. Views . . . taken by the U. S. government photographers, M. B. Brady and Alex. Gardner . . .

Photographs. Hartford. 1890. Text, 24 pp. 26.5 cm. 249 photographs, of various sizes, mounted on cards, size, 11 × 14 inches, in 5 portfolios. Silver prints.

The running title of the text is Photographic history of the War for the Union.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7461 — Brady, Mathew B., [redacted] photographer. — Gardner, Alexander, photographer. — United States. [redacted] Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — Photographs. Colls. United States. Civil War. -- Photographic history of the War for the Union.



1874-1875

United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

Wright, Marcus Joseph, *editor.*

*"20th".Cab.7.13

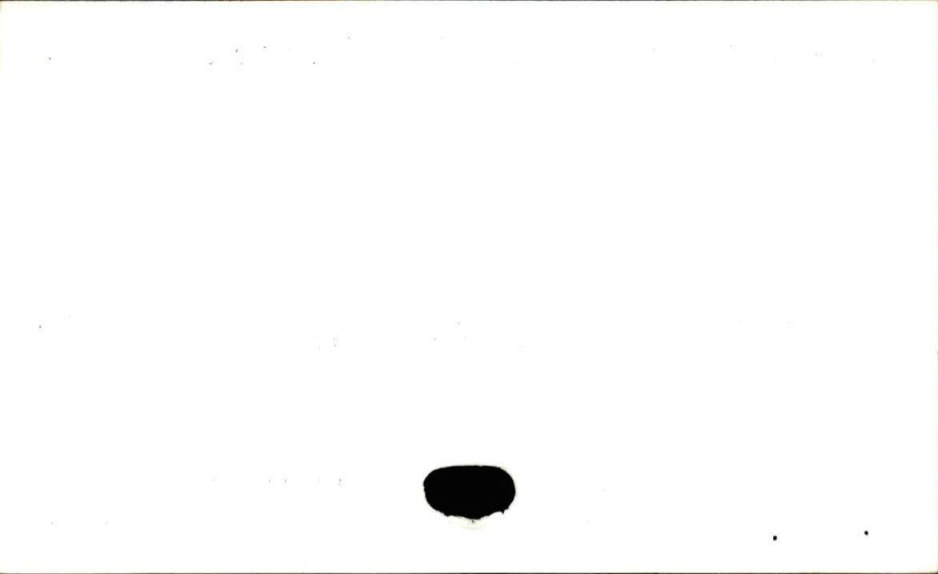
Official portfolio of war and nation. A graphic and pictorial history prepared directly from the government records in the departments of war and statistics. . . . War pictures drawn . . . by the government's great artists of that time . . . Narrative and descriptive . . . by John Clark Ridpath, Rossiter Johnson, General Fitzhugh Lee, General John T. Morgan, George L. Kilmer and General Joseph B. Carr. . . . Edited by General Marcus J.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7453 — T.r. (2) in note. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.

*"20th".Cab.7.13

Wright, Marcus Joseph, editor. Official portfolio of war and nation.

(Continued.)

Wright, of the War Department.

Washington, D. C. [1908.] Variousy paged. Illus. Portraits.

Plates. Maps. 42.5 cm.

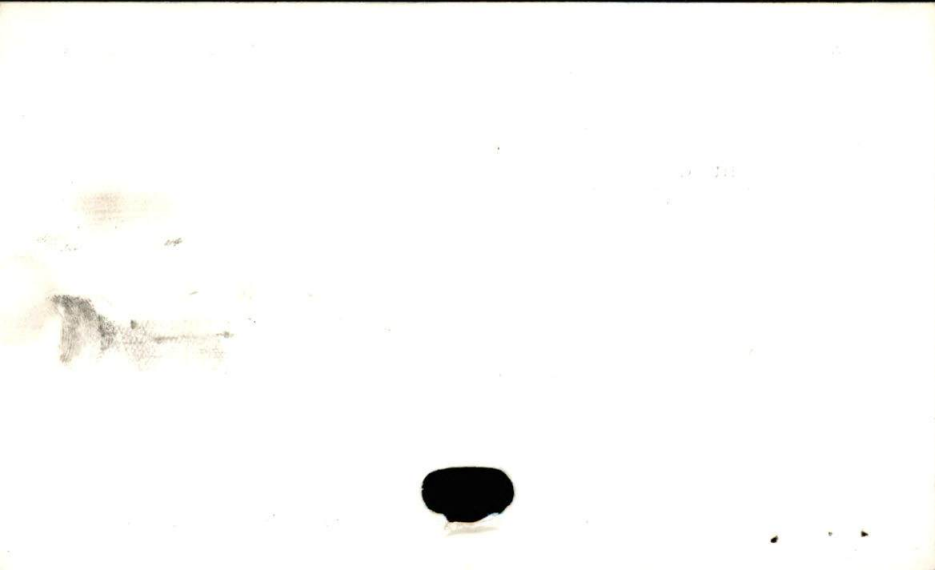
Relates to the Civil War.

The title on the cover reads: Portfolio of war and nation.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7453



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PICTORIAL WORKS--
CATALOGS.

U. S. *Library of Congress. Prints and Photographs Division.*

Civil War photographs, 1861-1865; a catalog of copy negatives made from originals selected from the Mathew B. Brady Collection in the Prints and Photographs Division of the Library of Congress. Compiled by Hirst D. Milhollen and Donald H. Mugridge. Washington, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1961.

----- **Another copy** -----
x, 74 p. front. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works—Catalogs. 2. Brady, Mathew B., 1823 (ca.)–1896. 3. Photographs—Catalogs. I. Milhollen, Hirst Dillon, 1906– II. Mugridge, Donald Henry. III. Title.

E468.7.U57

— — — — Copy 3.

Library of Congress

973.79085

Z663.39.C5

[61k5]

61—60002

*20th
103
.6

E468
.7
.U57



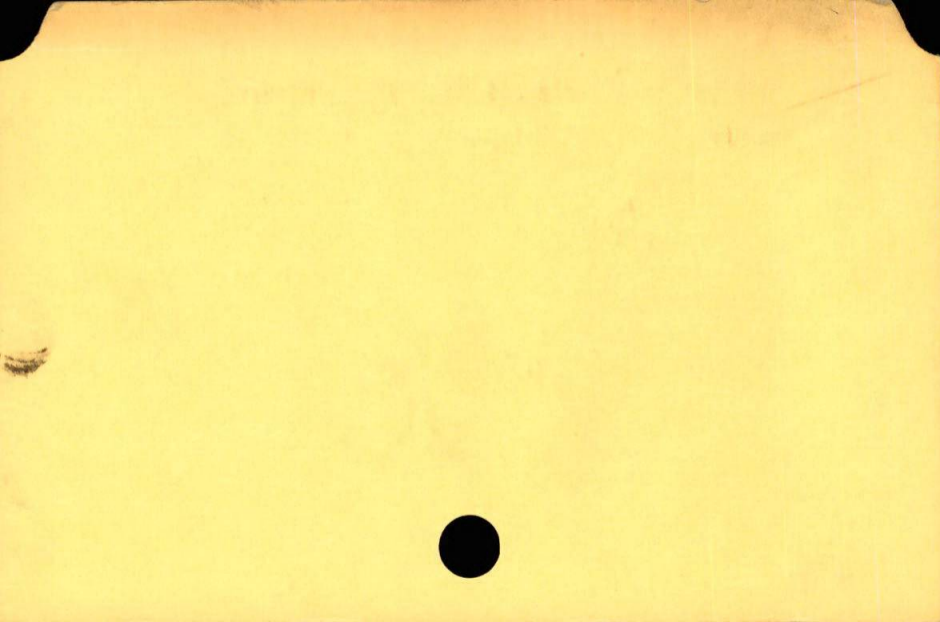
U.S. ~ History ~ Civil War ~ Poetry.

Here are interfiled cards
with heading:

U.S. History, Civil War. Poetry and song.

see also

U.S. - History - Civil War - Songs and music



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Benet, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943.

XA John Brown's body ... Garden City, N.Y.,

.733 Doubleday, Doran, 1928.

.3 4p.ℓ., 3-376, [1]p. 21cm.

"First edition after the printing of 201 de
luxé copies."

Bibliographical note: verso of 3d prelim. leaf.

Black cloth, gilt stamped; dust jacket.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Bennison, C. L.

No. 2 in **H.90b.104

Stand by that flag. Dedicated to the Fourth Battalion Rifles,

M. V. M. [Anon.]

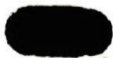
Broadside. Boston. Moody. [1861.] Border. Illus. Size, $9\frac{7}{8}$

× 6 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7040 — Anon. ref. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

E647

.B57 Bevan, Philip.
Songs of the war for the union, the Mystic
isle, etc. By Philip Bevan. Cincinnati, R.
Clarke & co., printers, 1887.

vi p., 1 l., 9-154 p. 19 x 16^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.100.160 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry.
I. Title.

E647.B57



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

*20th

100

.265

Bill, Ledyard, 1836–1907, *comp.*

Pen-pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents, and sketches of the rebellion; comprising a choice selection of pieces by our best poets, also, current and well authenticated anecdotes and incidents of the war. Together with a full account of many of the great battles, also, a complete historical record of all events, both civil and military, from the commencement of the rebellion. Comp. by Ledyard Bill. New York, 1864.

x, [11]–344 p. front. 20½^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

2—19140

Library of Congress

E655.B58

[a40b1]

R.B.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Boker, George Henry, 1823-1890.

4407.94=*“20th”.100.183

Poems of the war.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1864. 202 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

Relates to the Civil War in the United States.

All preceding page (v) missing in the copy on shelf-number 4407.94.

This card was printed at the Bos

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7332 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.

1001

1001

1001

1001



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

E647
.B876


Browne, Francis Fisher, 1843-1913, ed.

Bugle-echoes; a collection of poems of the civil war, northern and southern, ed. by Francis F. Browne. New York, White, Stokes, & Allen, 1886.

x, [11]-336 p. 20^{cm}.

Title-page in red; title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

 E647.B876



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

E647

.B876

Browne, Francis Fisher, 1843-1913, ed.
Bugle-echoes ... 1886. (Card 2)

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*A.1188c

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry.

I. Title.

E647.B876



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

Child, Francis James, compiler.

War-songs for freemen. Dedicated to the Army of the United States.

[Anon.]

Boston. Ditson & Co. [1862.] (3), 57 pp. (3), 57 pp. 16°.

No. 2 in *4429a.79

Same. 3d edition. Ticknor & Fields. 1863. (4), 56 pp.

No. 1 in *4500b.69

Same. 4th edition. (4), 58, (1) pp.

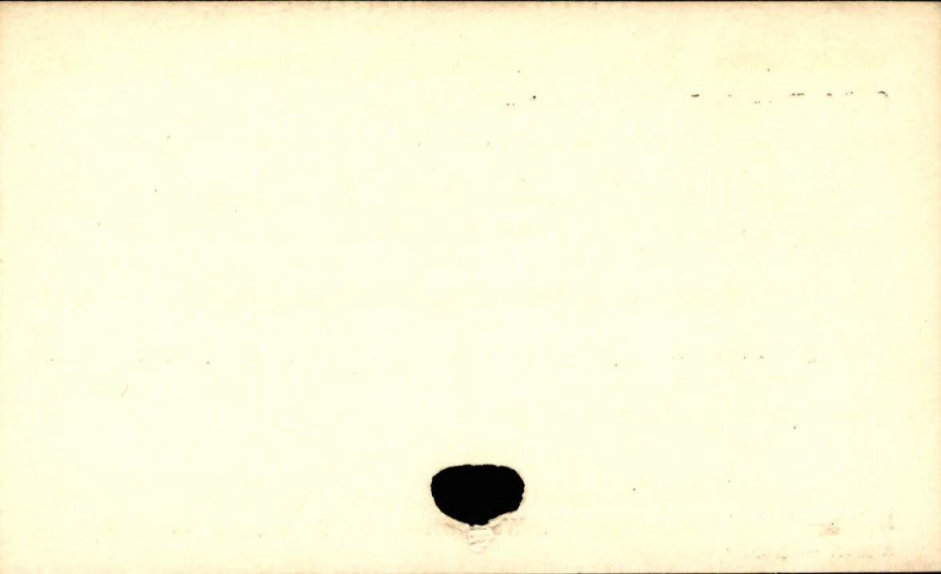
4509a.144=*“20th”.100.35=No. 2 in *4500b.69

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 3,

1901

D9852 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Lit. Poetry. Coll. — Songs. With music. — Soldiers' songs.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson.

Liberty and law . A poem for the hour.

Boston. 1861. 11 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Army series. No. 4.] 14.5 cm. No. 1 in *4330a.25=*A.2071.1

Delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, Cambridge, July 18, 1861.

Same. Large paper edition.

No. 4 in *5467.8

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7368 — T.r. — S.r. — Phi Beta Kappa Society, Harvard College. Poems. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and
song.

Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson.

4398.108=*A.2071

War poems.

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1867. 59 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 12,

1904

F3059 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

WARE BOOK

DEPT.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, 1838-1917.

Poems, by Eleanor C. Donnelly. With an introduction by Very Rev. D.I. McDermott ...

Philadelphia: H.L.Kilner & Co., publishers.

[1892]

105p., 1 l., [v]-vi, [7]-108p. 22.5cm.

Dark brown twill cloth, blind & gilt stamped; figured endpapers.

Ex libris (signature): Katherine E. Conway.

CONTENTS.--Sacred legends.--Poems of the Civil War.--Miscellaneous poems.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Drinkwater, John, 1882-1937.

*A.2392.15

American vignettes, 1860-1865. [Verse.]

— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1931. (9), 32 ff. 30 cm.

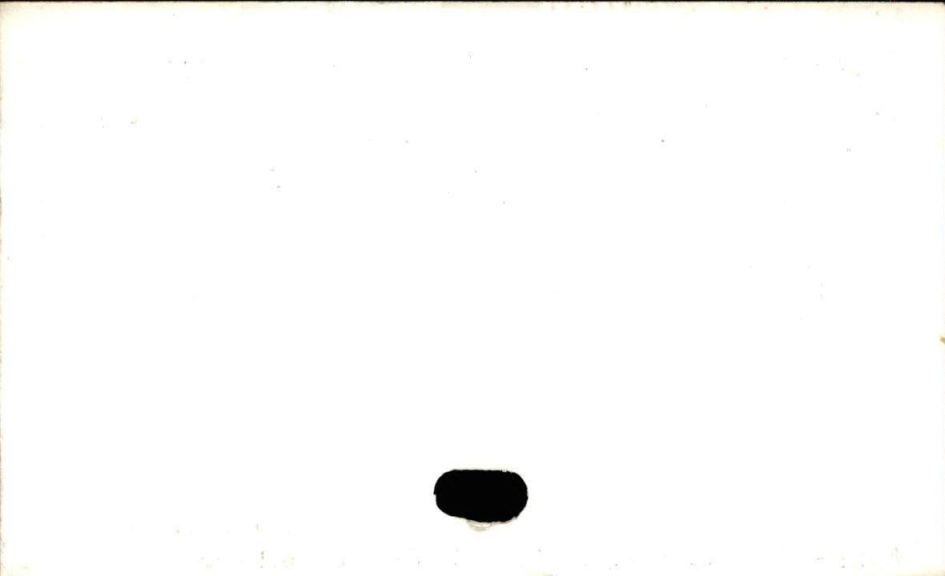
Poems founded on incidents and characters of the American Civil War that have come to the author's knowledge by personal narrative or acquaintance.

No. 120 of an edition of 385 copies, printed on recto and verso of uncut pairs of leaves.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1931.

N8599 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and
song.

4500a.41=No. 6, 7 in *"20th".100.151

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey.

Ballads of the War.

New York. Robins. 1862. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 26 cm.

Contents. — The march to the Capitol. — Sumter.

The title is on the cover.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1910.

H4452 — T.r. (3). — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.



Emerson, Luther Orlando, 1820-1915. No. 4 in ***"20th".110.26**

All hail to the Stars and Stripes. Solo and chorus. Words by John S. Adams. Music by L. O. Emerson. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

= Boston. Ditson & Co. 1862. 5 pp. 34 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D947 — Double main card. —  Emerson, Luther Orlando, 1820-1915. (M1) — Adams, John S. (M2) —  Song. (1) — Songs. With music.(1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. (1)



United States. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Emerson Luther Orlando, 1820?-1915. No. 5 in*"20th".110.26

We are coming Father Abra'am, 300,000 more. Poetry by [James Sloan Gibbons]. Music by L. O. Emerson. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Boston. Ditson & Co. 1862. 5 pp. 35 cm.

The words are erroneously attributed to William Cullen Bryant on the title-page. Granger's Index to poetry and recitations, as well as other authorities, attribute them to James Sloan Gibbons. On no. 26 in "20th".110.1.2 is pasted a note referring to two letters from Gibbons' daughter confirming the fact that her father is the author.

See also Broadside in H.90a.419.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1932.

D617 — Double main card. —

1915. (M1) — Gibbons, James

Emerson, Luther Orlando, 1820-

Sloan, 1810-1892. (M2) — T.r.

Song. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — Lincoln, Abraham. Music in honor of.

(1) — United States. Civil War. Poetry and song. (1)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.101

.21

The empty sleeve; or, Soldier's appeal. Price
ten cents.

Boston. Published by G.W.Thomas. 1871.

24p. 14cm.;bd.to 17.5cm.

Text differs from verse of same title by Henry
H. Meacham.

"Nation Press, 27 Washington street, Boston"--
front wrapper.

Pages 17-24 contain miscellaneous unrelated
text, including advertisements.

Printed yellow wrappers preserved.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Glory, glory, hallelujah! Song.

No. 3 in "20th".110.26

The popular refrain of **Glory, hallelujah**, as sung by the Federal volunteers throughout the Union. [With words of "John Browns' body lies a mould'ring in the grave." With pianoforte accompaniment.]

= Boston. Ditson & Co. 1861. 5 pp. 34 cm.

The original stanza is anonymous. The succeeding ones were added later by Charles S. Hall.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1932.

D617 — Double main card. —



Glory, glory, hallelujah! Song.

(M1) — John Brown's body lies a mould'ring in the grave. Song. (M2) —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. (1) — Songs. With music. (1)



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

*20th
100
.262

Gunnison, Elisha Norman, 1836?-1880.

Our stars. For the Army of the Potomac. By E. Norman
Gunnison ... Philadelphia. Ringwalt & Brown, 1863.

1 p. l., 120 p. port. 17½cm.

Original pink wrappers printed in red and blue.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry.
i. Title.

2-18824 Revised

Library of Congress

E649.G97

[r38b2]

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, 1849-1924.

*"20th".100.9

Poems of the blue. For Memorial Day, the reunion and the camp-fire.

Troy, Ohio. Miami Union Publication Co. 1891. (2), 35 pp.
21 1/2 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

*"20th".62.32

Haversack, The. Published by the Committee on Hospitals for the Great Central Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Philadelphia. Ashmead. 1864. 60 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Consists of original contributions in prose and poetry by Union soldiers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — Great Central Fair for the Benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission, Phila., 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States. Sanitary Commission. Fairs. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and
song.

Hewes, George Whitfield.

*"20th".100.133

Ballads of the War.

— New York. Carleton. 1862. 147 pp. 12°.

Poems relating to the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1907.

G5163 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry. — T.r.

Belmont, N.Y. 10005

New York, N.Y. 10001
Box 1000

Dear Sir:



Yours faithfully,
John F. Kennedy

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and
song.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 1809-1894.

*A.4214.69

Army hymn.

— *Broadside*. [Boston. 1861. Union war songs.] 20½ cm.

Reprinted from *The Atlantic Monthly* for June, 1861 [Per. Room *5314.-1.7]; reprinted in the author's *Poetical works*, vol. 2 [*4396.156.2].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1911.

H6108 — S.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit.
Poetry.

1901-1902 ...

... ..

...

...

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Hopkins, Marcus S.

*"20th".75.7.1

"The days of sixty-three." Poem. Read at the 12th annual banquet,
February 12, 1894.

[Washington. 1894.] 17 pp. [Military Order of the Loyal Legion
of the United States. District of Columbia Commandery. War
papers. 18.] 23 cm.

Memories of the 7th Ohio Infantry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. —
Ohio. Militia. 7th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Joel, Joseph A., and Lewis R. Stegman.

*"20th".100.5

Rifle shots and bugle notes; or, the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, marches, picket duty, . . and poems connected with the late war.

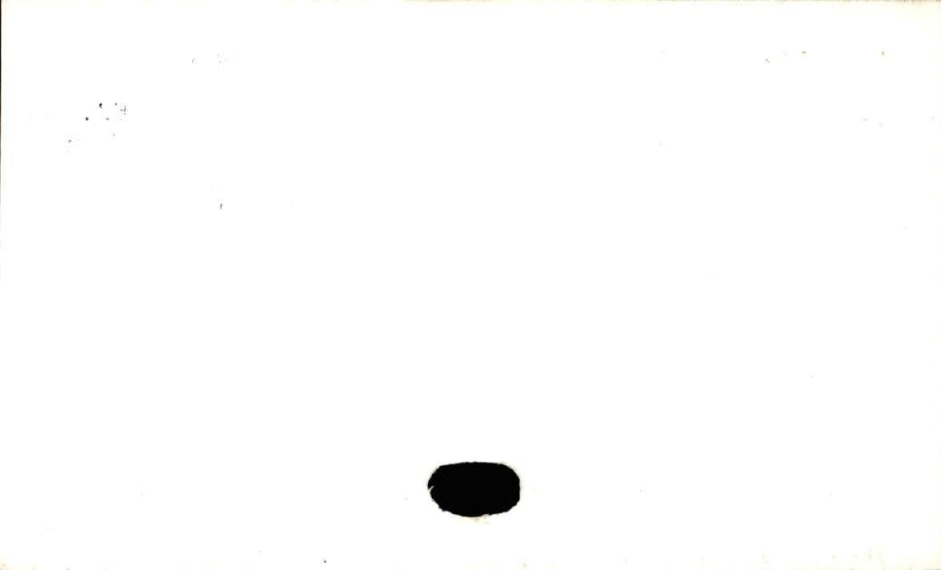
New York. Grand Army Gazette Publishing Co. 1884. 564 pp. Portraits. Plates. Lithographed title-page (additional). 26.5 cm.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7368 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

[John Brown song.] John Brown's song.

*"20th".100.31


Broadside. New York. Wrigley. [186-?] Ornamental border.

24 cm.

Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1934.

D3719 — United States. Hist.  ar. Poetry and song. — Broadside. —
Songs. Without music.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Cynthia

- *XA Poems for the times, by Mrs. Cynthia Kirkpatrick,
.4804B rick, of Centre Belpre, Washington Co. Ohio.
.1 Parkersburg, W. Va., Blair & Gibbens book and
job printers. 1865.

28 p. 14.5cm.
Printed blue wrappers.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Lay, The, of John Haroldson.

***A.5086**

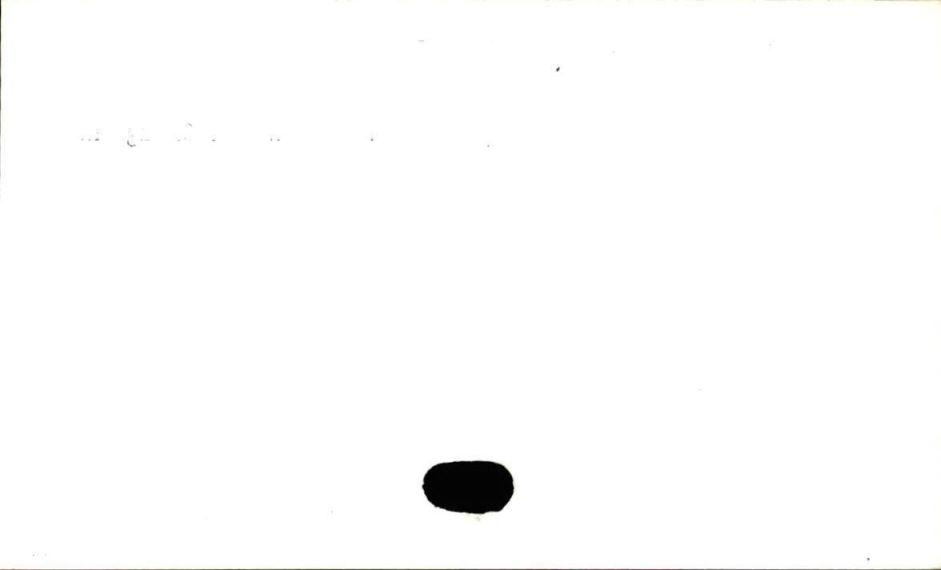
Philadelphia. Printed for private circulation. 1866. 23 cm.

One of an edition of 63 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7382 — Haroldson, John. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History, Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

*A.5400

Lyrics for freedom; and other poems. Under the auspices of the Continental Club.

New York. Carleton. 1862. xvi, 243 pp. 18½ cm.

Poems relating to the United States Civil War, by members of the club.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7382 — Continental Club. Pubs. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls.

[11]

[12] [13]



[14]

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

MacNair [McNair], John.

*"20th".100.189

Eighty original poems; secular and sacred, and chiefly adapted to the times.

Lancaster, Pa. Barr. 1865. 263 pp. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

Some of these poems are on the Civil War; one, "The murdered President," refers to Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7343 — Lincoln, Abraham. —  States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. — Religious poetry.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868-

2399b.310=*A.5702.6

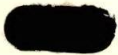
Lee. A dramatic poem.

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1926. (9), 139 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1927.

N4074 — T.r. — Lee, Robert Edwards, 1807-1870. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Meacham, Henry H

*Xb20

The empty sleeve. [By] Henry H. Meacham, Co.

.870

E. 32d Mass. Vols. Disabled in front of Peters-
burg, Va. June 22, 1864.

.M46E

[Boston? ca.1870?]

broadside. 14x9cm.

Verse, soliciting charity.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Melville, Herman.

*"20th".100.144=*A.5818

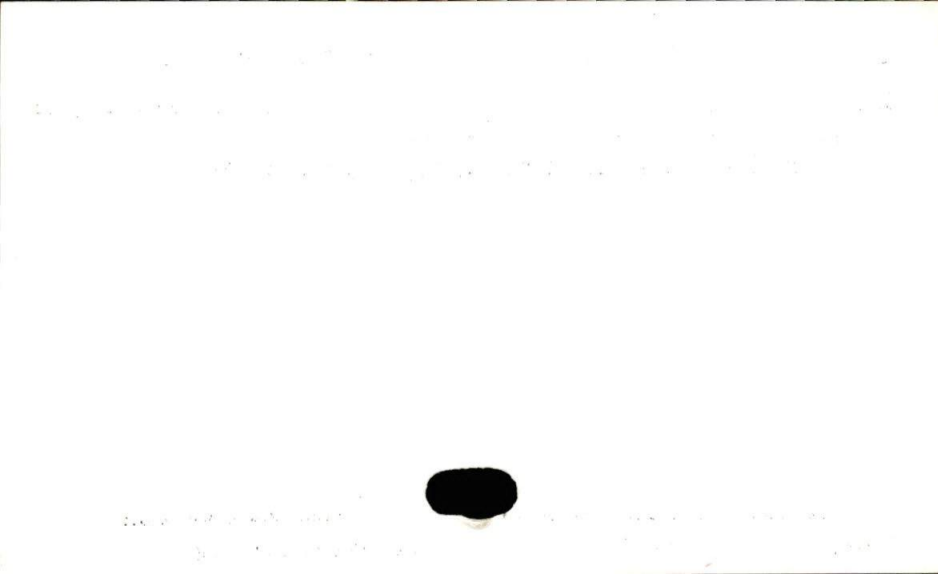
Battle-pieces and aspects of the war. [Verse.]

New York. Harper. 1866. 272 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7383 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

RARE BOOK DEPT

*"20th"

.100.6 Moore, Frank, 1828-1904, ed.

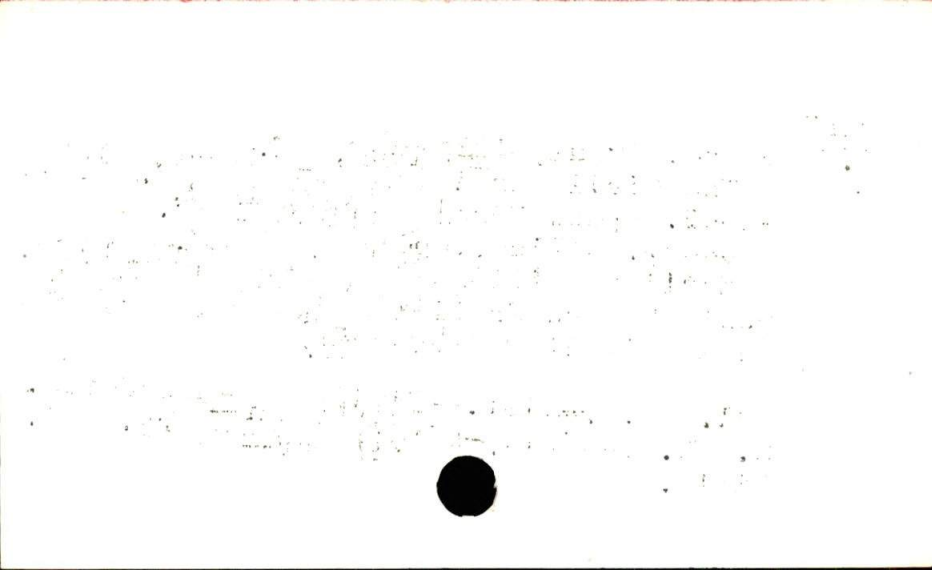
The Civil War in song and story. 1860
-1865. [New York] Collier, 1889.

560 p. illus., plates. 26cm.

Earlier editions (New York, 1866, 1867)
published under title: Anecdotes, poetry
and incidents of the war.

1. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Anecdotes.
2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Poetry. I.
Title.

LCS



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Col-
lections.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828-

4499.41=*A.6128

Lyrics of loyalty.

New York. Putnam. 1864. xvi, 336 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number 4499.41.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7383 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls.

P

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876



1876

1876

1876

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morford, Henry, 1823-1881.

*X.20

.863

.M81G

The Great Rebellion: grand national allegory and tableaux, written expressly for J.M. Hager's concerts, by Henry Morford, New York ...

Chicago: Tribune printing establishment, 51 Clark St. 1863.

cover-title, 32p. 14cm.

Verse.

Without the music.

Printed pink wrappers.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Pastor, Antonio, 1840-1908.

No. 1 in *"20th".100.231

Hundred years hence. [Ballad.] Written and sung by Tony Pastor.

— *Broadside*. Philadelphia. Johnson. [1863?] $9\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
Words only.

Has reference to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1931

N9101 — T.r. — Broadside. —  — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Poetry and song.



United States. History, Civil War, Poetry and song.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, 1822-1872.

*"20th".Cab.2.10

Sheridan's ride.

New York. Privately printed. 1867. 6 pp. 30 cm.

Eight portraits are inserted.

One of an edition of 60 copies, quarto.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7310 — United States. Hist. C. [redacted]. Poetry and song. — Sheridan, Philip
Henry, 1831-1888.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, 1822-1872.

***A.7338.12**

A summer story, Sheridan's ride, and other poems.

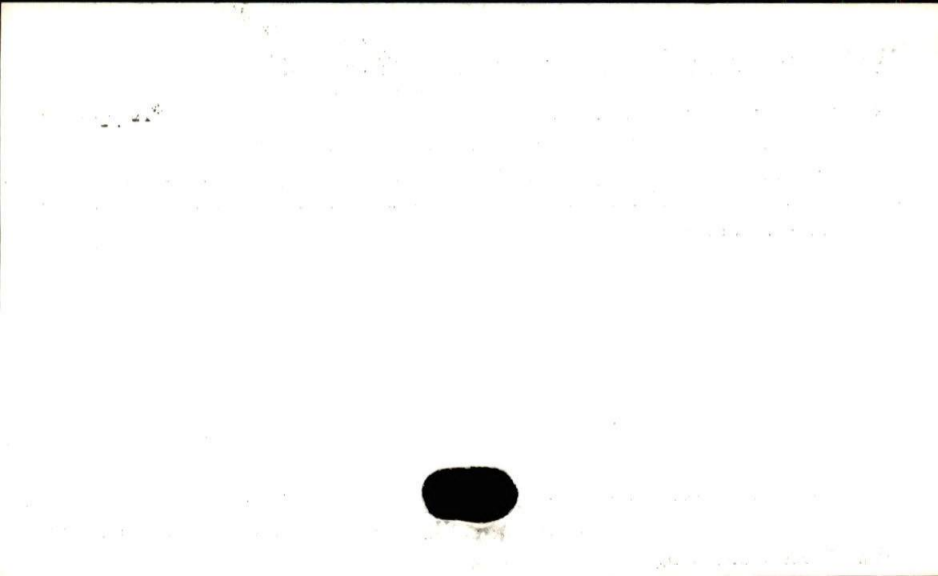
Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1865. 154 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

Contents. — A summer story . . . — War poems. — Poems in Italy. — Miscellaneous.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7379 — T.r. (2) — Poems of places. — Italy. Geog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Rogers, J. Henry.

*A.7557.1

The California Hundred. A poem.

— San Francisco. Bancroft & Co. 1865. 100 pp. 12°.

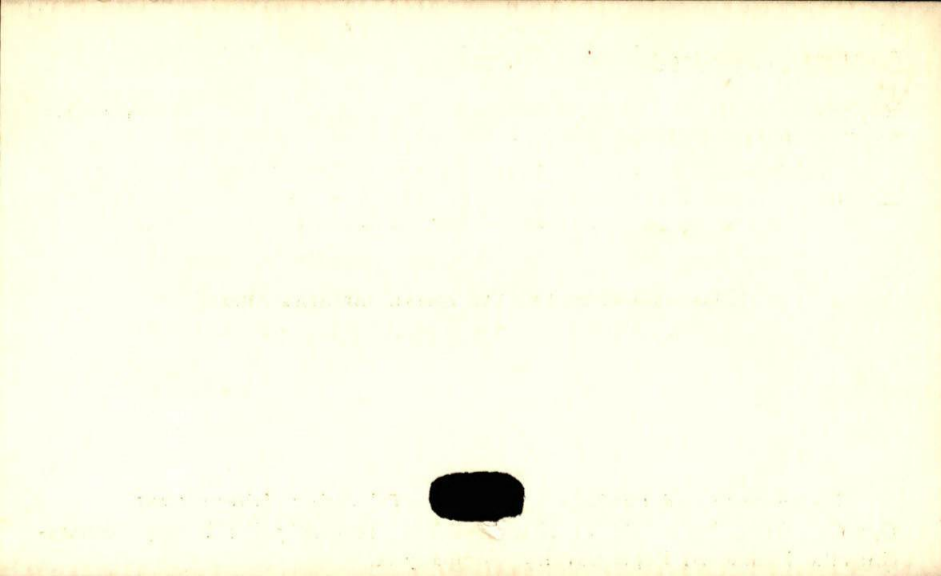
Refers to the Second Massachusetts Cavalry, Company A, who were enlisted in California and credited to Massachusetts.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1907.

G3536 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry.—Massachusetts. Militia. 2d Regt. Cavalry. Company A.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20 A selection of war lyrics. With illustrations
.864 on wood by F. O. C. Darley. New York, James G.
Gregory, 1864.

.D24S 32p. illus. 23.5cm.

CONTENTS.--Beers, E.L. All quiet along the
Potomac.--Randolph, A.D.F. The color-sergeant.--
Stedman, E.C. The cavalry charge.--Stoddard, R.H.
The little drummer.--"Picciola."--Beers, E.L. On
the shores of Tennessee.--Boker, G.H. On board
the Cumberland.

I. Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 1822-1888, illus.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

*"20th".110.19

Six military and patriotic illustrated songs. Elaborately colored. In a novel form.

New York. Magnus. [186-?] (7) pp. Colored illus. [Series No. 1.] 20.5 cm.

Contents. — Our grandfathers' days. — The captain with his whiskers. — Want a substitute. — Dixie's Land. — Young America and ould Ireland. — Kingdom coming.

Words only. In two cases the tune is indicated.

Originally in the form of a folder.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935

D7286 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls.

Bar



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Col-
lections.

*"20th".100.30

Songs & ballads of freedom. A choice collection: inspired by the in-
cidents and scenes of the present war.

New York. Feeks. [1864.] 48 pp. 18 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

"20th"
Fe"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7330 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

Songs for the Dwight School.

*"20th".100.181

— Boston. Farwell & Co. 1861. 12 pp. 23½ cm.

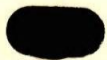
Contents. — Stand by the Union, by W. T. Adams. — Viva l'Amérique, home of the free, by H. Millard. — America. — The Marseilles hymn. — The Massachusetts line, by R. T. S. Lowell. — Dirge. — Union war song. — The voyage of life, by Wm. T. Adams. — Star-spangled banner.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1915.

K4950 — Boston. Public schools.

— Dwight School. — Songs. Without music. Colls. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

*"20th".100.56

Songs for the Union. A collection of patriotic, national, original, and selected songs; several of which have been written to suit the times.

Philadelphia. Winch. [1861.] 72 pp. Colored decorated title-page. 16 cm., in 6s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

20
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7380 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Standard, The, of the free. [Verses.]

*"20th".100.34

Broadside. New York. Wrigley. [186-?] Border. Size, $9\frac{3}{8}$

$\times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7314 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.

21



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Starboard Steerage, *U.S.N.*, *pseud.*

*"20th".100.220

The River fight.

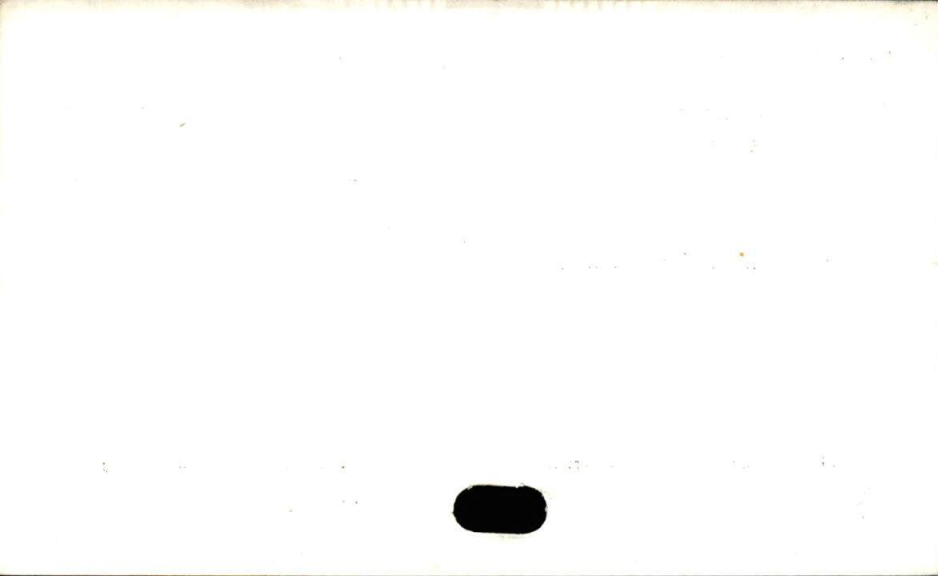
= *Broadside*. [New Orleans.] New Orleans Era. [18—?] Size, 22
× 6½ inches.

A poem relating to Admiral Farragut's engagement with the Confederate
fleet before New Orleans, April, 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 21, 1935.

D6524 — T.r.—Broadside.— [redacted] New Orleans. Hist. Civil War, 1861–
1865. Battle, 1862. — Farragut, D. [redacted] Glasgow, 1801–1870. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Sutherland, German H.

*"20th".Cab.3.4

A prison song. Lines supposed to be written by Dr. Sutherland . . . of the 92nd N. Y. Regiment, who was . . . confined . . . in "Dixie's sunny land" . . . [in] 1862. . . .

Broadside. Hermon, N. Y. [1863?] Size, $18\frac{7}{8} \times 12$ inches.
Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7371 — T.r. — Broadside. — Songs. Without music. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

[War ballads.]

*"20th".20.40

Scrap-book. (234) *broad-sides and leaflets.* [Boston, etc. 1860, 61.] 121 ff. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 44 cm.

The title is on the back.

Contains Civil War ballads of the North and South, and a few handbills.

120
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7459 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls. — Broad-sides.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

No. 24 in **W.54.L4.2

Washington and our country. A patriotic song dedicated to Gen'l McClellan and the United States Army. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

= New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1862. 7 pp. 35 cm.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8458 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. — Washington, George. Music. — Songs. With music.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

****K.179a.33**=No. 2 in ***4330a.25**

Webber, Mary T., and Phebe Ann Hanaford, compilers.

Chimes of freedom and union. A collection of poems for the times,
by various authors. [Anon.]

Boston. Russell. 1861. 64 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7460 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.
Colls.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY.

E647

.W39

Weeks, Della Jerman.

Legends of the war. By Della Jerman Weeks.
Boston, Mudge and son, printers, 1863.

63 p. front. (port.) 19^{cm}.

In verse.

"Author's edition. Printed for private circulation."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.9555 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry. I. Title.

E647.W39



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

Wharton, Henry Marvin, compiler.

*"20th".100.85

War songs and poems of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865. A collection of the most popular and impressive songs and poems of war times, dear to every southern heart. Collected and retold with personal reminiscences of the War.

— [Philadelphia? 1904.] (2), 412 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1904.

F5807 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry. Coll.



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song. Collections.

Wheildon, Frederic Wilder, *compiler*.

*"20th".104.3

[A scrap-book of poetry and songs, most of which relate to the Civil War.]

Scrap-book. Boston. [1861]. Unpaged. 16 cm.

There is no music.

The compiler's name does not appear in the book.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

DEPT.

White, Homer.

X20 The Vermont volunteer. A poem of the great
.884 rebellion. By Rev. Homer White. West Randolph,
.W58V Vt., Herald and News Print., 1884.
1p./., 15p. 22.5cm.
Printed pale green wrapper.
Author's inscribed presentation copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

DEPT.

White, Richard Grant, 1821-1885, comp. and ed.

*XA

Poetry, lyrical, narrative and satirical, of
the Civil War, selected and edited by Richard
Grant White.

.9657

New York, The American News Company, 119 & 121
Nassau Street, 1866.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xxii, 334p. 19cm.

*X.20

Purple linen, gilt stamped on spine.

.E866

Another copy. 20cm.

.W58P

Green linen, gilt stamped on spine.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,
1898.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9735

.1

Willson, Forceythe, 1837-1867.

The old sergeant, and other poems. Boston,
Ticknor and Fields, 1867.

vi p., 1~~l~~., [7]-115p. 18cm.

Terra cotta cloth, blind & gilt stamped,
brown coated endpapers. In this state of the
binding the boards are framed by a blind stamped
double rule, and the spine is lettered from
bottom to top.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9735

.1A

Another copy. 18cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9735

.1A

Willson, Forceythe, 1837-1867. The old
sergeant ... 1867. (Card 2)

Terra cotta cloth, blind & gilt stamped,
brown coated endpapers. In this state of the
binding the boards are bevelled and are not
framed by a blind stamped border, and the
spine is lettered from top to bottom.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.101

.4

no.1

The Jack Morgan songster. Compiled by a
capt. in Gen. Lee's army.

Raleigh, N.C., Branson & Farrar, Fayetteville
Street. 1864.

cover-title, 64p. 14cm.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.

Crandall 3256.

I. Branson, Thomas A

MB-Rev.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[McLaughlin, James Fairfax] 1839-1903.

X20 The American cyclops, the hero of New Orleans,
.868 and spoiler of silver spoons. Dubbed LL.D. By
.M22A Pasquino.

Baltimore: Kelly & Piet, 1868.

27p. 12plates(incl.front.) 19.5cm.

In verse.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Engravings by Adalbert John Volck.

MB-Rev.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY—CONFEDERATE.

E650

.M813

Moore, Frank, 1828–1904, *ed.*

Songs and ballads of the southern people. 1861–1865. Collected and ed. by Frank Moore. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1886.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

324 p. 16^{cm}.

*"20th".100.187 — — [Another copy]

1. War poetry. 2. American literature—Southern states. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry—Confederate. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1886: 9364

E650.M813

[a35h1]

12—40137



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*X.20

.101

.4

no.2

[Moore, Marinda (Branson)]

. Songs of love and liberty. Compiled by a
North Carolina lady.

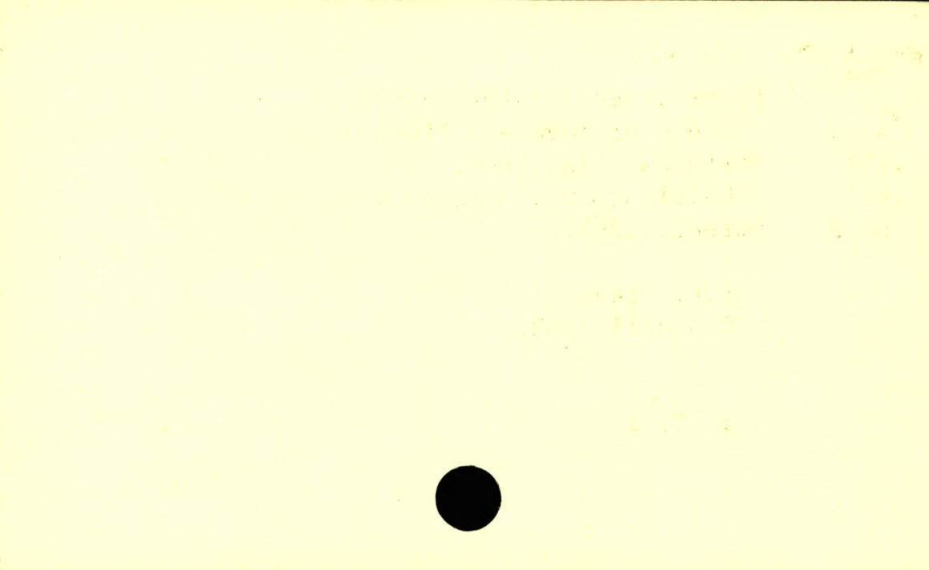
Raleigh, N.C., Branson & Farrar, Fayetteville
Street, 1864.

62p. 14cm.

Crandall 3263.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.101

.6

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY--CONFEDERATE

Schreiner, Hermann L

The Beauregard songster, being a collection of patriotic, sentimental and comic songs, the most popular of the day. Arranged by Hermann L. Schreiner.

Published by John C. Schreiner & Son, Macon and Savannah, Ga. 1864.

36p. 15cm.

Crandall 3267.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--POETRY--CONFEDERATE.

*X.20 . The Southern soldier's prize songster,
.101 containing martial and patriotic pieces,
.5 (chiefly [!] original,) applicable to the
present war.

Mobile, Ala: W.F. Wisely, No. 33, St. Michael
St. 1864.

104p. 15.5cm.

Crandall 3272.

Imperfect: p.19-22 wanting.

MB



E647
.W24

War lyrics and Songs of the South. London,
Spottiswoode & co., printers, 1866.

ix, 261, [1] p. 18^{cm}.

Title vignette.

Songs of the South and other poems, by Ken-
tucky [pseud.] cf. Half-title, p. 135.

"A 'faithful few' among the 'honorable women,

(Continued on next card)

E647.W24



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY—

CONFEDERATE.

E647

.W24

War lyrics and Songs of the South ... 1866.
(Card 2)

not a few', in the northern and border states
of the late Southern confederacy, have thrown
hastily together this 'Book of poems'."—
Prefatory address.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"100.36 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry—Confed-
erate. 2. War-songs, American. I. Kentucky,
pseud. II. Title: Songs of the South.

E647.W24



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Songs, without music, are included under this heading. For songs,
with music

See

United States. History. Civil War. Music.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Literature. Collections.

For collections containing both prose and poetry no separate entry is made
for the poetry.

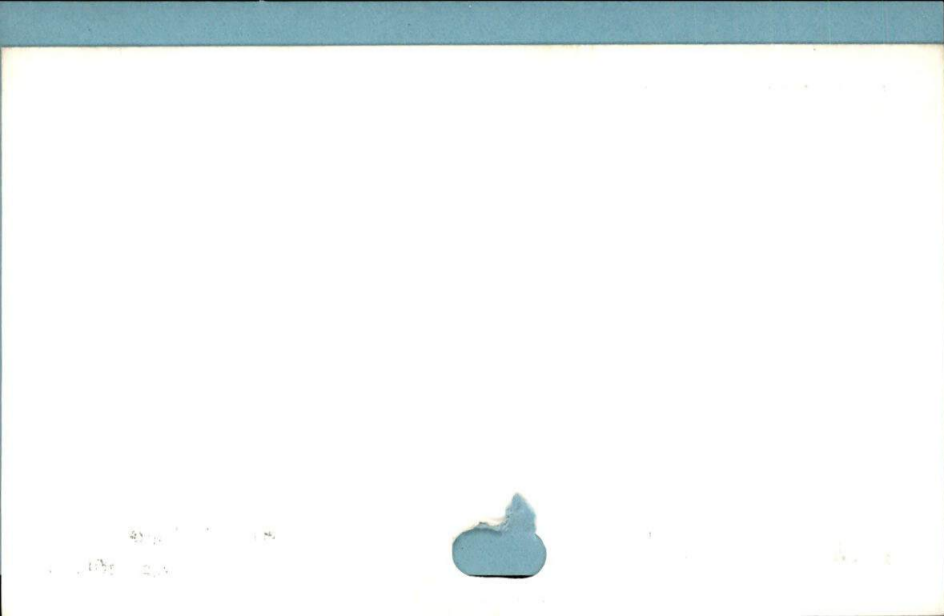
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8325

MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885.

20 He



United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

Songs, without music, are included under this heading. For songs,
with music

See

United States. History. Civil War. Music.

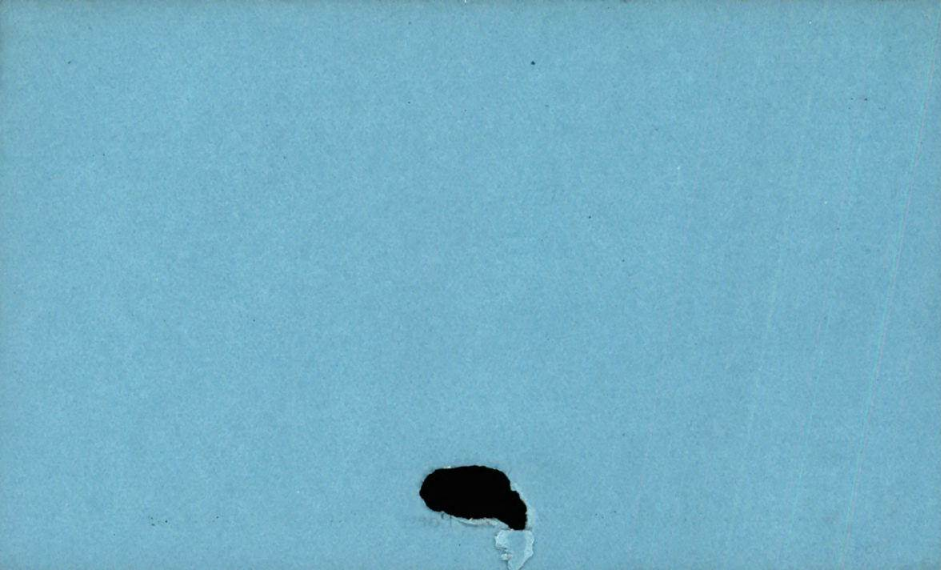
See also

United States. History. Civil War. Literature. Collections.

For collections containing both prose and poetry no separate entry is made
for the poetry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Pope's Virginia campaign,
1862.

*"20th".21.44

"Leave Pope to get out of his scrape." McClellan's dispatches.
[Washington. McGill & Witherow. 1864?] 8 pp. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7301 — United States. Hist. [redacted] War. Pope's Virginia campaign, 1862. —
MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.

Bramhall, Frank J.

*"20th".Cab.15.10

The military souvenir; a portrait gallery of our military and naval heroes. [Vol.1.]

New York. Buttre. 1863. 1 v. Portraits. Additional engraved title-page. Autograph facsimiles. 29 cm.

No more appears to have been published.

Seventy-three single portraits, and two groups. Each single portrait is accompanied by a leaf containing a biographical sketch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits.



United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Forbes, Edwin, 1839-


*4097B.401= *"20th".Cab.14.4

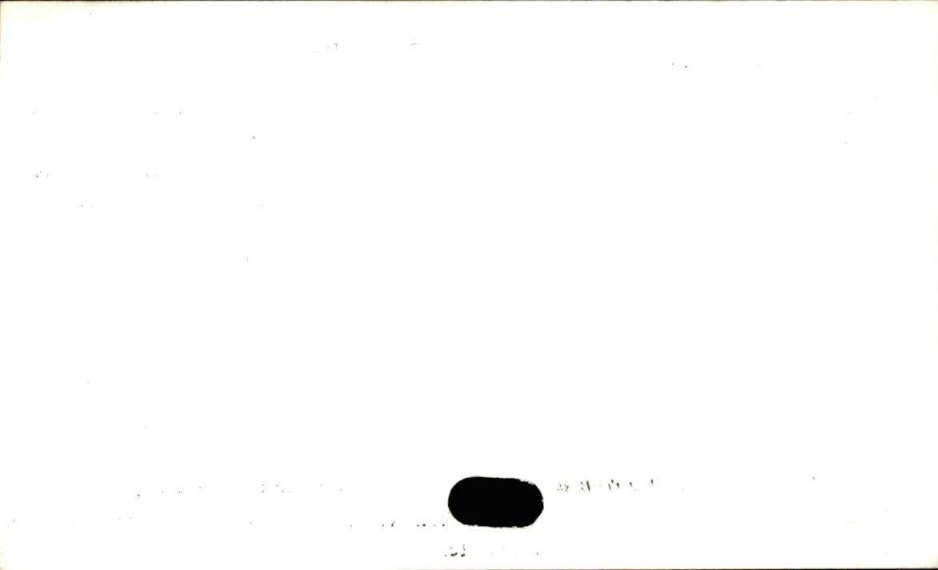
Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war, told, and illustrated with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches in the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits from original oil paintings.

New York. Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [1890.] 2 v. Fo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7349 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Portraits. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.



Cab.23.44.3=“20th”.20.8.2

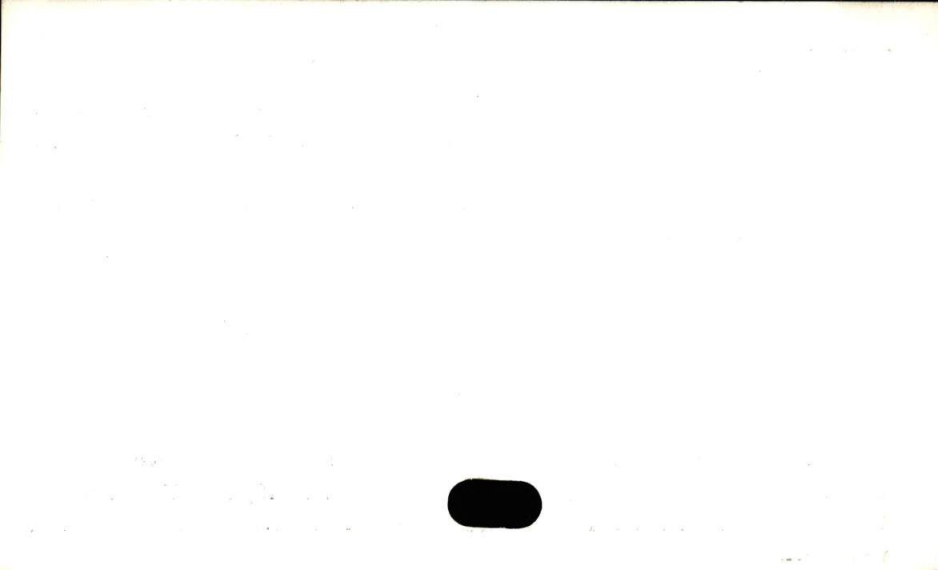
Frank Leslie's Scenes and portraits of the Civil War . . . With an introduction by Joseph B. Carr.

New York. Leslie. [1894.] 480 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 39.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7349 — Carr, Joseph Bradford  pref., 1828-1895. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits. —  States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.

*"20th".100.68

Military album. [24 portraits, mostly of generals and naval officers of the Civil War.]

Boston. Prang. [186-?] Folder, $151 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm., folded to $13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title appears to have been lost in binding.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7305 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits. — Generals.

Rd



United States. History. Civil War. Portraits.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828—


*"20th".100.95

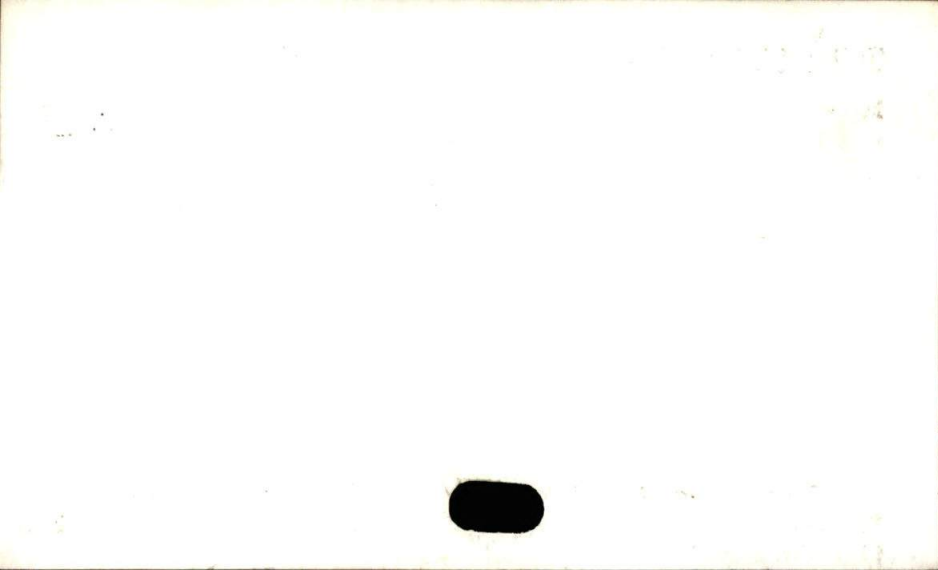
The portrait gallery of the war, civil, military, and naval: a biographical record.

New York. Van Nostrand. 1865. iv, 353 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PORTRAITS.

Prang (L.) and Company, Boston.

[Collection of Civil War portraits]

[Boston, L.Prang, 186-?]

X20
.100
.79

lv. 12ports. 16cm.

Cards (10.5x6cm.) inserted in album.

Includes also 9 photographic cartes de visite
of similar subjects, and 1 (published by G. M.
Baker, Boston) of "The American humorists"
Billings, Twain, and Nasby.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PORTRAITS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Prang (L.) and Company, Boston.

X20 [Collection of Civil War portraits]

.100 [Boston & Washington, L.Prang, 186-?]

.245

3v. 140ports. 14cm.

Cards (10.5 x 6 cm.) inserted in photograph
albums.

The majority of portraits are of military
figures; includes several "National mourning
cards."



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PORTRAITS .

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prang (L.) and Company, Boston.

X20 [Military album, 1861-1865. Boston, 1865?]

.100 [24]ports. 12x17cm.

.68 Portraits printed on accordion folded leaf;
this set alphabetically arranged from Mulligan
to Wool.

One portrait has signature in facsimile.

Original binder's title (?) wanting.



United States. History. Civil War. Press.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885. No. 12 in *"20th".Cab.14.1

[Autograph letter signed U. S. Grant, Maj. Gen., dated Millikin's Bend, La., Apl. 9th/63, addressed to Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut, Comdg. 16th Army Corps.]

[*Photostatic facsimile.* 191-? (2) pp. Size, 9½ × 7¼ inches.]

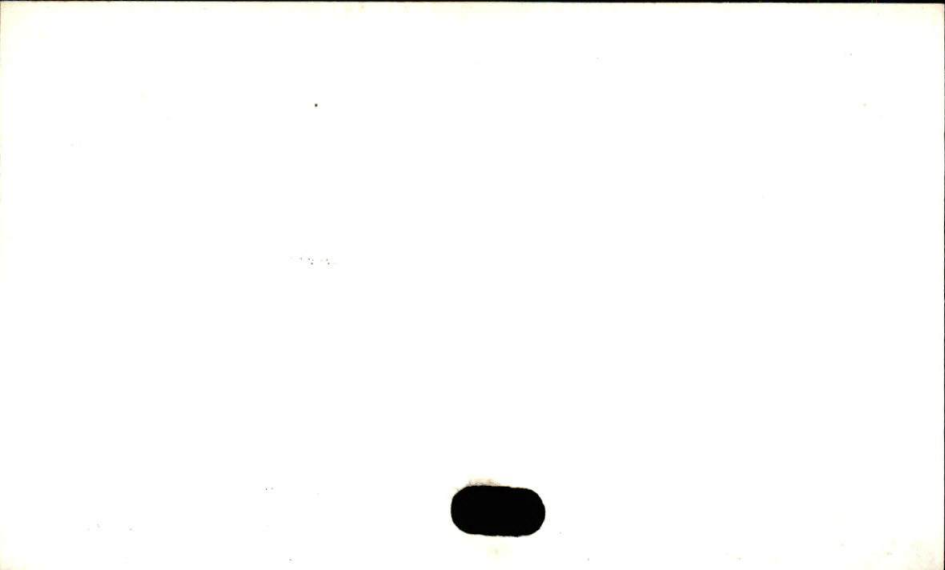
Relates principally to the publication of military plans by the press of Memphis, Tenn.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7375 — Hurlbut, Stephen August 1825-1882. — Memphis, Tenn. Newspapers.

— United States. Hist. Civil War. Press. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.




United States. History. Civil War. Principles involved.

See

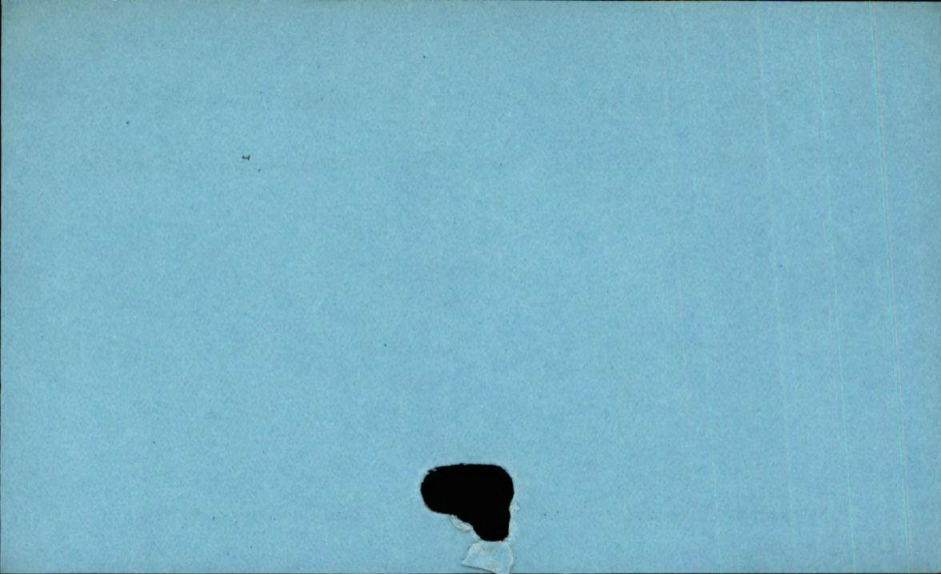
United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8325



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISON LIFE.

*20th

53

Frost, Griffin.

.110

Camp and prison journal, embracing scenes in camp, on the march, and in prison... Also scenes and incidents during a trip for exchange, from St. Louis, Mo., via Philadelphia, Pa., to City Point, Va. Quincy, Ill., 1867.

vi, 303 p. illus., port. 21 cm.

The author's experiences in Northern prisons.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISON LIFE.

RARE E..

DEPT

Smith, Charles M 1843-1908.

X20 From Andersonville to freedom. By Charles
.894 M. Smith. Late of Company E, First Massachusetts
.Sm5F Cavalry.

Providence: Published by The Society [i.e. Rhode
Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society]
1894.

74p. 21cm. (Personal narratives, 5th ser.,
no.3)

One of 250 copies.

Dornbusch, Mass. , 56

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONERS, EXCHANGE
OF.

FARE BOOK
OF

*XH Confederate States of America. Bureau of
Exchange.
.864 Official correspondence between the agents
.C76B of exchange, together with Mr. Ould's Report.
Richmond: Sentinel Job Office. 1864.

1p. l., [63]-149p. 22.5cm.

Reports of Gen. Bragg and his subordinate
commanders, transmitted to Congress, May 19,
1864.

Crandall 813.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONERS,
EXCHANGE OF.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.863

.C76W

Apr.

18B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... April 20, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

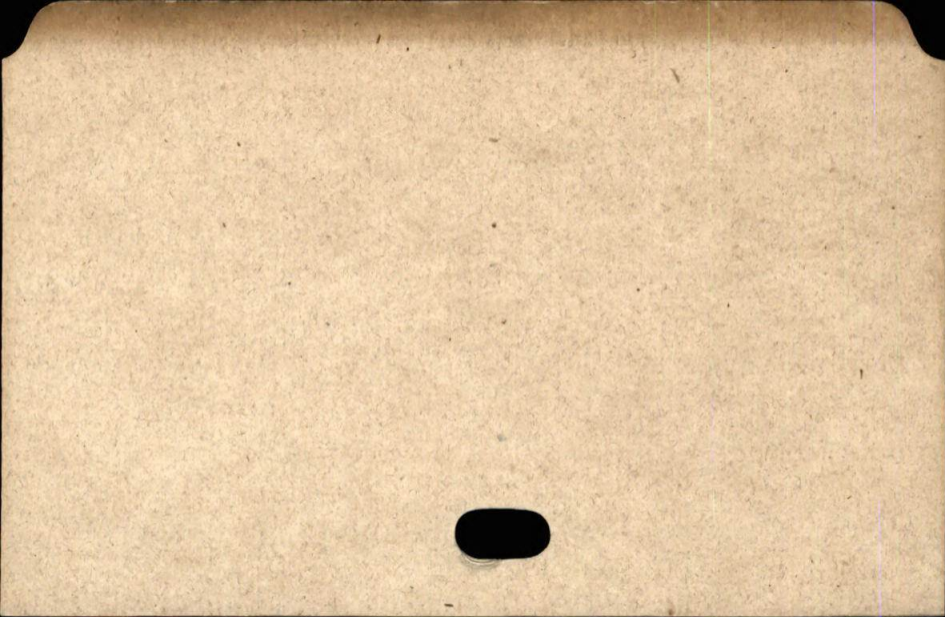
Transmits communication from Secretary of
War, dated 18 April 1863, submitting report on
exchange of prisoners.

Crandall 1282.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons.

See also

Andersonville, Georgia. Military prison.

^~ Camp Chase.

Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.

Point Lookout, Maryland.

^ Johnson's Island, Sandusky Bay, O.

West Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

This card was printed at the Boston

K7869

Public Library, April 10, 1916.

BARTO

United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

See also

Names of prisons: *as,*

Andersonville, Ga. Military prison.

Belle Isle, Va. Military prison.

Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio.

Danville Prison, Danville, Va.

Johnson's Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio.

Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.

Point Lookout, Maryland.

Washington, D. C. Old Capitol.

West Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1 1935



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Books relating to varied war experiences, partly in prison and partly elsewhere, may be found under

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8322



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons.

Bates, Ralph Orr, 1847-1909.

*"20th".53.106

Billy and Dick, from Andersonville Prison to the White House. By
Ralph O. Bates (Billy).

— Santa Cruz, Cal. Sentinel Pub. Co. 1910. 99, (3) pp. Illus. Por-
traits. 19 cm.

An account of the experiences of the author and Richard Bates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2969 — T.r. — King, Richard, 

1845-1890. — Andersonville, Ga.

Military prison. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons. — United States. Hist.

Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Boggs, Samuel S.

*"20th".53.9

Eighteen months a prisoner under the Rebel flag. A condensed pen-picture of Belle Isle, Danville, Andersonville, Charleston, Florence and Libby prisons, from actual experience.

Lovington, Ill. Boggs. 1887. 96 pp. Plates. 20½ cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7331 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Brewer, John M.

*"20th".53.94

Prison life!

[Baltimore? Mills. 1862?] 31 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Bos.

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7330 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Burson, William.

*"20th".53.12

A race for liberty ; or, my capture, imprisonment, and escape. With an introduction by W. B. Derrick.

Wellsville. Foster. 1867. xii, 5-135 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7335 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Bo

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*E611

.B99 Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, 1838-1933.

What I saw in Dixie; or, Sixteen months in
Rebel prisons. By Adjutant S. H. M. Byers.
Dansville, N. Y., Robbins & Poore, printers,
1868.

3 p. l., 135 p. 16 1/2^{cm}.

"List of officers of United States army and
navy, confined at Columbia, South Carolina":

(Continued on next card)

*E611.B99



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*E611

.B99 Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, 1838-1933.

What I saw in Dixie ... 1868. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

p. [95]-126.

Advertising matter: p. 129-135.

*"20th"

.53

.101 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and
prisons. 2. Columbia, S. C. Camp Sorghum.
I. Title.

*E611.B99



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Cavada, Frederick Fernandez, 1832-1871.

*"20th".52.156

Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va.,
1863-64, by Lieut.-Colonel F. F. Cavada.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1865. 221 pp. Plates. Vignettes. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7333 — Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Prisons and prisoners.



R-B
X20
.53
.113

U.S.--HIST.--CIVIL WAR--PRISONS

Clifton, William Baldwin.

Libby and Andersonville prisons : a
true sketch / by William Baldwin
Clifton. -- Indianapolis, Indiana :
[s.n.], 1910.

24p. : port. ; 15 cm.

1.Prisons I.T.

RG85-500404 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500404

23539



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.

*"20th".II.19

Confederate States of America. Congress. Reports. Quartermaster and Commissary Departments.

House of Representatives, February 13, 1864 . . . Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary Departments.

— [Richmond. 1864.] 3 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

Relates to the allegation that the Yankee prisoners had not been adequately supplied with food.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

G1888—United States. History.



Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons. —

Confederate States of America. Quartermaster-General. — Confederate States of America. Commissary-General.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONS AND
PRISONERS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH Message of the President ... February 27, 1863.
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 7p. 21.5cm.

27 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of
War, dated 27 Feb. 1863, providing list of
civilians held at military prison at Salisbury,
N.C.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Dahl, O. R.

No. 1 in ***"20th"**.Cab.14.8

The Southern prisons of U. S. officers, scenes from life as prisoner of war . . . sketched by Lieut. & Top. Engr. O. R. Dahl, 15th Wisconsin Infantry.

Lithograph. New York. Endicott & Co. 1865. 25 sketches on one sheet, size, $20\frac{5}{8} \times 32$ inches.

1126
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7288 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND PRISONS.

*20th

53

[Dunkle, John J]

.20

Prison life during the rebellion. Being a brief narrative of the miseries and sufferings of six hundred Confederate prisoners sent from Fort Delaware to Morris' Island to be punished. Written by Fritz Fuzzlebug [*pseud.*] one of their number. Pub. by the author. Singer's Glen, Va., J. Funk's sons, printers, 1869.

48 p. 22½^{cm}.

Original pink paper wrappers.

— — — — — «Another copy»

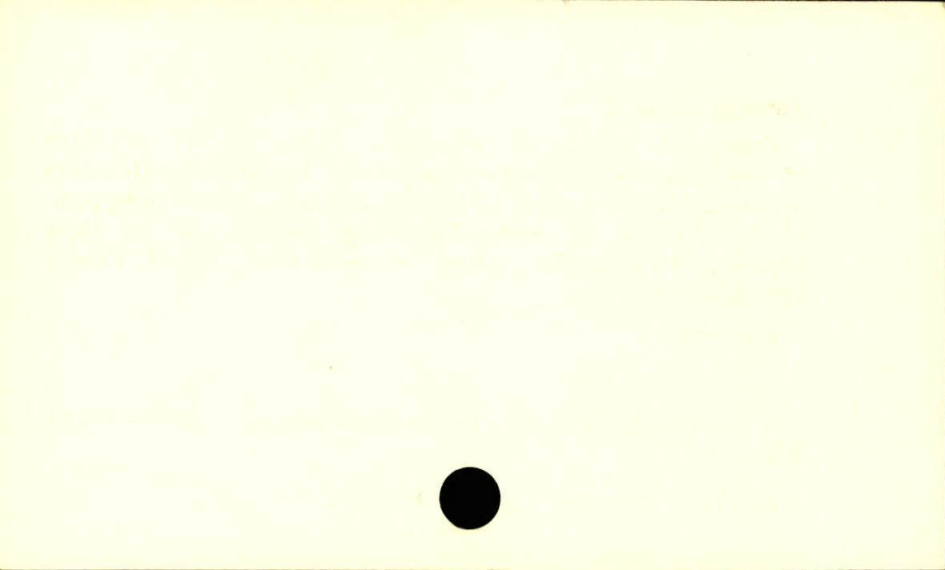
1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and prisons. 2. Morris Island, S. C. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E615.D92

18—15737

[42c1]



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Ferguson, Joseph.

*"20th".53.29

Life-struggles in Rebel prisons: . . . containing an appendix with the names, regiments, and date of death of Pennsylvania soldiers who died at Andersonville. With an introduction by Rev. Joseph T. Cooper.

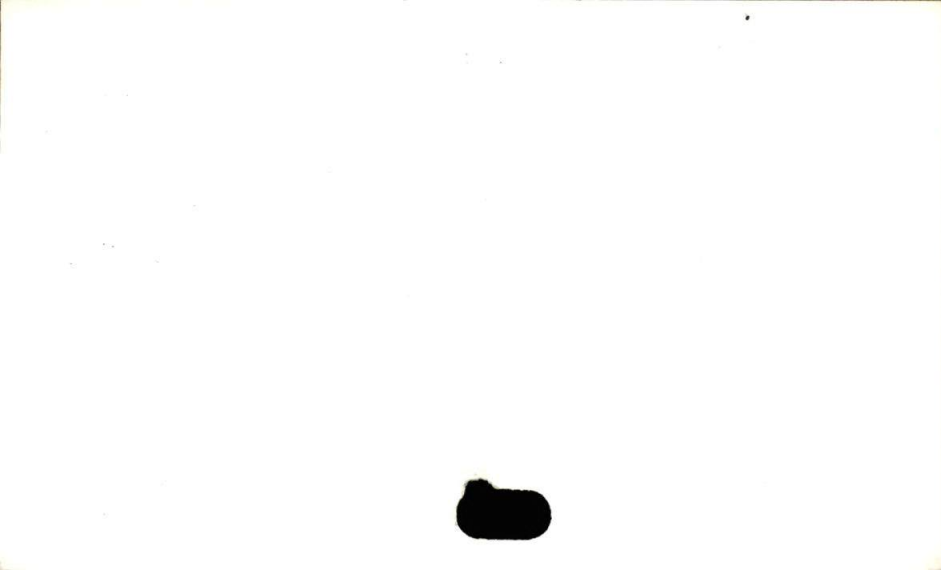
Philadelphia. Ferguson. 1865. 206, 24 pp. Portrait. Plates. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7350 — T.r. — Andersonville, [redacted] prison. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

52



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.

*"20th".53.44.4

Andersonville and other war-prisons.

New York. Belford Co. 1890. (37) pp. 22 cm.

Reprinted from Belford's Magazine.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7319 — Andersonville, Ga. Mil. Prison. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.

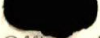
4390.24=“20th”.53.93

Experience of a Confederate States prisoner, being an ephemeris regularly kept by An officer of the Confederate States Army [pseud.]. Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 64 pp. 8°. Pp. 57-64 are missing from the copy on shelf-number *4390.24.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 30, 1906.

G2198 — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.— Officer, An, of the Confederate States Army, pseud. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Glazier, Willard W., 1841-1905.

The capture, the prison pen and the escape, giving an account of prison life in the South, principally at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Millin, Salisbury and Andersonville: . . . embracing, also, the adventures of an escape, from Columbia, S. C., recapture, trial as spy, and final escape from Sylvania, Georgia.

Albany. Munsell. 1866. 353 pp. Plates. 18½ cm, in 6s.

*"20th".53.74

Appended are lists of prisoners, mostly from the adjutant's book at Libby Prison.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7325 — Libby Prison, Richmond  United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Glazier, W W., 1841-1905. The capture, . . . (Continued.)

Same. New York. United States Publishing Co. 1868. 422 pp.

Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 19½ cm., in 12s.

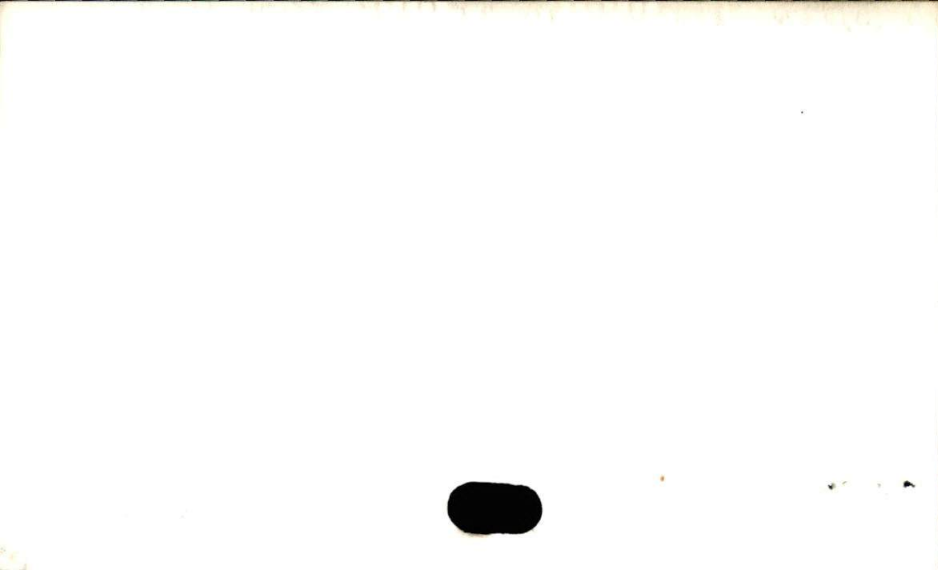
4370a.35=*B.6019.54

Same. Ferguson. 1870.

4428.8

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Goss, Warren Lee.

The soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel prisons. With an appendix, containing the names of the Union soldiers who died at Andersonville.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. [1866.] 356 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. Plans. 19 cm., in 8s. ***"20th".53.35**

Four of the plates are by Thomas Nast; others are from Rebel photographs.

Some of the leaves are slightly mutilated.

Same. 1869. 357 pp. Engraved title-page.

4425.39


Same. Richardson & Co. 1871.

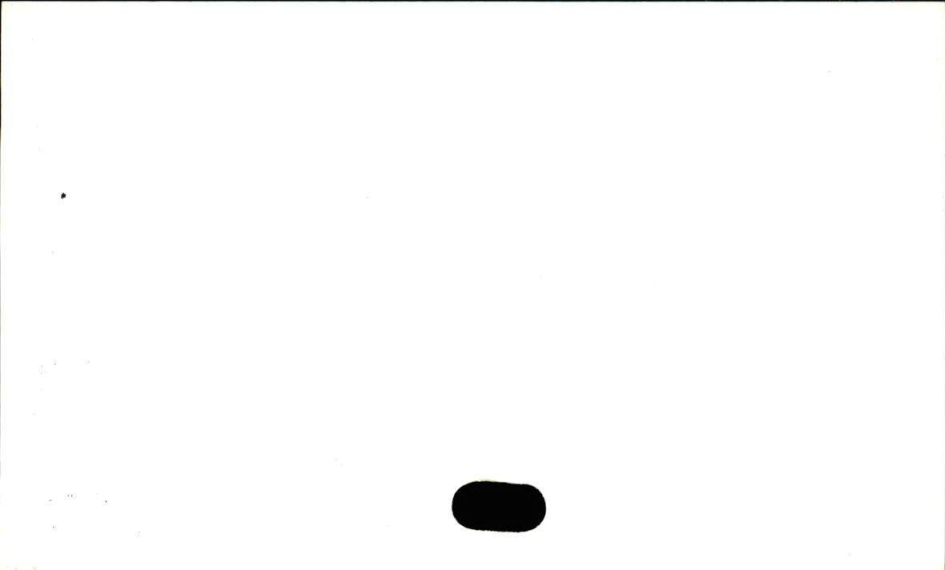
4425.8

The list of soldiers is arranged by states.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7375 — United States. Hist.  Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.
— Nast, Thomas, illus., 1840-19  Andersonville, Ga. Military prison. —
Belle Isle, Va. Military prison.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Grigsby, Melvin.

*"20th".53.36

The smoked Yank. 2d edition.

Chicago. Regan Printing Company. 1891. 238 pp. Plates. 22 cm.

A narrative of prison life during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7293 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Harrold, John.

*"20th".53.33

Libby, Andersonville, Florence. The capture, imprisonment, escape and rescue of John Harrold, a Union soldier in the War of the Rebellion. . . .

Philadelphia. Selheimer. 1870. 132 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7326 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons and prisoners.

*"20th".41.134.1

History of the 134th Regiment, N. Y. S. Vol., also A sketch of prison life.

— Schenectady. Marlett. [187-?] 40 pp. 22.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1935.

D6180 — New York, State. M. 134th Regiment. Volunteer Infantry. —
United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Hosmer, Francis J.

2325.73=*“20th”.53.42

A glimpse of Andersonville, and other writings.

Springfield. Loring & Axtell. 1896. (3), 90 pp. Portraits. Plates.
20 cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

The “other writings” are letters and a memorial address, delivered before
Hooker Post, May 30, 1887.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7327 — United States. Hist. Civ. Prisons and prisoners. — Andersonville,
Ga. Military prison.



United States. History, Civil War, 1861-65.

Howard, Frank Key.

Prisons.

4425.12=*“20th”.53.47

Fourteen months in American bastiles.

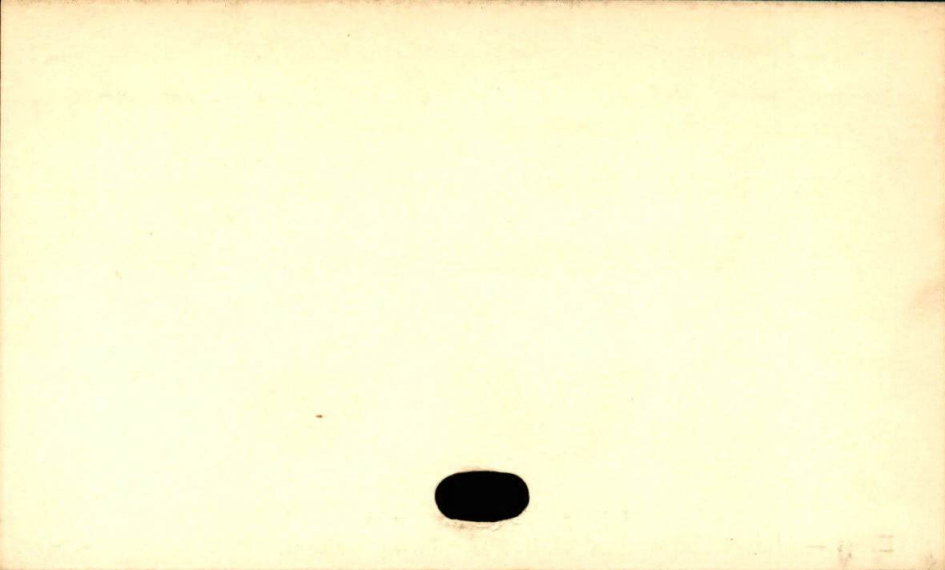
Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1863. 89 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 15,

1901

E1041 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Howe, Thomas H.

*"20th".53.43

Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville prison
in 1864.

San Francisco. Crocker & Co. 1886. 48 pp. Portrait on cover.
22 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7295 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

*"20th".53.6

Incidents in Dixie; being ten months' experience of a Union soldier in the military prisons of Richmond, N. Orleans and Salisbury. Published for the benefit of Maryland State Fair . . .

Baltimore. Young. 1864. 89 pp. 14.5 cm., in 6s.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7272 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Jeffrey, William H., *compiler*.

2328.133=*“20th”.53.45

Richmond prisons, 1861-1862. Compiled from the original records kept by the Confederate government.

St. Johnsbury [Vt.]. The Republican Press. [1893.] 271 pp.

Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7302 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Johnston, Isaac N.

*"20th".53.46

Four months in Libby, and the campaign against Atlanta. By Capt.

I. N. Johnston.

Cincinnati. Thompson. 1864. 191 pp. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — T.r. — Atlanta campaign, 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Prisons and prisoners. — Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.

Keiley, Anthony M.

*"20th".53.92

Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees . . . By A.
Rifleman, Esq., Gent [pseud.].

— Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. [1865.] 120 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1906.

G1929 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons. — T.r.

United States

Kaiser / 1910
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]



[Illegible text]

United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Kelley, Daniel George.


*"20th".53.10e

What I saw and suffered in Rebel prisons. With an introduction
by Anson G. Chester.

Buffalo. Thomas, Howard & Johnson. 1868. 86 pp. Portrait.
18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7302 — United States. Hist.  ar. Prisons and prisoners. — Chester,
Anson G., prefacer.

1935



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Kellogg, John Azor, 1828-1883.

*"20th".16d.4.2

Capture and escape. A narrative of army and prison life.

[Madison.] 1908. xvi, 201 pp. Portrait. [Wisconsin History Commission. Original paper. No. 2.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7273 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Kellogg, Robert H.

*"20th".53.2

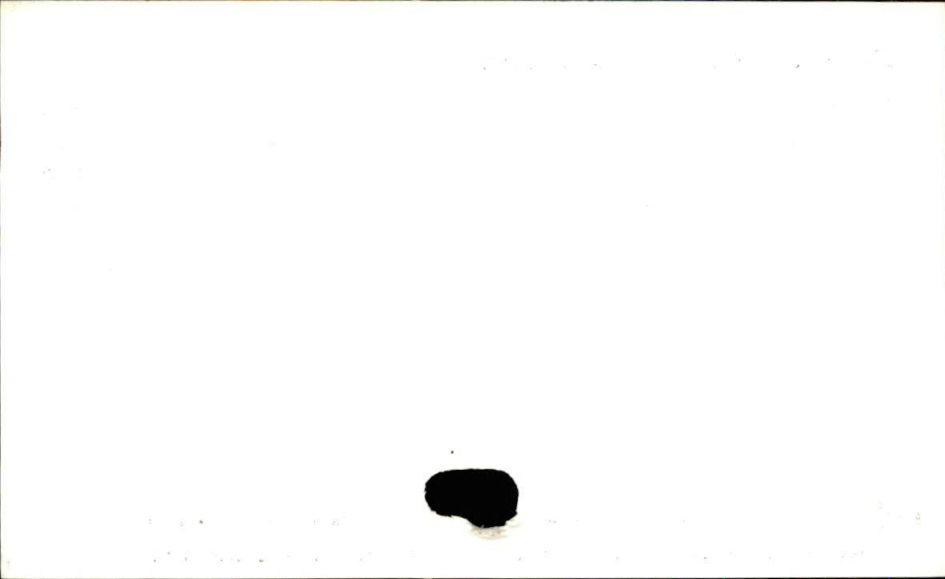
Life and death in Rebel prisons . . . principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C. . . . Prepared his daily journal. To which is added . . . sketches of other prisons . . . by parties who have been confined therein.

Hartford. Stebbins. 1865. 398 pp. Plates. 18½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7340 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



U.S.--HIST.--CIVIL WAR--PRISONS

R-B
SC20
.54
.475

Kennaway, John Henry, Sir., 1837-1919.
On Sherman's track; or, The south
after the war. / by John H. Kennaway
-- London : Seeley, Jackson and
Halliday, MDCCCLXVII. [1867]
x, 320p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Inscribed by author. MB copy.
1.Southern States--Discovery and
Travel. 2.Reconstructionism.
3.Sherman's March to the sea. I.T.

RG85-500405
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500405



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Langworthy, Daniel Avery, 1832-

*"20th".53.52.1

Reminiscences of a prisoner of war and his escape.

Minneapolis, Minn. Byron Printing Co. 1915. 5, 74 pp. Portraits. Plates. 21 cm.

Relates to the United States Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7274 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons.

Lawrence, William H., *Sergeant*.


*"20th".52.506

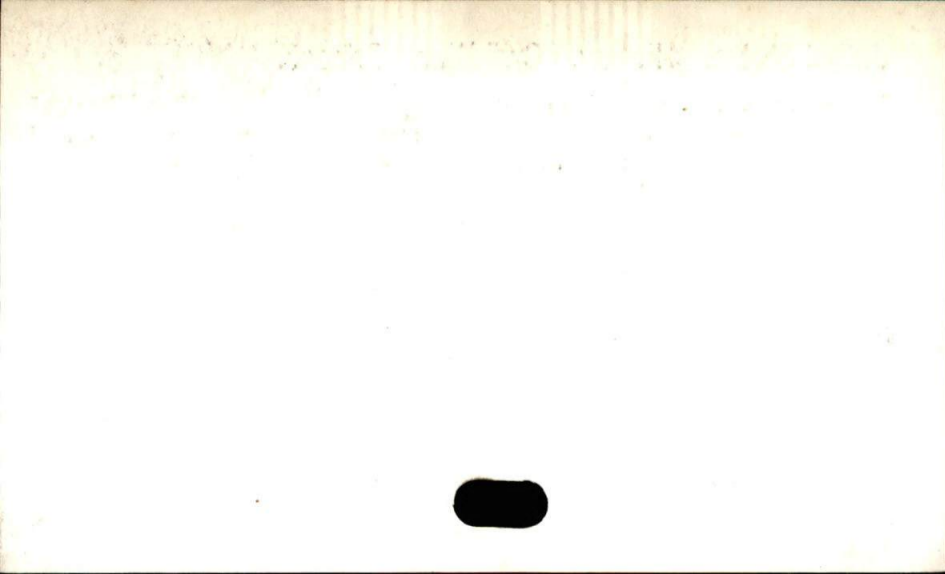
Prison-pen and swamp. Massachusetts cavalryman's escape and sufferings attending his attempt to reach the Union lines.

— [Boston. 189-?] 42 pp. Portrait. 17 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1933.

D3177 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Prisons.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*20th
53
.112

McElroy, John, 1846-1929.

Andersonville: a story of Rebel military prisons, fifteen months a guest of the so-called southern confederacy. A private soldier's experience in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear and Florence. By John McElroy ... Toledo, D. R. Locke, 1879.

xxx p., 1 l., [33]-654 p., 1 l. incl. front., illus., plates, maps. 23 cm.

E612
.A5M4
1879

----- [Another copy]

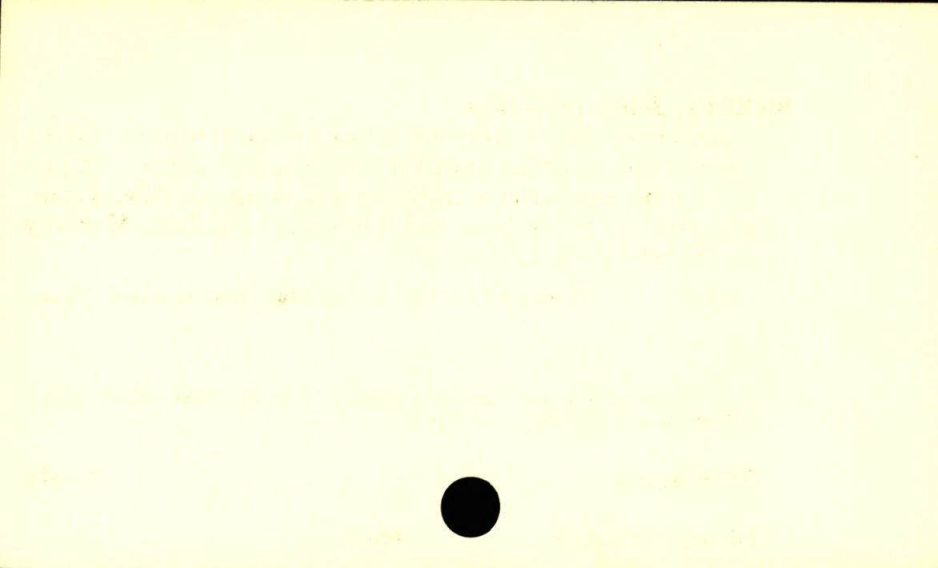
1. Andersonville, Ga. Military prison. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and prisons. I. Title.

E612.A5M4

2—872

Library of Congress

[5801]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*20th

53

.111

McElroy, John, 1846-1929.

This was Andersonville; the true story of Andersonville Military Prison as told in the personal recollections of John McElroy, sometime private, Co. L, 16th Illinois Cavalry. Edited with an introd. by Roy Meredith; illustrated by Arthur C. Butts, iv. New York, McDowell, Obolensky, 1957.

xli, 355 p. illus., ports., map. 28 cm.

A greatly revised ed. of the author's Andersonville; a story of rebel military prisons, first published in 1879.

"The trial of Captain Henri Wirz ... a transcript from the Official record [of the War of the Rebellion] November 1865": p. 299-350.

1. Andersonville, Ga. Military Prison. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Prisoners and prisons. I. Meredith, Roy, 1908— ed. II. Wirz, Henry, 1823?-1865, defendant. III. Title.

E612.A5M4 1957

973.7711

57—12113

Library of Congress

[58q10]



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
DEPT.

Merrell, William Howard, d. 1897.

*X20 Five months in rebelldom; or Notes from the
.862 diary of a Bull Run prisoner, at Richmond. By
.M55F Corporal W.H. Merrell ...

Rochester, N.Y.: Published by Adams & Dabney.
1862.

iv,[5]-64p. front. 20.5cm.(8vo)



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Murray, George W.

No. 2 in *4213.65=*“20th”.53.103

A history of George W. Murray, and his long confinement at Andersonville, Ga., also the starvation and death of his three brothers, at the same place. By himself.

[Northampton, Mass. Trumbull & Gere. 186-?] 30 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7306 — Andersonville, Ga. Military Prison. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons, etc.

Murray, J, Ogden.

*"20th".53.60

The immortal six hundred. A story of cruelty to Confederate prisoners of war.

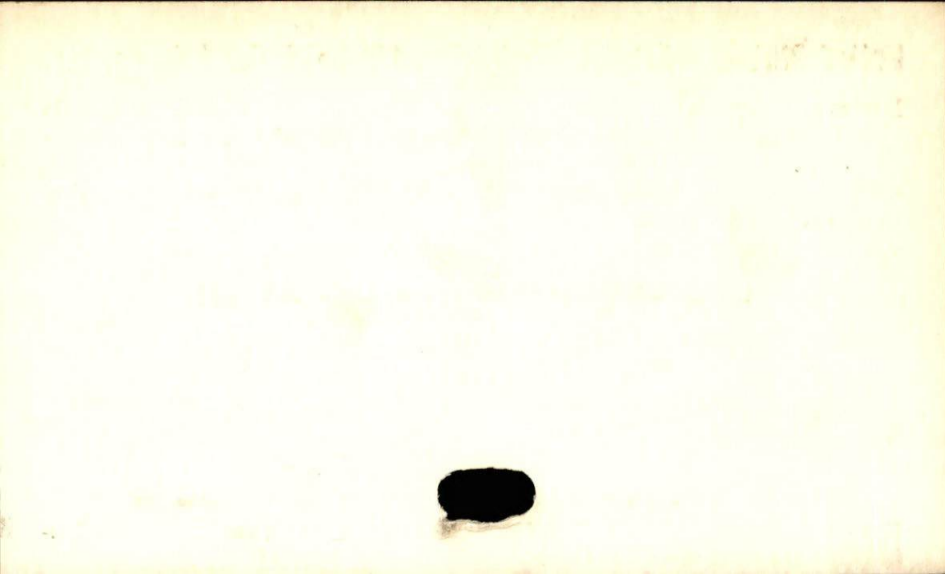
— Winchester. Eddy Press Corporation. 1905. 274 pp. Portraits. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1905.

G26 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons, etc. — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Newlin, William Henry.


An account of the escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va.: their travels by night through the enemy's country to the Union pickets at Gauley Bridge, West Virginia, in the winter of 1863-64. By W. H. Newlin.

Cincinnati. Western Methodist Book Concern print. 1881. 112 pp. Illus. on cover. 22½ cm., in 8s. No. 3 in *4213.65

The cover-title is A narrative of prison escape.

Same. 1889. 136, (1) 617-636 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. *"20th".53.73

Pp. (1), 617-636 are "Duplicate pages from Chapter IX of the History of the Seventy-third Illinois Volunteer Infantry", . . . by the same author.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7279—United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

20 H

7. 11. 18



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Newlin, William Henry.

*"20th".43c.73.2


Selections from chapter IX of the History of the Seventy-third Illinois Infantry Volunteers. Eighteen months' experience in prisons down South, of John L. Hesser and John W. North, members of the Seventy-third.

[Springfield, Ill.? 1890] 617-636 pp. Illus. Portrait. 20.5 cm.

Title and illustration are on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist.  War. Prisons and prisoners. — Illinois. Militia. 73d Regiment. Infantry. — Hesser, John L. — North, John W.




United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Prisons.

Pollard, Edward Albert. 1828-1872. *4340a.25=*“20th”.52.703
Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole.
Richmond. Ayres. 1865. 142 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1914.

K900 — United States. Hist.  19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Prisons. — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the
South during the Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-

A prisoner of war in Virginia. 1864-5. Reprinted, with additions, from the report of an address presented to the N. Y. Commandery of the U. S. Loyal Legion, December 7, 1910.

New York. Putnam. 1912. v, 104 pp. Portrait. Plates. 21 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".53.109 = 2328.154

Same. Second edition, with Appendix presenting statistics of northern prisons from the report of Thomas Sturgis. v, 127 pp.

*"20th".52.718

The report of Thomas Sturgis is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7353 — T.r. — United States.  Hist. Civil War, Prisons and prisoners. — Military Order of the  Legion of the United States New York Commandery. Addresses.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Russell, Milton.

*"20th".52.593.1

Reminiscences of prison life and escape.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 25-
59. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1955

D7282 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865. Prisons.

Sangston, Lawrence.

*"20th".53.48

The Bastilles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature.

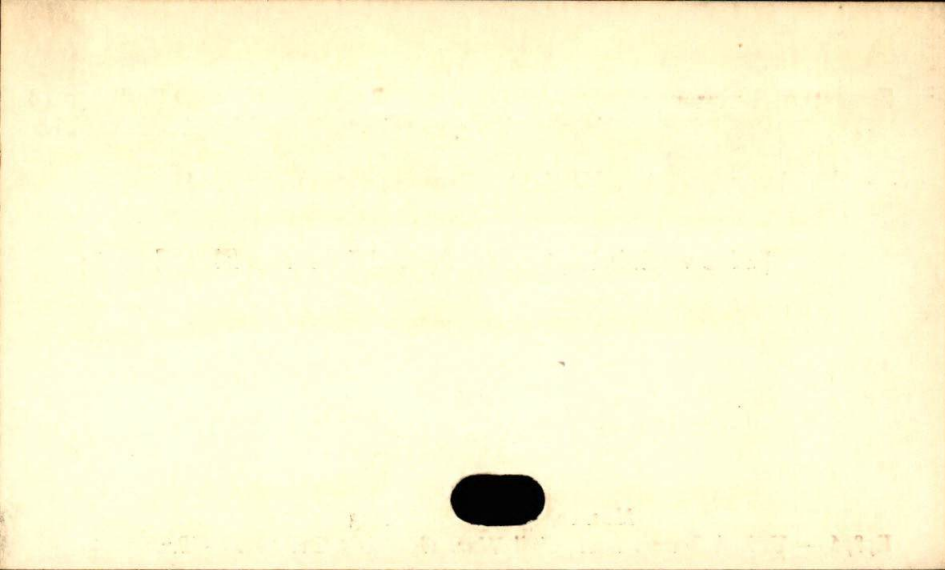
— Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1863. 136 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 19,

1903

E7876 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Prisons. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Simpson, Thomas, *Captain, 1st Regiment Rhode Island Artillery.*

My four months' experience as a prisoner of war.

Providence. 1883. 40 pp. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. Ser. 3, no. 2.] 20 cm., in 6s.

*4324.77.Ser.3.No.2

Same. (*In Chase, Philip Stephen. Battery F, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery . . . Appendix. Pp. 287-312. Providence. 1892,*)

*"20th"40e.A.1.F

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7287 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Prisons.

Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C. ***"20th".22.53**

The petition of the members of the Legislature of South Carolina, to the Congress of the United States in favor of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C., for the rebuilding of their orphan asylum partially destroyed during the bombardment of the city. Also . . . letters from officers and soldiers . . . testifying to the heroic charity of these good sisters in their attendance on the prisoners . . .

— Charleston, S. C. Perry. 1870. 27 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

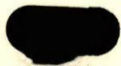
Public Library, May 11, 1917.

L1551 — Double main card. —

Charleston, S. C. (M1) — South

Carolina. General Assembly. Petitions. (M2) — United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.

(?) — United States. Congress. Petitions. South Carolina. (2)



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

South Carolina. General Assembly. Petitions.

*"20th".22.53

The petition of the members of the Legislature of South Carolina, to the Congress of the U. S. States [sic] in favor of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C., for the rebuilding of their orphan asylum partially destroyed during the bombardment of the city. Also . . . letters from officers and soldiers . . . testifying to the heroic charity of these good sisters in their attendance on the prisoners . . .

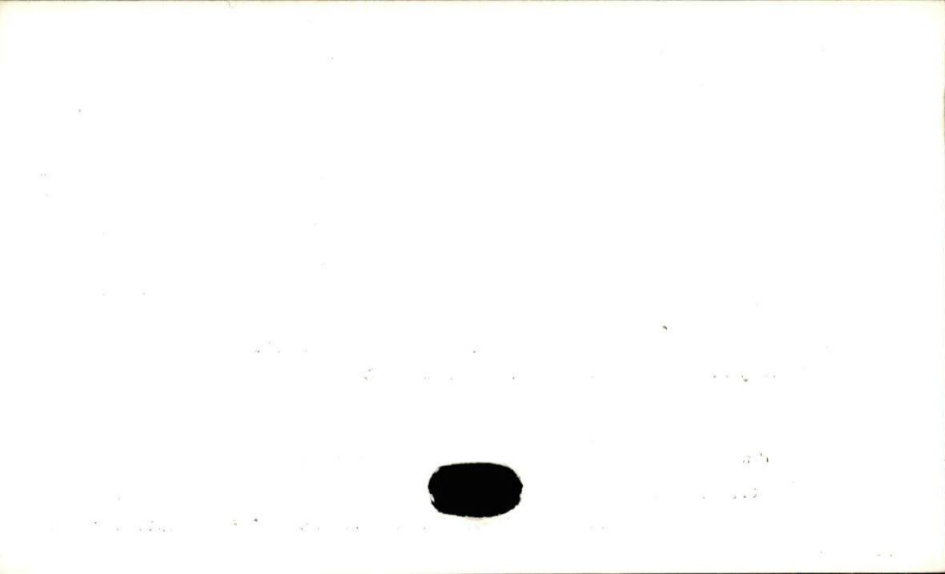
Charleston, S. C. Perry. 1870. 27 pp. 22 cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7351 — Sisters of Our Lady of M  Charleston, S. C. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners. — United States. Congress. Petitions. South Carolina.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

E611

.S76

Sprague, Homer Baxter, 1829-1918.

... Lights and shadows in Confederate prisons;
a personal experience, 1864-5, by Homer B.

Sprague ... with portraits, New York and London,
G. P. Putnam's sons, 1915.

viii p., 1 l., 163 p. front. (7 port.) 19^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*"20th"

.53.100 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and pris-
ons. I. Title.

E611.S76




U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*E611

.S79 The Stars and stripes in rebeldom. A series of papers written by federal prisoners (privates) in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury, N. C. With an appendix. [v. 1, no. 1-6, v. 2, no. 1-2; Nov. 28, 1861-Jan. 15, 1862] Boston, T. O. H. P. Burnham, 1862. iv, [5]-137 p. 17^{cm}.
William C. Bates, editor.

(Continued on next card)

 *E611.S79



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.


*E611

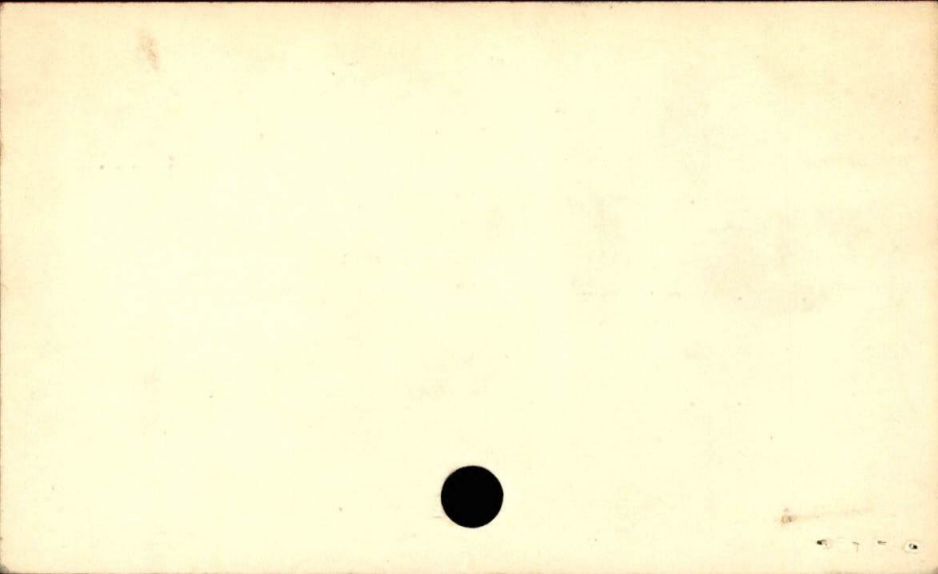
.S79 The Stars and stripes in rebeldom. A series
of papers written by federal prisoners ...
1862. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".107.19 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and prisons.
I. Bates, William Carnes, 1838-1910, ed.

 *E611.S79



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

E467

- .1 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883.
.S85S85 Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens; his
diary kept when a prisoner at Fort Warren,
Boston harbour, 1865; giving incidents and re-
flections of his prison life and some letters
and reminiscences. Ed., with a biographical
study, by Myrta Lockett Avary. New York,
Doubleday, Page & company, 1910.

(Continued on next card)

E467.1.S85S85



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

E467

- .1 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883.
.S85S85 Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens ...
1910. (Card 2)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT. xiii, 572 p. front. (port.) 23^{cm}.
*"20th".53.97 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and
prisons. 2. Warren, Fort. I. Avary, Mrs.
Myrta (Lockett) ed. II. Title.

E467.1.S85S85



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PRISONS AND
PRISONERS.

*20th
.53.13

Stevenson, R Randolph.

The southern side; or, Andersonville prison.
Compiled from official documents by R. Randolph
Stevenson, M.D. ... Together with an examination
of the Wirtz trial; a comparison of the mortality
in northern and southern prisons; remarks on the
exchange bureau, etc. Baltimore, Turnbull Bros.,
1876.

488 p. front. (fold.diagr.) plates, fold.
facsim. 23 cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Sturgis, Thomas, 1846-

*"20th".53.102

Prisoners of war, 1861-65: a record of personal experiences, and a study of the condition and treatment of prisoners on both sides during the War of the Rebellion.

New York. Putnam. 1912. iv, 265-328 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 24 cm., in 8s.

Reprinted from the report of an address delivered before the New York Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, February 1, 1911.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7316 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Ba

11

11



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Prisons.

Sutherland, German H.

*"20th".Cab.3.4

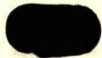
A prison song. Lines supposed to be written by Dr. Sutherland . . .
of the 92nd N. Y. Regiment, who was . . . confined . . . in
"Dixie's sunny land" . . . [in] 1862. . . .

Broadside. Hermon, N. Y. [1863?] Size, 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ X 12 inches.
Words only.

20
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1921.

M2029 — T.r. — Broadside. — Songs. Without music. — United States. Hist.
19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONS AND
PRISONERS.

Swift, George W

*X.20

Experiences of a Falmouth boy in rebel prisons.

.899

By George W. Swift.

.Sw5E

Falmouth: The Independent Press, Charles S.
Burgess, proprietor. 1899.

[117]p., incl. front. (map), 8 plates 13.5cm.

Printed gray-green laid paper wrapper.

MB

United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Thompson, Holland, *editor*, 1873—

*"20th".21.90.7

Prisons and hospitals. Editor: Holland Thompson. Contributors:
Holland Thompson, Edward L. Munson, Deering J. Roberts.
New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 352 pp. Illus.
Portraits. Plates. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and
Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil
War. Vol. 7.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

The "photographic descriptions" are by Roy Mason.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452—United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.—United States.
Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners. — S.r.c.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

United States. Congress. Reports. Civil War prisoners.

Report [of] the Joint Committee on the conduct and expenditures of the war [in relation to returned prisoners].

[Washington. 1864.] 34 pp. Plates. [38th Congress. 1st Session. Senate. Rep. Com. No. 68.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

No. 2 in ***"20th".10.7**=No. 2 in ****4271.70**

Same. [House of Representatives. Report No. 67.]

No. 2 in ***4321.17**=No. 2 in **4425.16**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7444 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

No. 2 in *4321.17="20th".10.9

United States. Congress. Reports. Returned prisoners.

Returned prisoners. May 9, 1864 . . . Mr. Gooch, from the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct of the War, made the following Report . . .

[Washington. 1864.] 34 pp. Plates. [38th Congress. 1st session. House of Representatives. Report no. 67.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7417 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History, Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

United States. Quartermaster General. Nos. 3-6 in ***"20th".53.1.27**

Statement of the disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war whose remains have been removed to national cemeteries in the southern and western states.

Washington. 1868-9. 4 pamphlets. 22 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7443 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Civil war, 1861-65. Prisons.

United States Christian Commission. 4460a.19

Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville & Camp Lawton prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond.

Phila.: J.B. Rodgers, pr. 1865. (1), 168, (27) pp. 8^o.

Two copies.





U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*20th

53

.78

United States sanitary commission.

Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the Rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States sanitary commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony. Philadelphia, Printed for the U. S. sanitary commission by King and Baird, 1864.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

4424

.19

283 p. incl. plan. 4 pl. 22½ cm.

----- [Another copy]

4322

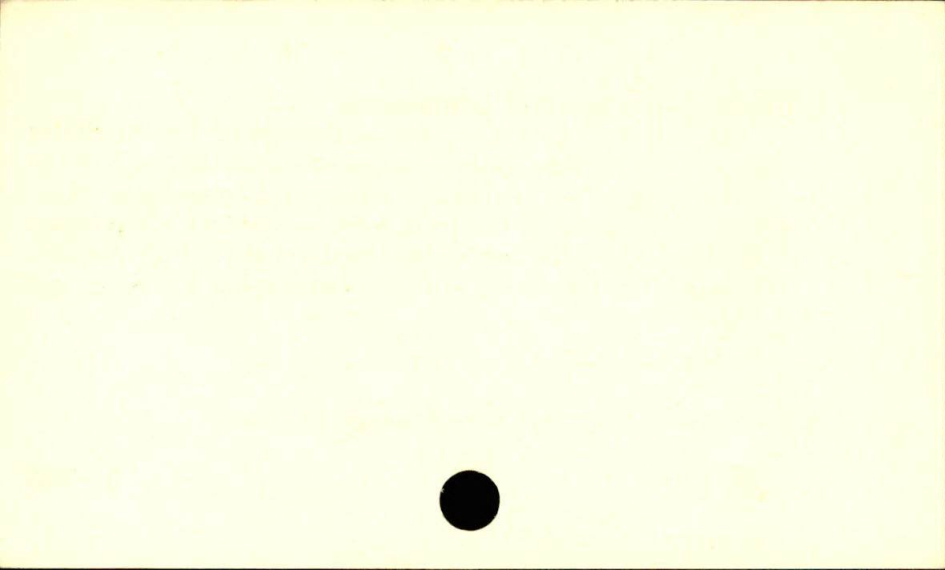
.17

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners and prisons.

----- [Another copy]

E611.U652

3—5233



United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

*"20th".53.46.3

Walls that talk: a transcript of the names, initials and sentiments written and graven on the walls, doors, and windows of the Libby Prison at Richmond, by the prisoners of 1861-'65. Richmond. Randolph & English. 1889. 19 pp. Vignette. 17 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners. — Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. — Civil War soldiers.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PRISONERS & PRISONS

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[West, Beckwith]

*X.20

.862

.W52E

Experience of a Confederate States prisoner,
being an ephemeris regularly kept by an officer
of the Confederate States Army.

Richmond: West & Johnston, publishers. 1862.
G.W.Gary, printer.

56p. 22cm.

Covers the period 30 May-1 August 1862.

Printed buff wrappers.

Crandall 2664.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Privateering.

See also

Names of ships engaged in privateering: *as*,
Alabama, steamer.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339




United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

See also

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln.

Massachusetts. Governor. Andrew.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339



United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

Massachusetts. Governor. Andrew.

**G.40.34

A proclamation. Whereas the President of the United States . . . did by his Proclamation . . . "set apart Thursday, the sixth day of August next . . . as a day for national thanksgiving, praise and prayer" . . . I . . . direct . . . that the aforesaid Proclamation . . . be . . . promulgated . . .

Broadside. [Boston 1863.] Size, $28 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Appended is the Proclamation of President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7343 — Broad sides. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — Thanksgiving Day. Proclamations.

... ..



United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

Massachusetts. Governor. Andrew.

****G.40.35**

A proclamation. Whereas, the President of the United States . . . did . . . by his Proclamation . . . "appoint the first Thursday of August next to be observed . . . as a day of national humiliation and prayer" . . . I . . . direct . . . that this Proclamation . . . be . . . promulgated . . .

Broadside. [Boston. 1864,] Size, 27.5 x 18 inches.

Appended is the Proclamation of President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7343 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — Fast days. Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln.

****G.40.35**

A proclamation for a day of humiliation and prayer. [Aug. 4, 1864.]

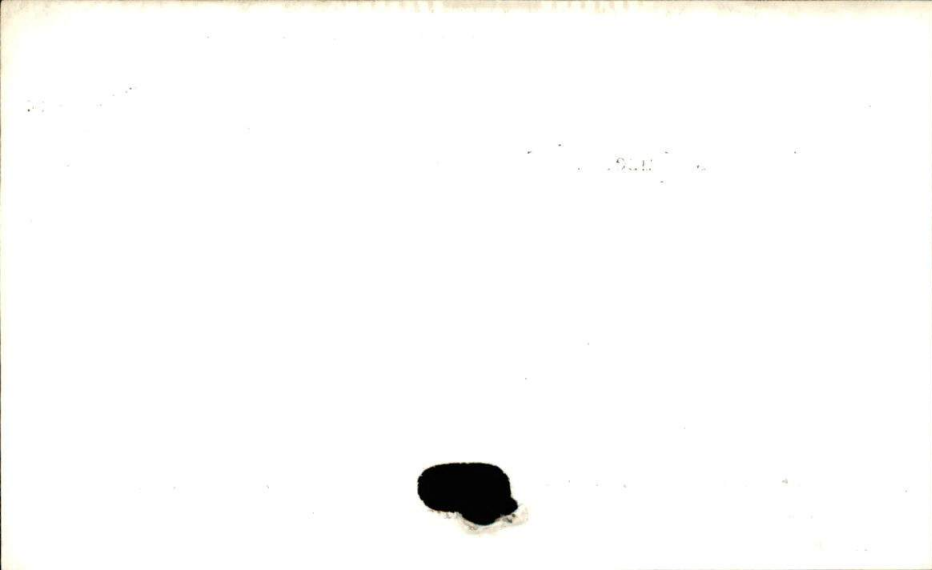
(In Massachusetts. Governor. Andrew, John A. A proclamation . . . Broadside. [Boston. 1864.])

Two proclamations on one broadside. Total size, $27\frac{5}{8} \times 18$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7447 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — Fast days. Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln. **G.40.33

A proclamation for a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer. [Sept. 26, 1861.]

Broadside. [Boston. 1861.] Size, $15\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Appended is a proclamation of the Governor of Massachusetts directing the promulgation of the proclamation of the President. This is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — Fast days. Proclamations.

P



United States. History. Civil War. Proclamations.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln. ****H.90.88**

Proclamation! [of the President, Abraham Lincoln, of pardon and amnesty to such persons as participated in the Rebellion but wish to resume their allegiance to the United States]. Dec. 8, 1863.

Broadside. [Washington. 1863.] Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 11$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7448 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.



United States. History. Civil War. Prophecies.

*"20th".50.525.67

Broughton's Monthly Planet Reader and Astrological Journal. Vol. 1

(no. 3-12), 2-9 (no. 1). July 1, 1860-December, 1869.

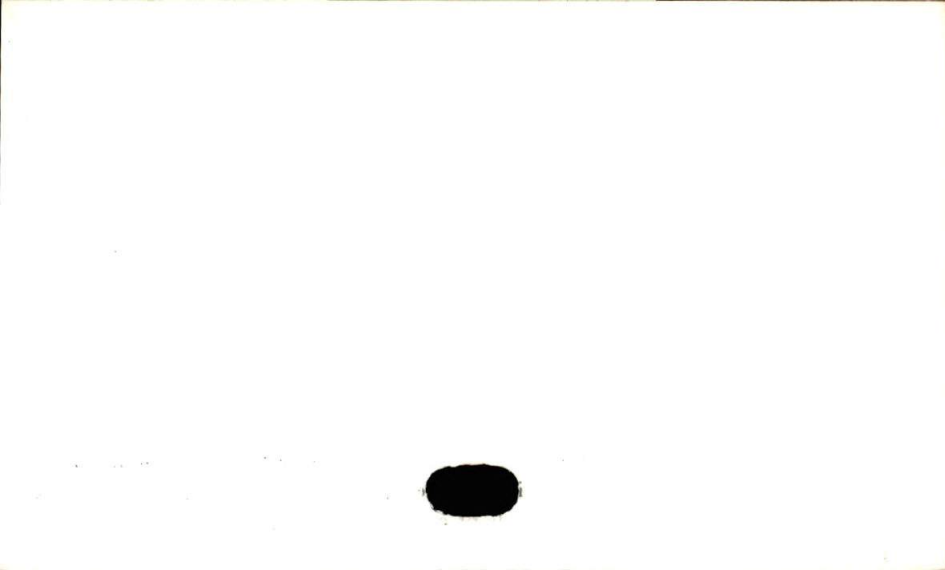
Philadelphia [etc.]. 1860-69. 9 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Diagrams. 23 cm.

Contains horoscopes of Abraham Lincoln, and the Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward VII., also prognostications about the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7378 — Astrology. Periodicals. — [redacted] cals. English. — Lincoln, Abraham. Horoscope. — Edward VII., of England. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prophecies.



United States. History. Civil War. Public opinion. Foreign.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Europe and the war.

United States. History. Civil War. France and the war.

United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8325



United States. History. Civil War. Public opinion.

****H.90.389**

Pierce, Franklin, 14th President of the United States, 1804-1869.

[Letter to Jefferson Davis, January 6, 1860, reproduced in facsimile, and accompanied by a printed copy with prefatory note.]

[Concord, N. H. The Independent Democrat. 1864.] (4, 1)
pp. 27½ and 23½ cm.

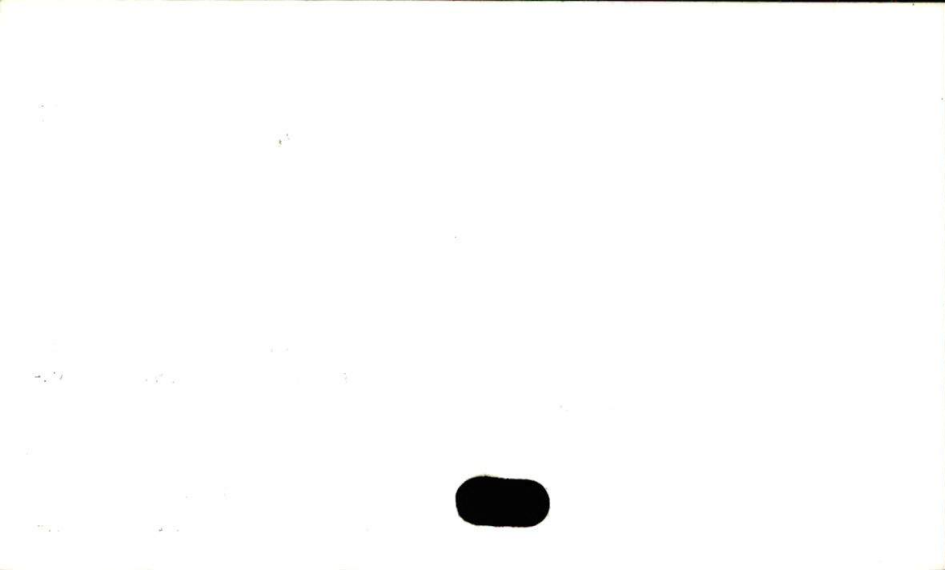
A reprint of the letter may also be found in The record of a month by Franklin Pierce.

Mr. Pierce speaks of Northern Democratic sympathy for the South, implies that Davis is the "coming man," and calls for the overthrow of political "abolitionism at the polls."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7313 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Public opinion. — Presidential elections. 1860.



United States. History. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools,
etc. Bowdoin College.

4426.203=*“20th”.45.1

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. Biography.

Bowdoin in the [Civil] War.

[Brunswick, Me., 1867.] 36 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

The half-title is College roll of honor.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7297 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc.
Bowdoin College.



United States. History. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools,
etc.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, *editor*, 1837- 4400.3=*“20th”.52.127

Brown University in the Civil War. A memorial.

Providence. [Providence Press Co.] 1868. xii, (1), 380 pp.
21.5 cm., in 4s.

Contains a roll of the students, graduates and non-graduates, who served
in the army or navy during the war; biographies of those who died in the
war, or from disease contracted in the service; also other matter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7370 — T.r. — United States. H. War. Pers. narr. — Brown University.
Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc.



United States. History, Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Dartmouth College.


Pettengill, Samuel B.

*"20th".4oe.C.1.1

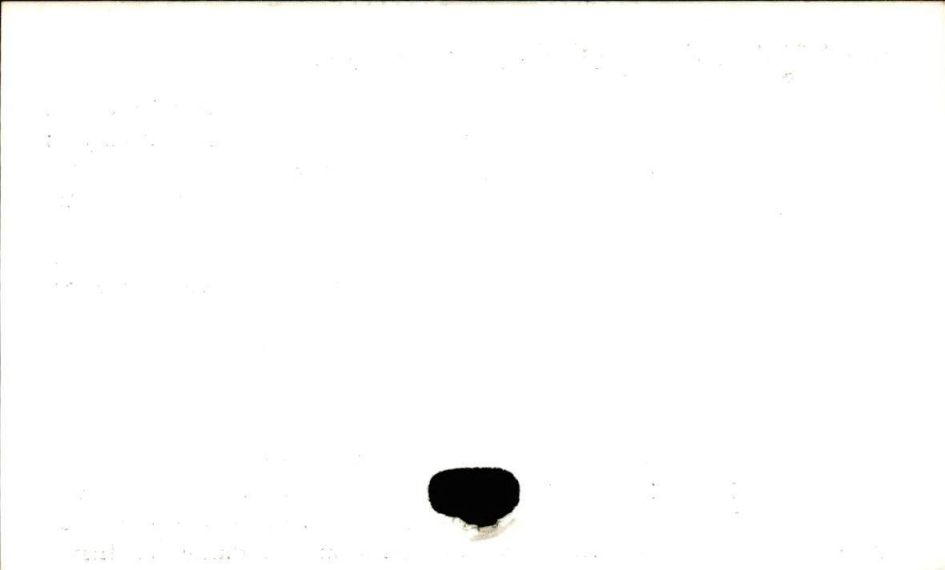
The college cavaliers. A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union army in 1862.

Chicago. McAllaster & Co. 1883. 94, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 18 cm.

The greater part of this company came from Dartmouth College, the rest from Norwich University. They enlisted in the 7th Squadron of Rhode Island Cavalry.

D7379 — T.r. — Rhode Island. Militi  egiment. Cavalry. 7th Squadron. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Dartmouth College. — Dartmouth College. Hist. — Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. Hist.

13



United States. History, Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Harvard University.

Harvard College. Corporation.


Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the army or navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by order of the corporation, by Francis H. Brown, M.D.

Cambridge. 1866. 48 pp. 24 cm., in 4s. *4398.4=*“20th”.61.10

Same. 2d edition. 1869. 52 pp. No. 2 in *4493.3.1869=4493.187

Two copies on shelf-number No. 2 in *4493.3.1869.

The original paper covers are bound in.

D7088 — Double main card. — H  College. Corporation. (M1) — Brown, Francis Henry. (M2) — Harvard College. Biog. (1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Harvard University.

Bar



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Records
of colleges, schools, etc.

Harvard College. Corporation.

Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the army or navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by order of the corporation.

Cambridge. 1866. 48 pp. 24 cm., in 4s. 4398.4=*“20th”.61.10

Same. 2d edition. 1869. 52 pp. No. 2 in *4493.3.1869=4493.187

Two copies on shelf-number No. 2 in 4493.3.1869.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

BAR

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1909.

H1404 — Brown, Francis Henry. (M1) — Harvard College. Corporation. (M2)
— Harvard College. Biog. (1) — Double main card. — U.S. Hist. Civil War. Records

I am not sure if I have the right one (I don't)



United States. History. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Princeton University.

Duryea, Joseph Tuthill.

*"20th".61.17

An oration commemorative of the restoration of the Union, with a tribute to the alumni and under-graduates of the College of New Jersey, who fell in the national struggle. Delivered, June 26th, 1866, . . .

Philadelphia. McCalla & Stavely. 1866. 101, (1) pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Contains (pp. 71-101) a roll of the alumni and former students of the College of New Jersey who served in the army of the United States in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7337 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc. Princeton University. — Princeton University. Addresses. — Princeton University. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools,
etc. Upper Iowa University.

Reed, David W., 1841-

***"20th".43g.12.Co.C**



"University recruits," Company C, 12th Iowa Infantry.

[N. p. 189-?] (1), 28 pp. 20.5 cm.

The University referred to is Upper Iowa University.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — United States. Hist.  War. Records of colleges,
schools, etc. Upper Iowa University  Iowa. Militia. 12th Regiment. Infantry.
Company C. — Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa. Biog.



11

United States. History. Civil War. Records of regiments.

See also

Names of states, division Militia.

Names of the various army corps.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Records of
regiments.

Aldrich, Thomas M.

*"20th".40e.A 1.A.2

The history of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery, in the War to preserve the Union, 1861-1865.

— Providence. Snow & Farnham. 1904. vii, (1), 408 pp. Portraits. Plan. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1904.

F5807 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. Records of regiments. --
Rhode Island. Militia. 1st Regiment Artillery. Battery A.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Record of
regiments.

Livermore, Thomas Leonard.

*"20th".40a.18

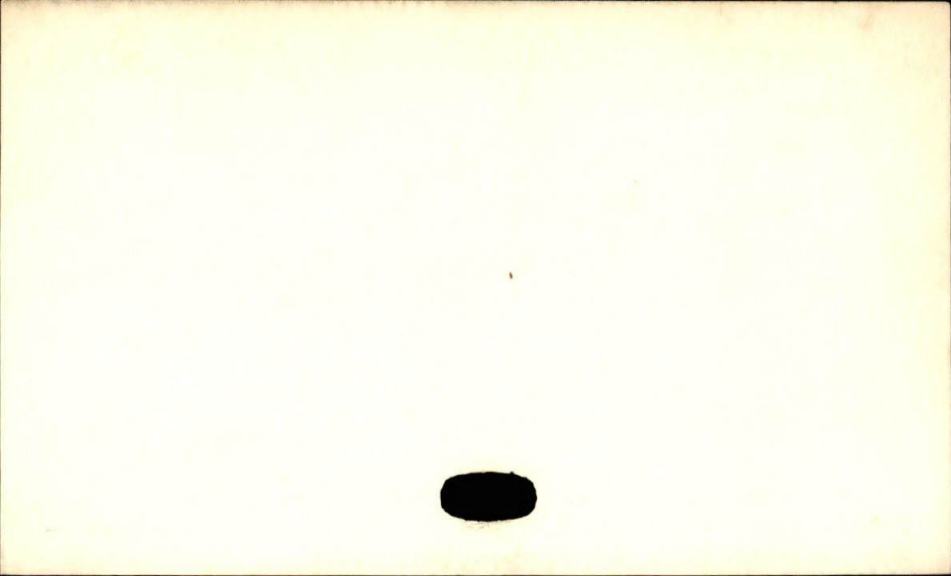
History of the Eighteenth New Hampshire Volunteers, 1864-5.
= Boston. The Fort Hill Press. 1904. 124 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Autograph fac-simile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1904.

F5807 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Records of regiments. —
New Hampshire. Militia. 18th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Records of regiments.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

*"20th".20.6

Regimental losses in the American Civil War, 1861-65, by Wm. F. Fox. [Review.]

Broadside. [Wakefield, R. I.] 1898. Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Reprinted from the Narragansett Times.

Inserted in the book reviewed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7365 — Fox, William Freeman. [redacted] United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of regiments. — Broad sides.

13



United States History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Record of regiments.

Phisterer, Frederick.

2324.98—*“20th”.32.28

Statistical record of the armies of the United States [1861-1865].

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, 343 pp. [Campaigns of the Civil War. Supplementary volume. 13.] 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7.

01

*D808I — Campaigns of the Civil War. — United States. Army and navy. Army. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Record of regiments.

21.5

1.0

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Records of Regiments.

Stevens, Charles Augustus.

4422.189=*“20th”.44t.1

Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865.

— St. Paul, Minnesota. 1892. xxiii, 555 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

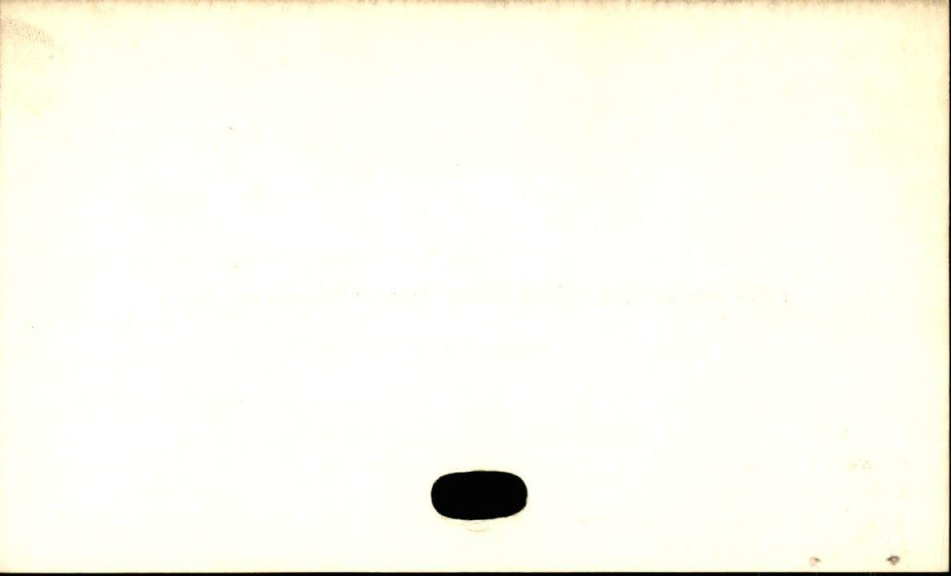
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 27, 1906.

G2084— United States. History. Regiments.—Potomac, Army of navy. Army. 1st Regt. Sharpshooters. — 2d Regt. Sharpshooters.

Civil War, 1861-1865. Records of the. — United States. Army and navy. Army. 1st Regt. Sharpshooters. — 2d Regt. Sharpshooters.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Records of states.
See Division **Militia** under names of states.

2 20th

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 29, 1906.

GI888



United States. History. Civil War. Records of towns.

See

Civil War soldiers.

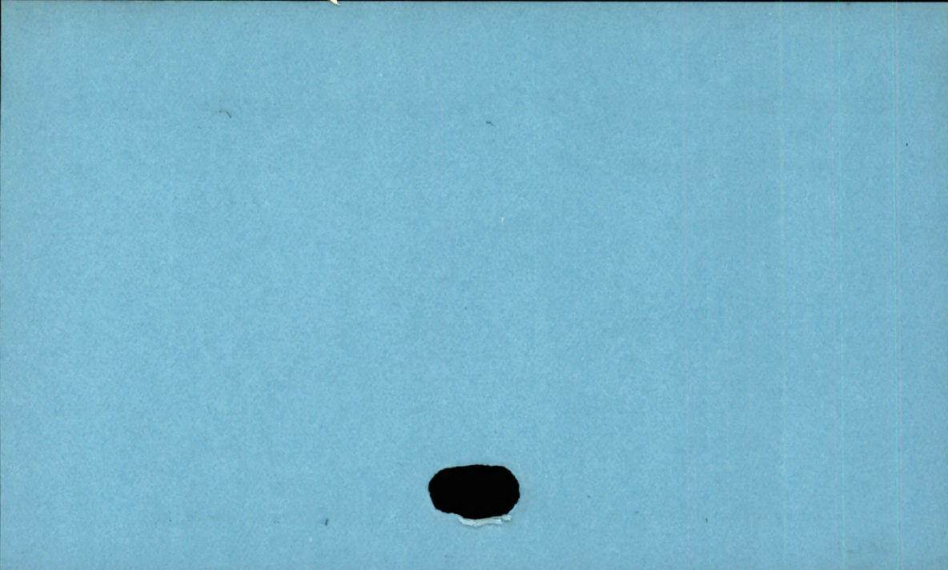
And

Names of towns, division History.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8325



United States. History. Civil War. Records of states.

See

Names of the states, divisions Militia, and History (subdivision Civil War).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8325



United States. History. Civil War. Recruiting.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Enlistments and recruiting.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1935.

Bar

D8326

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907-

*XZ Military bibliography of the Civil War. New
.27 York, New York Public Library, 1961-72.

.D73R 3v.in 9. 26cm.(v.2:24cm.)

Vol.1 (in 7 parts) has title: Regimental
publications & personal narratives of the
Civil War.

1. U.S.--History--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Bibliography. 2. U.S.--History--Civil
War--Personal narratives--Bibliography. I. Ti-
tle.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTOR-
IES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907-

***XZ** Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil
.27 War; a checklist. New York, New York Public Library,
.D73R 1961-

v. in 26 cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Northern States: pt. 1. Illinois. pt. 2. New
York. pt. 3. New England States. pt. 4. New
Jersey and Pennsylvania. pt. 5. Indiana and
Ohio. pt. 6. Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota,
and Wisconsin. pt. 7. Index of names.

Z1242.D6

016.973741

61—15574 †

Library of Congress

{62e3}



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--ALABAMA INFANTRY--14TH.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Hurst, M B

x XH History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama
.863 Vols. With a list of the names of every man
.H94H that ever belonged to the regiment. By M.B.
 Hurst ...

Richmond: 1863.

cover-title, 48p. 19cm.

Crandall 2630.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

MB



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--
REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--ARKANSAS.

Wright, Marcus Joseph, 1831-1922.

SC20

Arkansas in the War 1861-1865 / by Marcus J.

.47e

Wright ...

.1

Batesville, Ark. : Independence County His-
torical Society, cl963.

104p. : ports., facsim. ; 23cm.

Edited, from unpublished manuscript, by A.C.
McGinnis.

Pages [1-2] blank; p.99-104 intended for
"Notes."

References: Dornbusch v.2, 100.

1. Arkansas-- Hist.--Civil War. 2. U.S.
Hist.--Civil War --Regimental histories--
Arkansas.

MTB



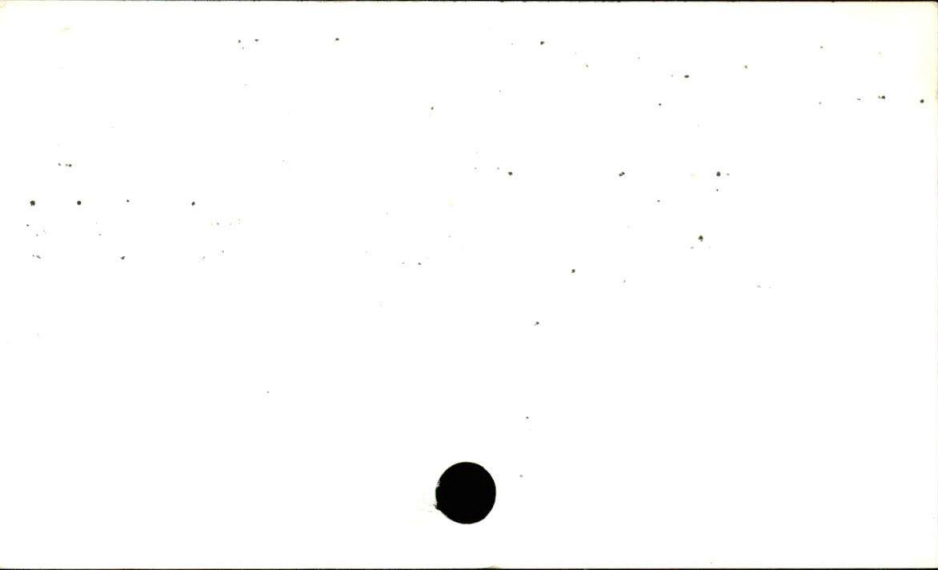
*20th

.42e.1 Dacus, Robert H.

Reminiscences of Company "H", First Arkansas Mounted Rifles. [Dardanelle, Ark., Post-Dispatch Print., 1897]

cover-title, [47] p. 23cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental histories--Arkansas Mounted Rifles--1st. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Personal narratives--Confederate side. 3. Arkansas--Militia--First Arkansas Mounted Rifles.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

*20th Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
Northern Virginia.

39 The Appomattox roster. A list of the paroles
.6 of the Army of Northern Virginia issued at Ap-
pomattox Court House on April 9, 1865. A photo-
graphic reprint of the edition of 1887 contain-
ing the original introduction by R. A. Brock,
and a foreword written for this edition by Philip
Van Doren Stern. With 20 contemporary illustra-
tions. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1962.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

*20th Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
39 Northern Virginia. The Appomattox roster
.6 ... 1962. (Card 2)
xxxiii, 508 p. illus. 24cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Army of Northern Virginia. 2. Confed-
erate States of America--Army--Registers.
3. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Registers, lists,
etc. I. Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-
1914, ed. II. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

*E547

.N7J6

Jones, John William, 1836-1909.

Army of northern Virginia memorial volume.
Compiled by Rev. J. William Jones ... at the
request of the Virginia division of the Army
of northern Virginia association. Richmond,
J. W. Randolph & English, 1880.

viii, [9]-347 p. 24 1/2^{cm}.

Includes the proceedings of the Lee memorial

(Continued on next card)

*E547.N7J6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

*E547

.N7J6

Jones, John William, 1836-1909. Army of
northern Virginia memorial volume ... 1880.
(Card 2)

meeting and of the annual meetings and reunions
(1st to 9th) of the Virginia division of the
Army of Northern Virginia association.

"Roster of the Army of northern Virginia": p.
[334]-342.

(Continued on next card)

*E547.N7J6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

*E547

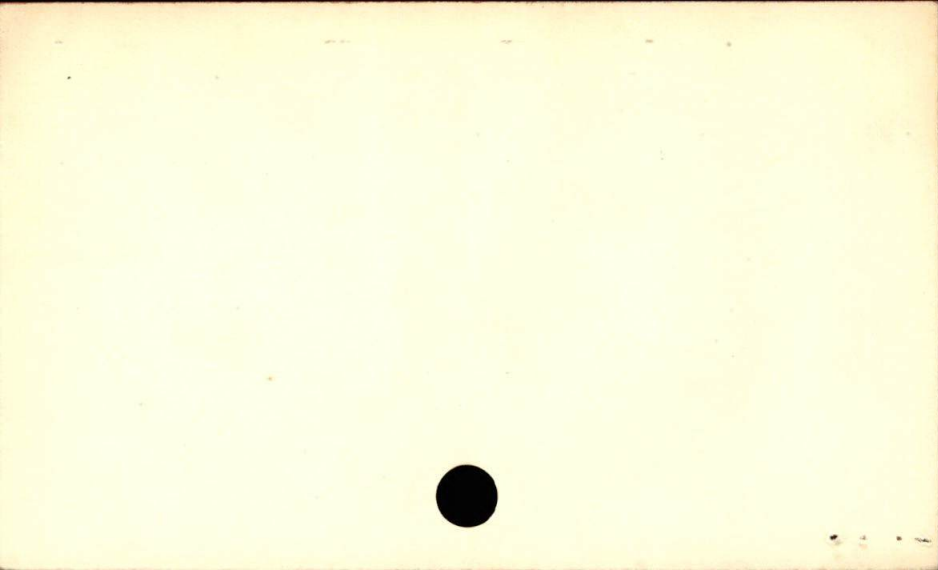
.N7J6 Jones, John William, 1836-1909. Army of
northern Virginia memorial volume ... 1880.
(Card 3)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".31.4 ——— [Another copy]

1. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of
northern Virginia. I. Association of the Army
of northern Virginia. Virginia division.

*E547.N7J6



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA--CAVALRY.

E467

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

.1

.S9M2

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan ... Boston [etc.]

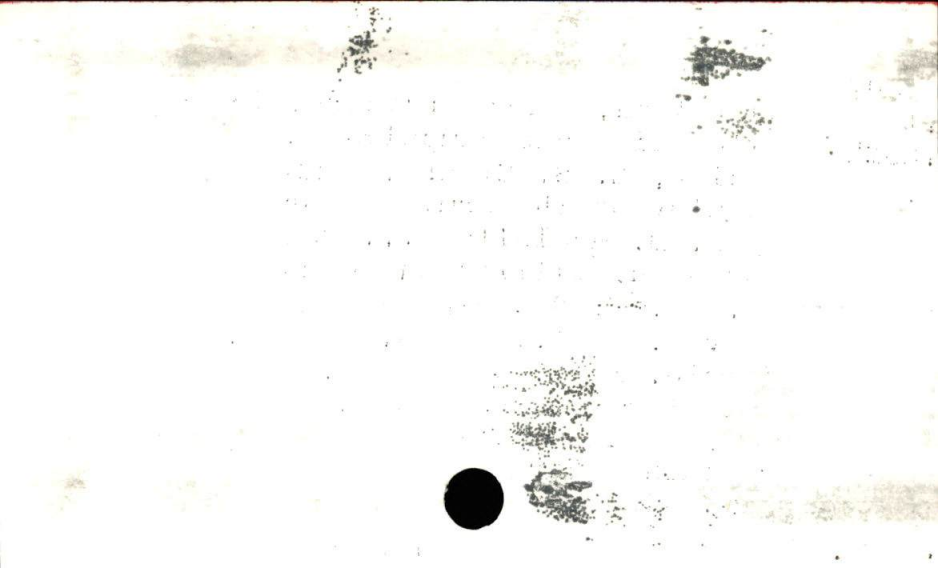
Houghton, Mifflin and company; Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph and English, 1885.

xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.)
7 fold. maps. 23 1/2 cm.

Rolls of the 2d and 3d regiments, and of Companies B, E, F and K of the last regiment, Virginia cavalry: p. [423]-]68.

LC.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA--CAVALRY.

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 2)

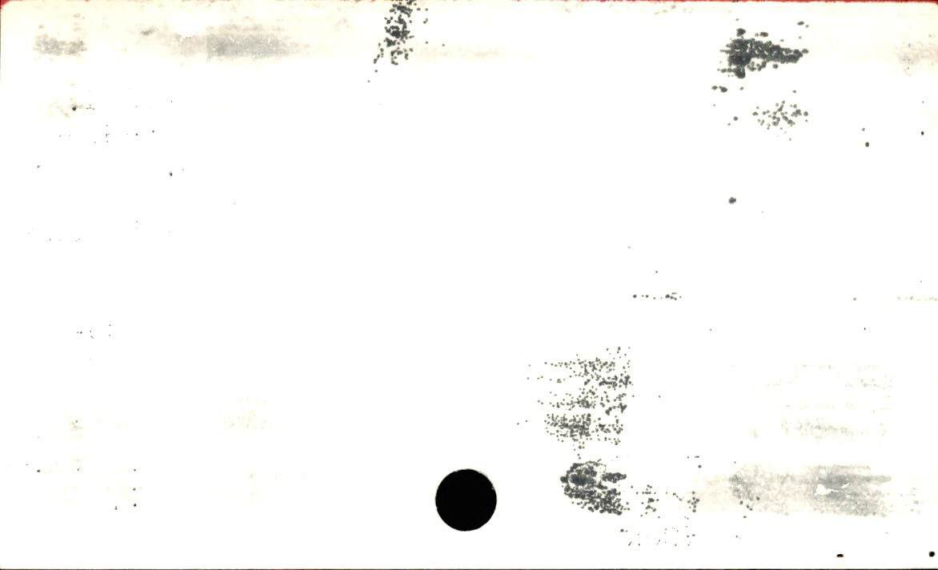
RARE BOOK
DEPT,

Later ed. has title: I rode with Jebb Stuart.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.51.864.1 1. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of northern Virginia—Cavalry. 3. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 4. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA--CAVALRY.

E467

.1

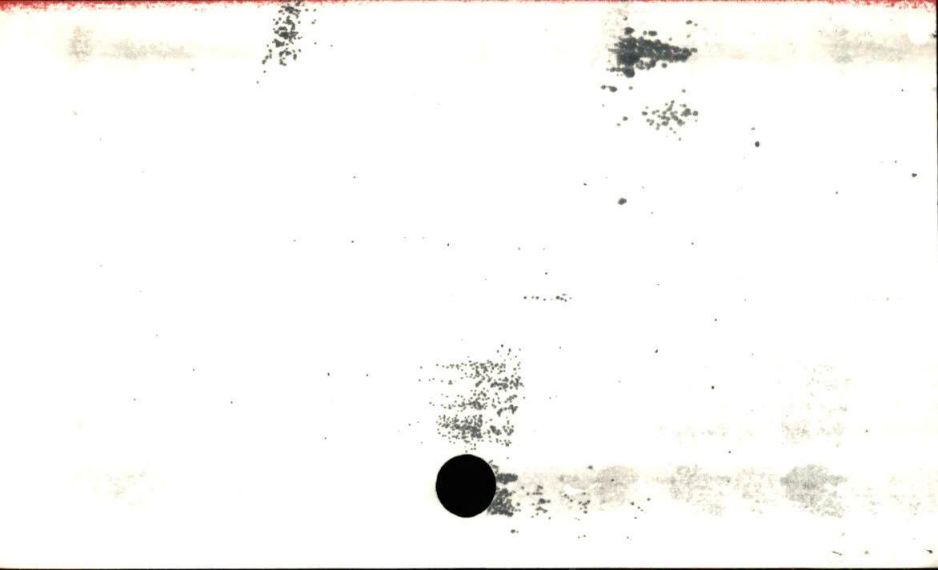
.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General
J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 3)

histories—Va. cav.—2d. 5. Virginia
cavalry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 6. U.S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—
Va. cav.—3d. 7. Virginia cavalry. 3d
regt., 1861-1965. 8. U.S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—
1st. 9. Virginia cavalry. 1st regt.,
1861-1865.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—ARMY OF TENNESSEE (C. S. A.)

*E470

.H77

Hood, John Bell, 1831-1879.

Advance and retreat. Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, Published for the Hood Orphan Memorial Fund, 1880. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see AUTHOR

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

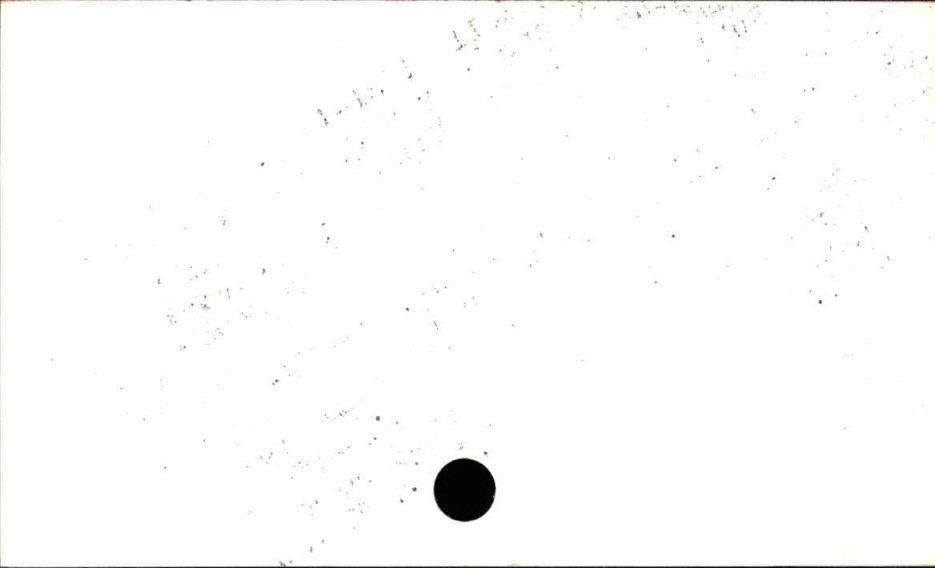
*"20th" 358 p. ports., plans. 23 cm.

.52 ——— [Another copy]

.424 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Army of Tennessee (C. S. A.) I. Title.

LCS

E470.H77



Fourteenth Army Corps
U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Bickham, William Denison.

4328.8=*“20th”.30.63

Rosecrans' campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps, or the Army of the Cumberland: a narrative of personal observations, with an appendix, consisting of official reports of the battle of Stone River. By “W. D. B.”

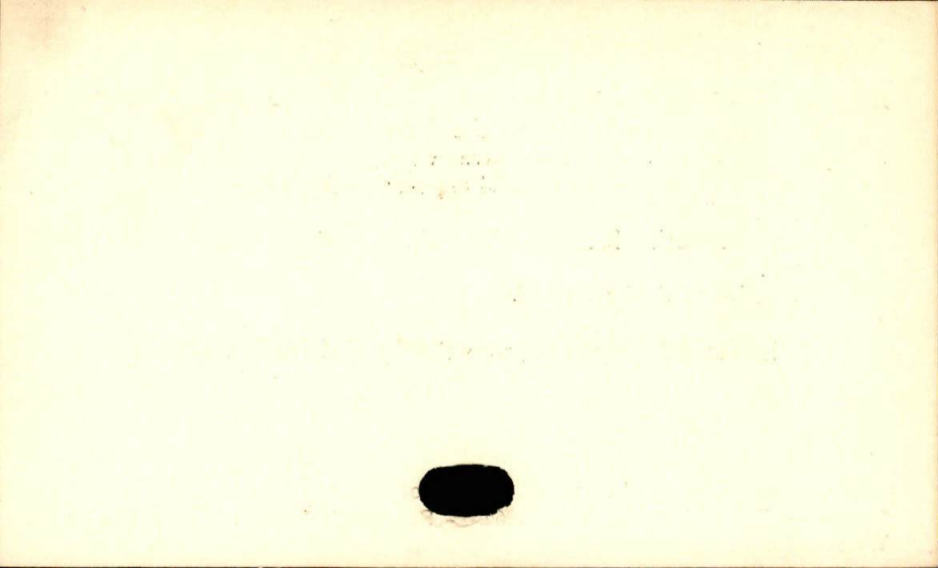
Cincinnati. Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1863. 476 pp. Map. 12°.

Two copies on shelf-no. 4328.8.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7, [REDACTED] 01

*D8020 — Stone River, Battle of, 1862. — ~~Fourteenth Army Corps~~. — Rosecrans, William Starke.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

*20th
52
.832

Smith, William Farrar, 1824-1903.

From Chattanooga to Petersburg under Generals Grant and Butler; a contribution to the history of the war, and a personal vindication, by William Farrar Smith ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1893.

viii, 201 p. map, plans. 20^{cm}.

4426
.222

----- Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Army of the James. 1. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1893: 19870

E470.2.S66

[39g1]

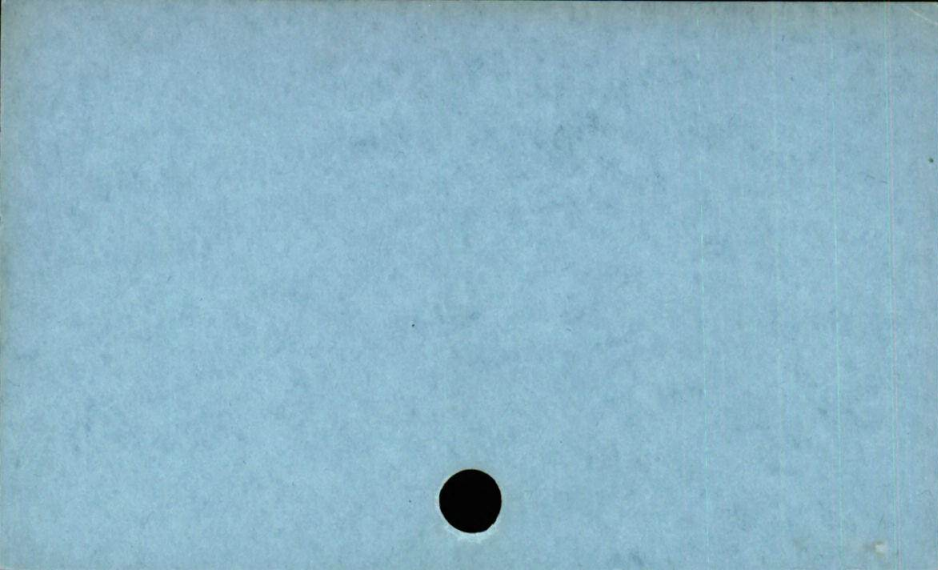
2—17778



U. S.—History—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Army of the Potomac

see also

United States. Army and navy. Army. Army of
the Potomac.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

E601

.B46

Bennett, Edwin Clark.

Musket and sword, or The camp, march, and fir-
ing line in the Army of the Potomac, by Edwin C.
Bennett ... Boston, Coburn publishing co., 1900.
viii, 344 p. front. (2 port.) 18 1/2^{cm}.

The writer served in the 5th Massachusetts in-
fantry May-July, 1861, and in the 22d Massachu-
setts infantry September 1861-October 1864.

(Continued on next card)

E601.B46



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

E601

.B46 Bennett, Edwin Clark. Musket and sword ...
1900. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.30

.29.2 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. Massachusetts infantry. 5th regt.,
1861. 3. Massachusetts infantry. 22d regt.,
1861-1864. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimen-
tal histories—Army of the Potomac. I. Title.

E601.B46



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

E470

.2 Blake, Henry Nichols, 1838-

.B63 Three years in the Army of the Potomac. By
Henry N. Blake, late captain in the Eleventh
regiment Massachusetts volunteers ... Boston,
Lee and Shepard, 1865.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

vi, 7-319 p. 18 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.52.91

E470.2.B63



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

*20th
30
.18.2

McClellan, George Brinton, 1826–1885.

Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields. By George B. McClellan ... New York, Sheldon & company, 1864.

480 p. 4 maps (incl. fold. front.) 23½ cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of the Potomac. 2. Peninsular campaign, 1862. 3. Maryland campaign, 1862. 4. West Virginia—Hist.—Civil war. I. U. S. Army. Army of the Potomac.

E470.2.M125

5—9999

Library of Congress

[a52n½]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

E470

.2

[Morford, Henry] 1823-1881.

.M85

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the Army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier ... New York, Carleton, 1864.

318 p. 19^{cm}.

Ascribed by some to Col. Jacob G. Frick.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

— — [Another copy]

.52.614

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of the Potomac. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E470.2.M85

2—11397

[32f1]



*E470 U. S. —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
 .2 —ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

.T843 Trobriand, Phillippe Régis Denia de Keredern,
 1889 comte de, 1816-1897.

Four years with the Army of the Potomac,
 translated by George K. Dauchy. Boston, Ticknor,
 1889.

KEPT IN
 RARE BOOK
 DEPT.

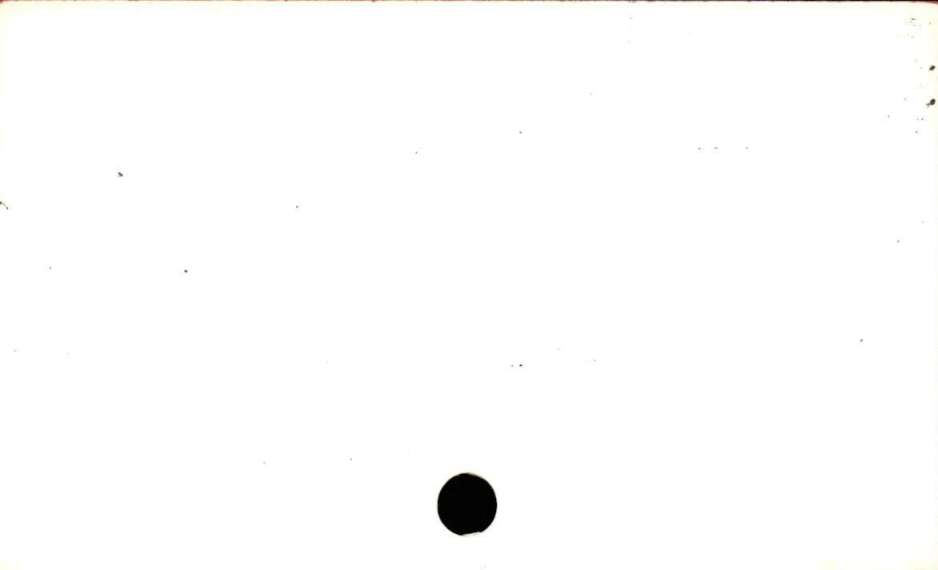
xix, 757 p. port., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.

*"20th."

52.901 ————Another copy—

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histo-
 ries—Army of the Potomac. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
 Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Dauchy,
 George Kellogg, 1829-1912, tr. II.
 Title.

LCA



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES--2D CORPS.

*"20th"

.30

Walker, Francis Amasa, 1840-1897.

.37

History of the Second army corps in the
Army of the Potomac, by Francis A. Walker ...
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1886.

xiv, 737 p. front., ports., maps (part fold.)
22 cm.

E493

.1

----- [Another copy]

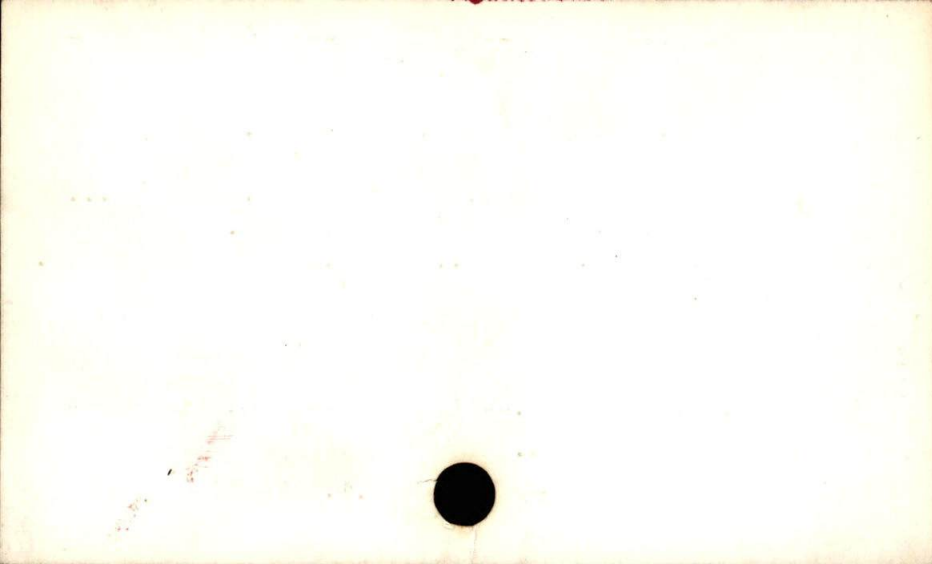
.2d

.W17

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Regimental his-
tories--2d corps.

2-12763

E493.1.W17



U. S.—History—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Army of Virginia

see also

Virginia, Army of.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES--ARMY OF VIRGINIA.

E473

.77

.G67

Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886.

History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope ... from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. By George H. Gordon ... Boston, Houghton, Os-
good and company, 1880 [1879]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xiv, 498 p. fold. maps. 23½^{cm}.

*"20th".30.24 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of Virginia.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.

Library of Congress

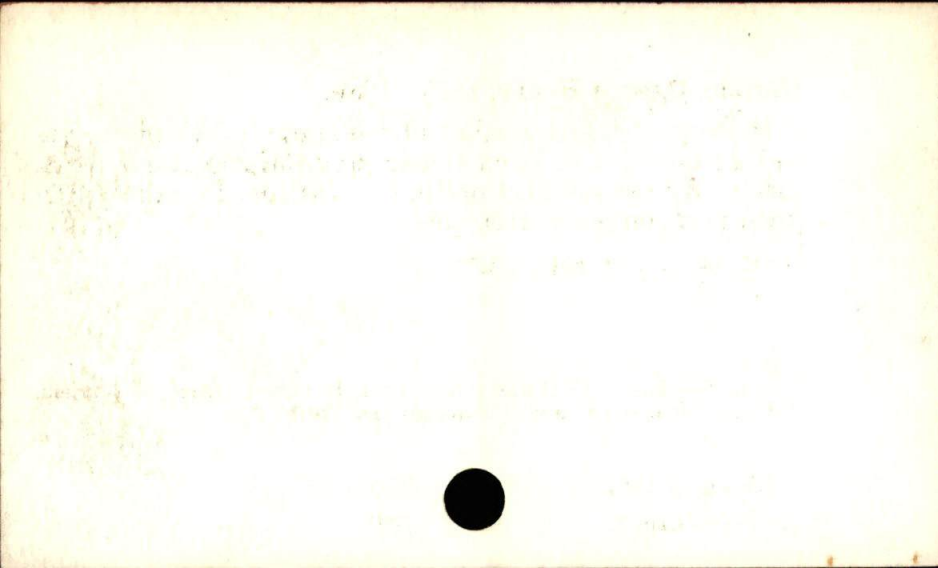
— — — Copy 2.



E473.77.G67

[32f1]

2—12809



★
U. S.—HISTORY— CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—CONNECTICUT.

E499
.C95
Croffut, William Augustus, 1835-1915.

The military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861-65. Comprising a detailed account of the various regiments and batteries, through march, encampment, bivouac, and battle; also instances of distinguished personal gallantry, and biographical sketches of many heroic soldiers: together with a record of the patriotic action of the citizens at home, and of the liberal support furnished by the state in its executive and legislative departments. By W. A. Croffut and John M. Morris ... 3d ed., rev. New York, L. Bill, 1869.

2 p. l., iii, 5-891 p. front., port. 23½^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

2-12886

18
[45g1]



★ U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—
CONNECTICUT.

E499
.C95

Croffut, William Augustus, 1835-1915. The military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861-65 ... 1869. (Card 2)

KEPT IN "Written mainly by Mr. Croffut from materials carefully collected by
RARE BOOK Mr. Morris."—Pref.
DEPT.

*"20th"

.45d.1 — — [Another copy]

1. Connecticut—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regi-
mental histories—Conn. 3. Connecticut—Militia. I. Morris, John
Moses, 1831-1873, joint author.

2—12886

Library of Congress

E499.C95

[45g1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—DEL. INF.—1ST.

E500

.5 **Murphey, Thomas G.**

.1st

.M8

Four years in the war. The history of the First regiment of Delaware veteran volunteers, (infantry,) containing an account of marches, battles, incidents, promotions. The names of all the officers and men who have been connected with the regiment from its organization in 1861, to the close of the war in 1865. By the Rev. Thomas G. Murphey, chaplain ... Philadelphia, J. S. Claxton, 1866.

viii, [9]-315 p. fold. maps. 19^{cm}.

1. Delaware infantry. 1st regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Del. inf.—1st. I. Title.

(Continued on next card)

Library of Congress

E500.5.1st.M8

2—12791

[a19c2]

10-11-1911



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—DEL. INF.—1ST.

E500

.5 Murphey, Thomas G Four years in the
.1st war ... 1866. (Card 2)
.M8

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]
.4lf.1

E500.5.1st.M8



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—5TH CORPS.

E477

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914.

.67

.C44

The passing of the armies; an account of the final campaign of the army of the Potomac, based upon personal reminiscences of the Fifth army corps, by Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain ... with portraits and maps. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1915.

xxi, 392 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 3 plans
(2 fold.) 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

E477.67.C44



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—5TH CORPS.

E477

.67 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914. The
.C44 passing of the armies ... 1915. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".21.98 — — [Another copy]

1. Appomattox campaign, 1865. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—5th
corps. I. Title.

E477.67.C44



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND—2ND DIVISION.

*E493

.2

Dodge, William Sumner.

.D64

History of the old second division, Army of the Cumber-
land. Commanders: M'Cook, Sill, and Johnson. By Wm.
Sumner Dodge. Chicago, Church & Goodman, 1864.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.79f

.1

.2

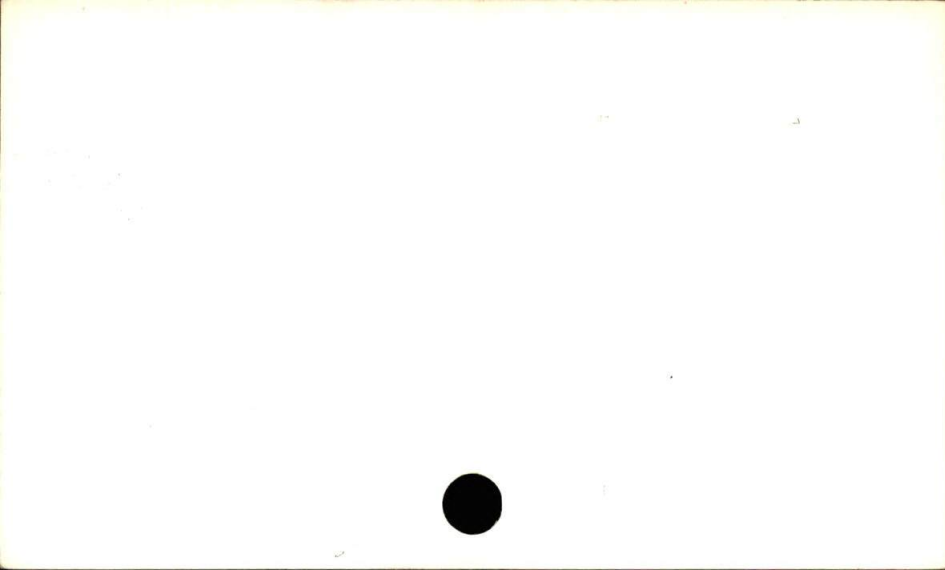
582, 51 p. front., port., fold. maps. 23 cm.

— — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories — Dept. of the
Cumberland—2d division. 2. U. S. Army. Dept. of the Cumberland.

E470.5.D64

2-11282



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--FLA. INF.--2d.

*20th

42C

.2

Fleming, Francis Philip, 1841-1908.

Memoir of Capt. C. Seton Fleming of the
Second Florida Infantry, C.S.A. Illustrative
of the history of the Florida troops in Virginia
during the war between the states. With appen-
dix of the casualties. Jacksonville, Fla., Times-
Union Publishing House, 1884.

124, [1] p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Fla. Inf.--2d. 2. Florida infantry. 2d
Regt., 1861-1865. 3. Fleming, Charles Seton,
1839-1864.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--GEORGIA INFANTRY--11TH.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Warren, Kittrell J

X XH History of the Eleventh Georgia Vols., embracing the muster rolls, together with a special and succinct account of the marches, engagements, casualties, etc. By Kittrell J. Warren.

.863

.W25H

Richmond, Va: Smith, Bailey & Co., printers.
1863.

58p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 2663.

Printed

● wrappers preserved.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—ILL. INF.—10TH.

*E505

.5

Wilson, Ephraim A 1837-

.10th

Memoirs of the war, by Captain Ephraim A.

.W5

Wilson, of Co. "G," 10th Illinois veteran vol-
unteer infantry ... Cleveland, O., W. M. Bayne
printing co., 1893.

xxi, [23]-435 p. front., illus., 4 pl.

(ports.) 18 1/2cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".43c.10 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

*E505.5.10th.W5



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—ILL. INF.—10TH.

*E505
.5
.10th
.W5

Wilson, Ephraim A 1837- Memoirs
of the war ... 1893. (Card 2)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Ill. inf.—10th. 3. Illinois infan-
try. 10th regt., 1861-1865.

*E505.5.10th.W5



*20th
52
.996

U. S. --HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--KENTUCKY INFANTRY (C.S.A.)--1st
Young, Lot D b. 1842. BRIGADE.
Reminiscences of a soldier of the Orphan
Brigade. Paris, Ky. [1918?]
99 p. 23cm.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Personal narratives--Confederate side. 2. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental histories--Kentucky infantry (C.S.A.)--1st brigade. 3. Kentucky infantry.. 1st brigade (C.S.A.) I. Title.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

KEPT IN
FRANKED
DEPT
* "20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ME.

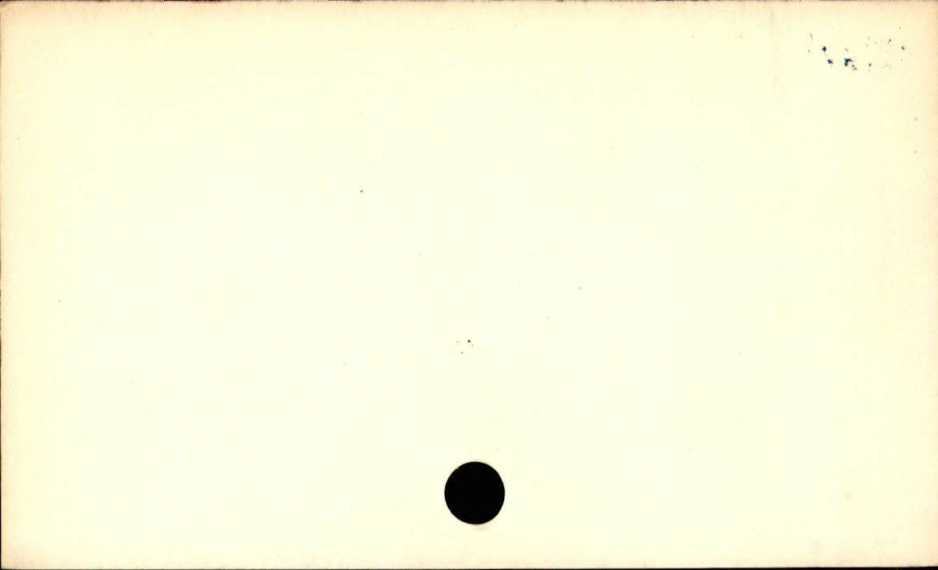
.45 Whitman, William Edward Seaver, 1832-

.2 Maine in the war for the union: a history of
the part borne by Maine troops in the suppres-
sion of the American rebellion. By William E.
S. Whitman, and Charles H. True. Lewiston, N.
Dingley jr. & co., 1865.

viii, 637 p. front. (port.) 22^{cm}.

Supplement: p. 593-637.

1. Maine—Militia. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Regimental histories—Me. 3. Maine—Hist.—Civil
war. I. True, Charles Henry, 1832-1875, joint
author. II. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—ME. INF.—17TH.

E511
.5
.17th
.H6

Houghton, Edwin B.

The campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine. By Edwin
B. Houghton ... Portland, Short & Loring, 1866.

x p., 1 l., 333 p. 19½^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

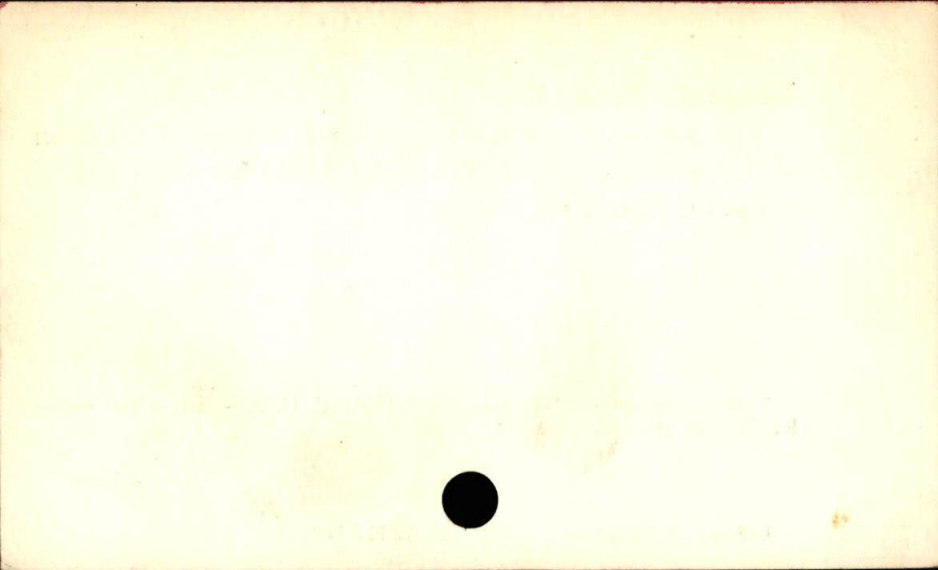
*"20th".40.17 — — [Another copy]

1. Maine infantry. 17th regt., 1862-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Regimental histories—Me. inf.—17th.

2-12998

Library of Congress

E511.5.17th:H6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MD. INF.—1ST.

E512

.5 Camper, Charles, comp.

.1st Historical record of the First regiment Mary-
.C3 land infantry, with an appendix containing a
register of the officers and enlisted men,
biographies of deceased officers, etc. war of
the rebellion, 1861-65. Comp. by Chas. Camper
and J. W. Kirkley ... Washington, Gibson
brothers, printers, 1871.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x, 312 p. 18 1/2cm.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.41C.1 (Continued on next card)

E512.5.1st.C3



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MD. INF.—1ST.

E512

.5 Camper, Charles, comp. Historical record of
.1st the First regiment Maryland infantry ...
.C3 1871. (Card 2)

1. Maryland infantry. 1st regt., 1861-1865.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—
Md. inf.—1st. I. Kirkley, Joseph William,
1841-1912, joint comp.

E512.5.1st.C3



E513
.B78

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS.
Bowen, James Lorenzo.

Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865. By
James L. Bowen. With an introduction by Hon.
Henry L. Dawes ... Springfield, C. W. Bryan &
co., 1889.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xv, 1029 p. inc. port. front. 24cm.

*"20th" .45c
.3

——— [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts—Hist.—Civil war. 2.
U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—
Mass. 3. Massachusetts—Militia. I. Title.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—MASS.

*"20th"

.40c

.13.1

Davis, Charles E b. 1842 or 1843-1915.

Three years in the army. The story of the
Thirteenth Massachusetts volunteers from July 16,
1861, to August 1, 1864. By Charles E. Davis,
jr. Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1894.

xxxv, 476 p. maps. 23 1/2cm.

E513

.5

— — — [Another copy]

.13th

.D36

1. Massachusetts infantry. 13th reg., 1861-
1864. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. inf.—13th. I. Title.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS.

*E513

.3

.H63

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

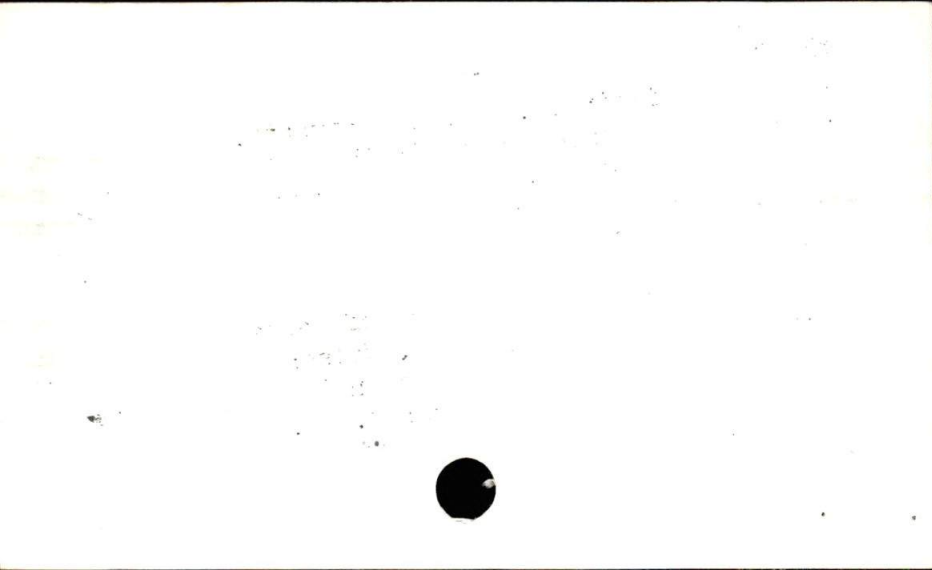
Massachusetts in the army and navy during
the war of 1861-65. Prepared under the auth-
ority of the state. Boston, Wright & Potter,
1895-96 v. 1, 1896.

2 v. 27 cm.

"List and records of Massachusetts naval
officers," by C. W. Wilson: v. 2, p. 1-165.

"Massachusetts women in the Civil War,"
by M. A. Livermore: v. 2, p. 586-603.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS.

*E513

.3

.H63

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Massachusetts in the army and navy ... 1895-
96 v. 1, 1896. (Card 2)

"List of authorities": v. 1, p. 571-572.

"List of books relating to Massachusetts
history during the Civil War": v. 2, p. 604-608.

"Bibliographical index to periodical
literature bearing on Massachusetts services
during the Civil War," by F. W. Jaques: v. 2,
p. 609-733.

— — — Another copy

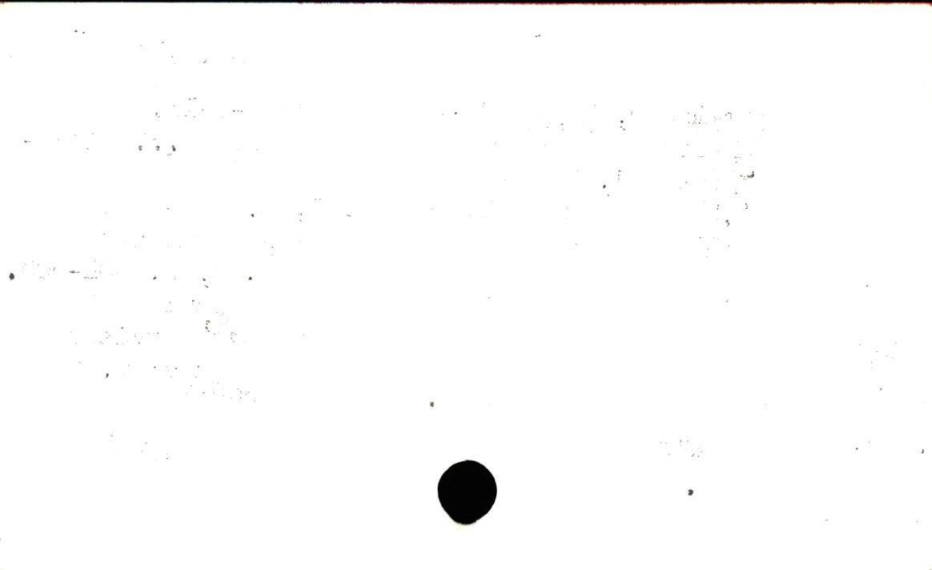
PARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.45c.2

(Continu

ed on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS.

*E513

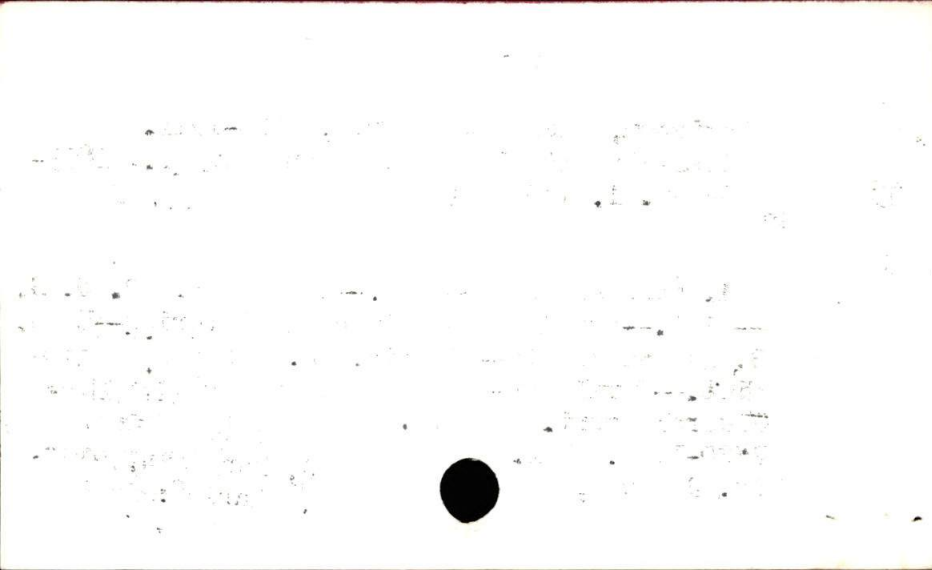
.3

.H63

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Massachusetts in the army and navy ... 1895-
96 =v. 1, 1896. (Card 3)

1. Massachusetts—Hist.—Civil War. 2. U. S.
—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Mass.
3. Massachusetts—Militia. 4. Massachusetts—
Hist.—Civil War—Bibl. I. Massachusetts.
General Court. II. Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice,
1820-1905. III. Wilson, Charles Webster.
IV. Jacques, Florence Wyman.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS.

*E513

.S37

Schouler, William, 1814-1872.

A history of Massachusetts in the civil war.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Boston, Dutton, 1868-71.

*"20th"

2 v. front. (port.) fold. map. 26cm.

.45c

— [Another copy]

.1

1. Massachusetts—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.
--Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. ARTILLERY—1ST BATTERY.

E513

- .8 Bennett, A[ndrew] J b. 1841 or 1842.
.1st The story of the First Massachusetts light
.B4 battery, attached to the Sixth army corps.
A glance at events in the armies of the
Potomac and Shenandoah, from the summer of
1861 to the autumn of 1864. By A. J. Bennett
... Boston, Press of Deland and Barta, 1886.
200 p. pl., port., maps, facsim. 23 1/2cm.
(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. ARTILLERY—1ST BATTERY.

E513

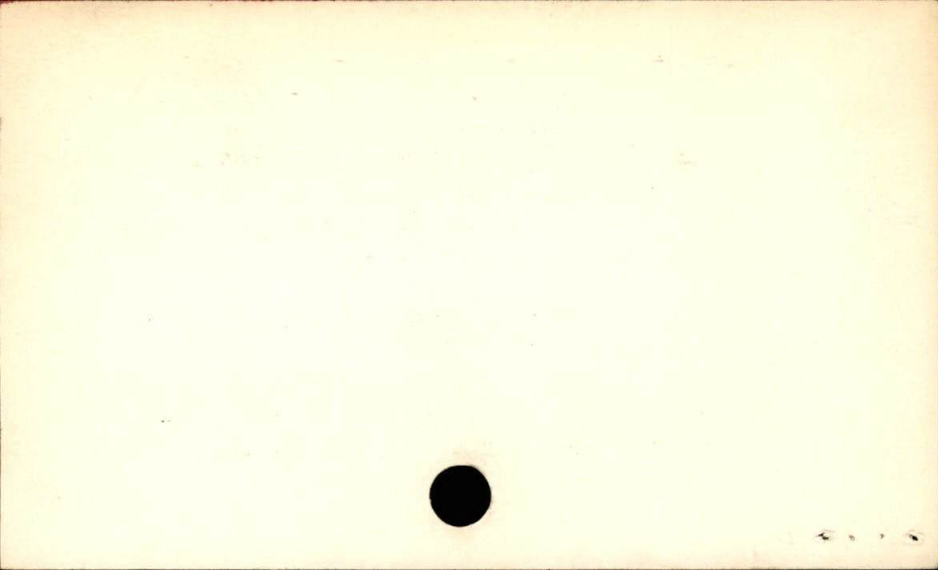
•8 Bennett, A[ndrew] J b. 1841 or 1842.
•1st The story of the First Massachusetts light
•B4 battery ... 1886. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

•40c.A.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts artillery. 1st battery,
1861-1864. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Regimental histories—Mass. art.—1st battery.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES--MASS. ART--5TH BATTERY.

*"20th" 40C

.A.5 Massachusetts artillery. 5th battery, 1861-1865.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

History of the Fifth Massachusetts battery.
Organized October 3, 1861, mustered out June 12,
1865. Boston, L. E. Cowles, 1902.

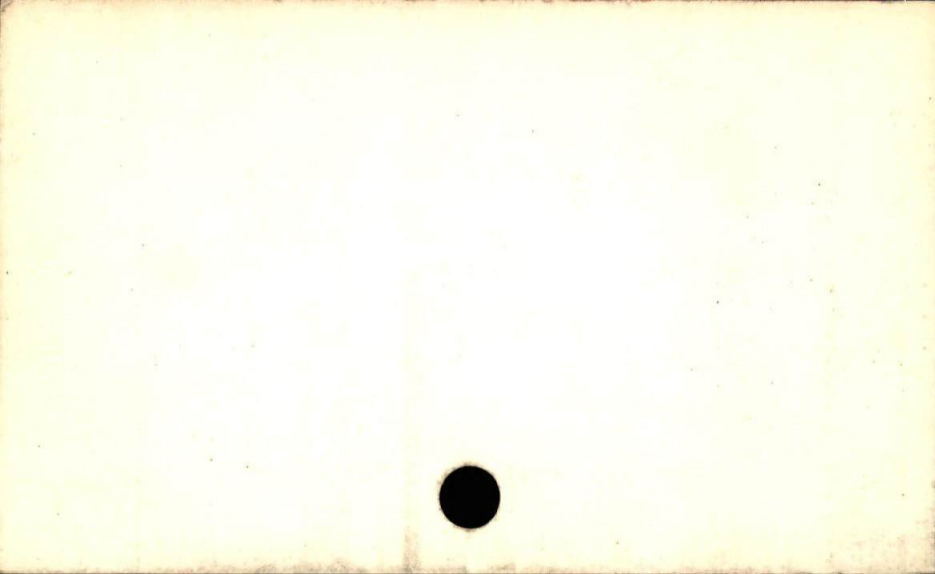
*E513 xiv, 991 p. col. front., plates, ports.,
maps. 25cm.

.8

.5th ——— [Another copy]

.M3

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war--Regimental
histories—Mass. art.—5th battery.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. ART.—9TH BATTERY.

E513

•8

•9th

Baker, Levi Wood.

History of the Ninth Mass. Battery. Recruited
July, 1862; mustered in Aug. 10, 1862; mustered
out June 9, 1865, at the close of the rebellion.
South Framingham, Mass., Lakeview Press, J. C.
Clark Printing Co., 1888.

261 p. illus. port. 23cm.

*"20th"

— [Another copy]

•40C.A9.I

1. Massachusetts artillery. 9th battery, 1862-
1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental his-
tories—Mass. art. 9th battery.

LC

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

IV. 1880: The first of the series
of the 1880-81 season.

of the 1880-81 season.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
MASS. ART.--9TH BATTERY.

Brett, David, 1816-1896.

SC20 "My dear wife ... " The Civil War letters of
.964 David Brett, 9th Massachusetts Battery, Union
.B75M cannoneer ... Compiled [sic] and edited by Frank
Deane, 2nd. (Drawing by Rod. J. MacKenzie)
[Little Rock, Ark., Pioneer Press, 1964]
xxi, 137p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 24cm.
(Soldier's [sic] letters of the great strife, v.1)

(See next card)

MB



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Brett, David, 1816-1896. "My dear wife ... "
... [1964] (Card 2)

SC20
.964
.B75M

1. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Personal narratives.
2. Massachusetts artillery. 9th battery, 1862-1865.
3. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental histories--Mass. art.--9th battery. I. Deane, Frank Putnam, ed. II. Title. III. Series.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. CAV.—1ST.

*E513

.6 Crowninshield, Benjamin William, *d.* 1892.

.1st

A history of the First regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers, by Benjamin W. Crowninshield ... With roster and statistics by D. H. L. Gleason ... For the First Massachusetts cavalry association. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1891.

.C7

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x, 490 p. front., plates, ports, maps (part fold.) 24½cm.

"20th"

.40c.C1.1 — — [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts cavalry. 1st regt., 1861–1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. cav.—1st. I. Gleason, Daniel Henry Lawrence, 1841–1917.

Library of Congress

*E513.6.1st.C7

2—14321

[34b1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. CAVALRY—3D.

E513

.6 Ewer, James K[endall] 1846-

.3d The Third Massachusetts cavalry in the war
.E8 for the union. By Rev. James K. Ewer ...
Pub. by direction of the Historical committee
of the Regimental association. [Maplewood,
Mass., The Wm. G. J. Perry press] 1903.

452, cxiv, [2] p., 1 l. front., illus.,
2 pl., ports., port. groups, plans (partly
fold.) 23 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS CAVALRY—3D.

E513

.6 Ewer, James K[endall] 1846- The Third
.3d Massachusetts cavalry in the war for the
.E8 union ... 1903. (Card 2)

"20th" ——— [Another copy]
.40c.C3

1. Massachusetts cavalry. 3d reg't, 1862-
1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. cav.—3d.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--MASS. INF.--1ST.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cowdin, Robert, 1806?-1874.

Gen. Cowdin and the First Massachusetts
Regiment of volunteers.

Boston: J.E.Farwell and Company, Printers,
37 Congress Street. 1864.
19p. 21.5cm.

XH
.864
.C83G

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—1ST.

E513

.5 Cudworth, Warren Handel, d. 1883.
.1st History of the First regiment (Massachusetts
.C8 infantry), from the 25th of May, 1861, to the
25th of May, 1864; including brief references to
the operations of the Army of the Potomac. By
Warren H. Cudworth, chaplain of the regiment ...
Boston, Walker, Fuller and co., 1866.
528 p. plates. 20^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".40c.1 — — [Another copy]
(Continued on next card)

E513.5.1st.C8



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—1ST.

E513

.5 Cudworth, Warren Handel, d. 1883. History of
.1st the First regiment (Massachusetts infantry) ...
.C8 1866. (Card 2)

1. Massachusetts infantry. 1st regt.,
1861- 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimen-
tal histories—Mass. inf.—1st.

E513.5.1st.C8



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—1ST CORPS OF CADETS.

*20th
40c
.CC.1

Gore, Henry Watson, 1842— *comp.*

The Independent corps of cadets of Boston, Mass., at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, in 1862, comp. by H. W. Gore. Boston, Press of Rockwell and Churchill, 1888.

447 p. incl. ports. 26^{cm}.

Pages [31]—447 printed on one side of leaf.

Number 93 of an edition of 100 copies.

——— [Another copy] No. 60.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—1st corps of cadets. 2. Massachusetts infantry. 1st corps of cadets, 1786—
i. Title.

Library of Congress

E513.9.G66

20-16720

——— Copy 2.

Copyright 1888: 14958

[2]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. INF.—2D.

E513

- .5 Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886.
.2d Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, in the war of
.G65 the great rebellion 1861-62; a revision and
enlargement (from the latest and most authentic
sources) of papers numbered I. II. and III.,
entitled "A history of the Second Massachusetts
regiment", and the "Second Massachusetts regi-
ment and Stonewall Jackson." Boston, J. R.
Osgood, 1883.

Rare Book Dept. x p., 1 l., 376 p. illus., fold. maps. 21cm.
"20th". 52 ——— [Another copy]

.350.1 (Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. INF.—2D.

E513

- .5 Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886. Brook Farm
- .2d to Cedar Mountain ... 1883. (Card 2)
- .G65

1. Massachusetts infantry, 2d regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—2d. I. Title.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—2d.

*20th

40c

.2

.4

[Morse, Charles Fessenden,] 1839—

Letters written during the civil war, 1861–1865. [Boston,
Mass.,] Priv. print., 1898.

3 p. 1, [5]–222 p. front. (port.) 23½cm.

Author's "Note", on 3d prelim. leaf. signed: Charles F. Morse.

4423

.336

— — — **Another copy**

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—2d. 3. Massachusetts infantry.
2d regt., 1861–1865. I. Title.

23—1913

Library of Congress

E601.M85

[37c1]

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY--2D.

*"20th"

.40c

Quint, Alonzo Hall, 1828-1896.

.2.3

The record of the Second Massachusetts infantry, 1861-65.
By Alonzo H. Quint, its chaplain. Boston, J. P. Walker, 1867.

viii p., 1 l., 528 p. front., port. 20½cm.

E513

— — [Another copy]

.5

.2d

.Q7

1. Massachusetts infantry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—2d.

2—14314

Library of Congress

E513.5.2dQ

[37e1-]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—5TH.

*"20th"

.40c

.5.3

Robinson, Frank Torrey, 1845-1898.

History of the Fifth regiment, M. V. M. By
Frank T. Robinson ... Boston, W. F. Brown &
co., printers, 1879.

vi p., 1 l., 237, [1] p. front., port.
22 1/2 cm.

E513

.5

.5th

.R6

—— — [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts infantry. 5th regt., 1855-
1917. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. inf.—5th.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—15TH.

E513

.5 Ford, Andrew Elmer.

.15th The story of the Fifteenth regiment Massa-
.F6 chusetts volunteer infantry in the civil war,
1861-1864. By Andrew E. Ford. Clinton [Mass.]
Press of W. J. Coulter, 1898.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

422 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.)

"20th" 23 1/2cm.

.40c.15 ——— [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts infantry. 15th regt., 1861-
1864. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. inf.—15th.



U. S .--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

*"20th."40c --MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY--21ST.

.21

Walcott, Charles Folsom.

History of the Twenty-first regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, in the war for the preservation of the union, 1861-1865. With statistics of the war and of Rebel prisons. By Charles F Walcott ... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1882.

E513

xiii p., 1 l., 502 p. front., port., maps. 22½^{cm}

.5

— — [Another copy]

.21st

.W3

1. Massachusetts infantry. 21st regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—21st.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—29TH.

E513

.5

Osborne, William H.

.29th

.0 8

The history of the Twenty-ninth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, in the late war of the rebellion. By William H. Osborne ... Boston, A. J. Wright, printer, 1877.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

393 p. 23½cm.

*"20th".40c.29 --- ---[Another copy]

1. Massachusetts infantry. 29th regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—29th.

2—14310

Library of Congress

E513.5.29th.0 8

[36b1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. INF.—32D.

#20th

52

•444

James, Henry B

1841—

Memories of the civil war. By Henry B. James. Co. B,
32nd Mass. volunteers ... New Bedford, Mass., F. E.
James, 1898.

3 p. l., 133 p., 2 l. fronts., pl., ports. 18^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—32d. 3. Massachusetts infantry.
32d regt., 1861-1865.

10-11240



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. INFANTRY—33D.

E513

Boies, Andrew J.

Record of the Thirty-third Massachusetts
volunteer infantry, from Aug. 1862 to Aug.
1865. By Andrew J. Boies. Fitchburg,
Sentinel printing company, 1880.

168 p. front. (port.) 23 1/2cm.

The "Corporal's diary."

—— — [Another copy]

.40c.33.1

1. Massachusetts infantry. 33d reg't,
1862-1865. 2. U. S. Hist.—Civil war.—
Regimental his- stories—Mass. inf.—33d.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th"

.5

.33d.

.B6

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTOR-
IES—MASS. INF.—35TH.

E513

Massachusetts infantry. 35th regt., 1862-1865.

History of the Thirty-fifth regiment Massa-
chusetts volunteers, 1862-1865. With a ros-
ter. By a committee of the regimental asso-
ciates. Boston, Mills, Knight & co., 1884.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

viii, 409, 66 p. 19cm.

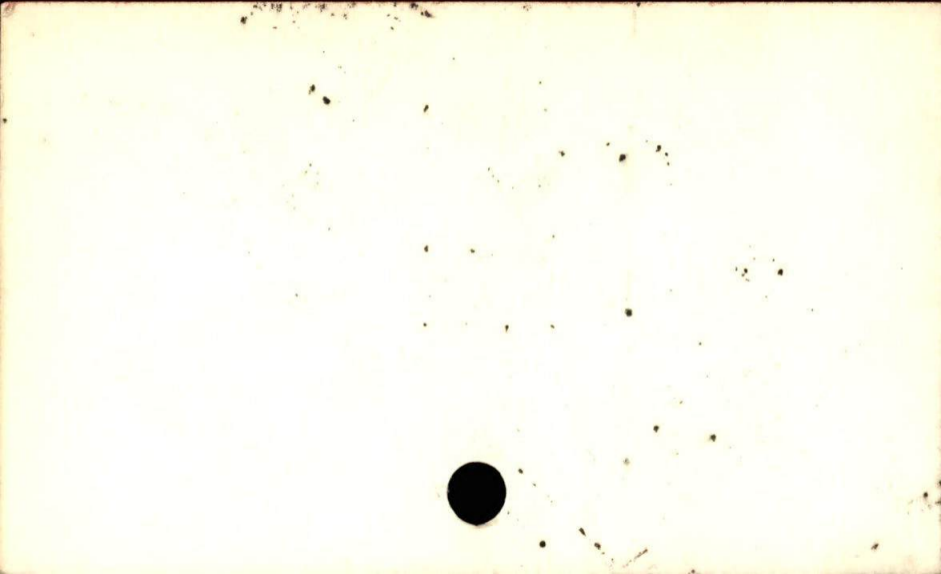
A committee of 13; one from each company

*"20th" (two from Co. F) two for Field and Staff.

.40c.35.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental his-
tories—Mass. inf.—35th.

LC



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--MASS. INF.

E513

.5 Massachusetts infantry. 36th regt., 1862-1865.

.36th History of the Thirty-sixth regiment, Massachu-
.M3 setts volunteers. 1862-1865. By a committee of
the regiment. Boston, Rockwell and Churchill,
1884.

xiii, 405 p. 23cm.

*"20th" Edited by Henry S. Burrage.

.40c ——— [Another copy]

.36

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. inf. I. Burrage, Henry
Sweetser, 1837-1926, ed.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—42D.

*E513
.5 Bosson, Charles Palfray.
.42d History of the Forty-second regiment infantry,
.B6 Massachusetts volunteers, 1862, 1863, 1864. By
Sergeant-Major Charles P. Bosson. Boston, Mills,
Knight & co., printers, 1886.
vi p., 1 l., 465 p. pl., port. 19 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th". 40c.42.1 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

*E513.5.42d.B6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASS. INF.—42D.

*E513

.5 Bosson, Charles Palfrey. History of the Forty-
.42d second regiment infantry ... 1886. (Card 2)
.B6

1. Massachusetts infantry. 42d regt., 1862-
1864. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Mass. inf.—42d.

*E513.5.42d.B6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASS. INF.—49TH.

E513

.5 Johns, Henry T b. 1827 or 8,

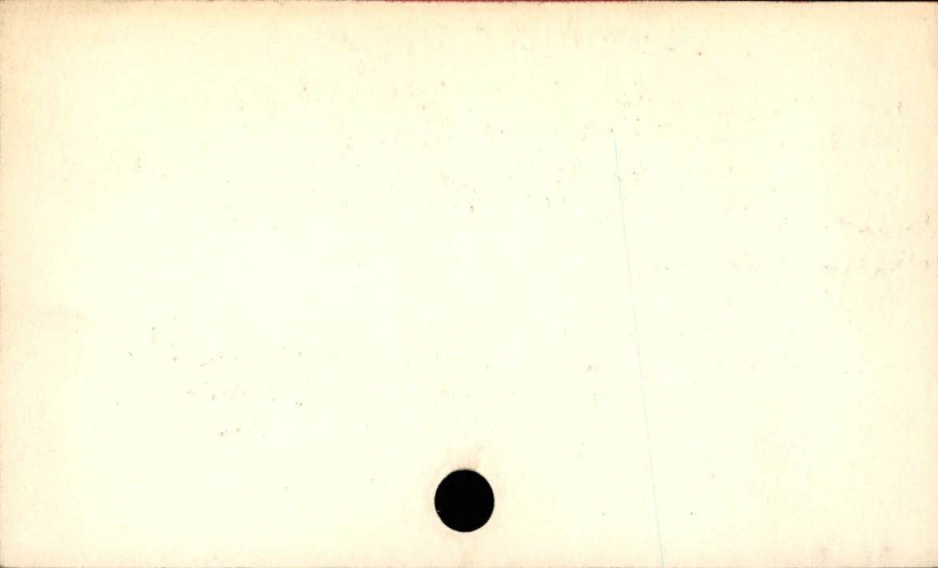
.49th Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts
volunteers. Pittsfield, For the author. 1864.
391 p. front., pl., ports. 19cm.

*"20th"

.40c.49.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts infantry. 49th reg't,
1862-1863. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—49th.

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—MASS. INF.—52D.

*E601
.H82

Hosmer, James Kendall, 1834-1927.

The color-guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the Nineteenth army corps. By James K. Hosmer ... Boston, Walker, Wise, and co., 1864.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.
xii, 9-244 p. 18^{cm}.

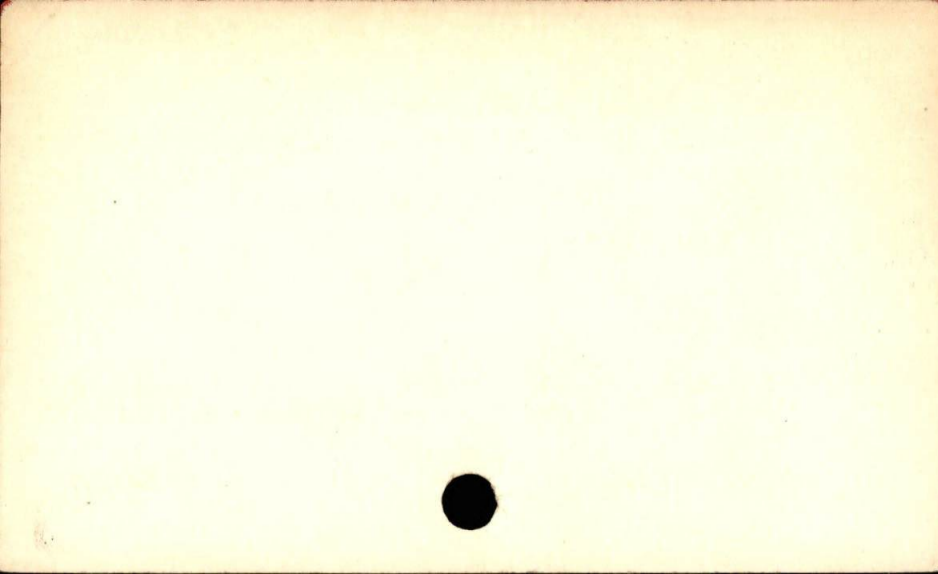
*"20th" — — [Another copy]
.52.428

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—52d. 3. Massachusetts infantry. 52d regt., 1862-1863. I. Title.

2—16907

Library of Congress

*E601.H82



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--MASS. INF.--52D.

E513

.5

Moors, John Farwell.

.52d

.M6

History of the Fifty-second regiment,
Massachusetts volunteers, by chaplain J. F.
Moors. Boston, Press of G. H. Ellis, 1893.
220, lxiil p. incl. map. front., port.

24cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*"20th"

.40c

-----[Another copy]

.52.1

1. Massachusetts infantry. 52d regt., 1862-
1863. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Regimental
histories--Mass. inf.--52d.

LC



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY—54TH.

*20th 50

.812.1 Shaw, Robert Gould, 1837-1863.

Letters. R.G.S. Cambridge, Univ. Press,
1864.

328 p. 23 cm.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—MASS. INFANTRY—57TH.

E513

.5 **Anderson, John, 1841—**

.57th The Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Army of the Potomac. By Captain John Anderson, U. S. army. Boston, E. B. Stillings & co., printers, 1896.

xiv p., 1 l., 212 p. front., port. 24^{cm}.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.40C.57.I

1. Massachusetts infantry. 57th regt., 1864—1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—57th.

Library of Congress

E513.5.57th

2—14659

[35e1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MORGAN'S CAVALRY DIVISION (C.S.A.)

*20th
43b
.C.1.3

Brown, Dee Alexander.

The bold cavaliers; Morgan's 2nd Kentucky Cavalry
Raiders. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1959]

353 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Morgan's Cavalry Division (C. S. A.) 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
War—Regimental histories—Morgan's Cavalry Division (C. S. A.)
I. Title.

E547.M8B7

973.74769

59-13246 †

Library of Congress

[25]



E547

.1

.M8D8

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—MORGAN'S CAVALRY DIVISION (C. S. A.)

Duke, Basil Wilson, 1838–1916.

History of Morgan's cavalry. By Basil W. Duke. Cincinnati, Miami printing and publishing company, 1867.

viii, 9–578 p. incl. maps. front. (port.) 23^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

General John H. Morgan's Confederate cavalry division was principally composed of the 2d, 3d, 5th, 6th, 8th–11th Kentucky regiments and the 9th Tennessee regiment.

*"20th".43b.C.1 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Morgan's cavalry division (C. S. A.) 2. Morgan's cavalry division (C. S. A.) 3. Morgan, John Hunt, 1825–1864.

Library of Congress

E547.1.M8D8

2—8537

[a35g1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—N. H. INF.—3D.

E520

.5 Eldredge, Daniel, b. 1840 or 1.

.3d The Third New Hampshire and all about it.
Boston, Press of E. B. Stillings, 1893.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xxxi, 1054 p., illus. port., maps (part
fold.) 24cm.

*"20th" At head of title: 1861-1865.

.40a.10 ——— [Another copy]

1. New Hampshire infantry. 3d regt., 1861-
1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—N. H. inf.—3d.

LC

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—N. H. INF.—5TH.

*E520

.5 Child, William, 1834-

.5th A history of the Fifth regiment, New Hampshire
.C5 volunteers, in the American civil war, 1861-
1865 ... By William Child ... Bristol, N. H.,
R. W. Musgrove, printer, 1893.

KEPT IN 2 pt. in 1 v. front., plates, ports. 23cm.
RARE BOOK Part II contains roster and summaries.
DEPT.

*"20th".40a.5.1 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

*E520.5.5th.C5




U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—N. H. INF.—5TH.

*E520

.5 Child, William, 1834- A history of the
.5th Fifth regiment ... 1893. (Card 2)
.C5

1. New Hampshire infantry. 5th regt., 1861-
1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—N. H. inf.—5th.

 *E520.5.5th.C5



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—N. Y. INF.—40TH.

F865

.F6

Fletcher, Daniel Cooledge.

Reminiscences of California and the civil war;
by Daniel Cooledge Fletcher, sergt. Co. H, 40th
regt., N. Y. V. Ayer, Mass., Press of H. S.

Turner, 1894.

196 p. front. (port.) 22 1/2^{cm}.

"20th".52.302 — — [Another copy]

1. California—Gold discoveries. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—N. Y.
inf.—40th. I. Title.

F865.F6

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.



U.S. HIST. - CIVIL WAR - REGTAL. HISTORIES
— NEW YORK INF. - 48TH

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Res
4214
.55

Palmer, Abraham John, 1847-1922.

The history of the forty-eighth regiment
New York State volunteers, in the war for the
union 1861-1865 / by Abraham J. Palmer ...

Brooklyn, N.Y. : Veteran Association of the
Regiment, 1885.

xvi, 314, [2] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—N. Y. INF.—116TH.

E523

.5

Clark, Orton S

.116th

.C6

The One hundred and sixteenth regiment of New York state volunteers: being a complete history of its organization and of its nearly three years of active service in the great rebellion. To which is appended memorial sketches, and a muster roll of the regiment, containing the name of every man connected with it. By Orton S. Clark ... Buffalo, Printing house of
(Continued on next card)

E523.5.116th.C6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—N. Y. INF.—116TH.

E523

.5 Clark, Orton S The One hundred and six-
.116th teenth regiment of New York state volun-
.C6 teers ... (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Matthews & Warren, 1868.

xii, [13]-348 p. front. (port.) 20cm.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.41.116

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental his-
tories—N. Y. inf.—116th. 2. New York infantry.
116th regt., 1862-1865.

E523.5.116th.C6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—N. Y. INF.—149TH.

*E523

.5

Collins, George Knapp, 1837-

.149th

Memoirs of the 149th regt. N. Y. vol. inft.,

.C6

3d brig., 2d div., 12th and 20th A.C. By
Capt. Geo. K. Collins. Syracuse, N. Y., Pub.
by the author, 1891.

viii, 426 p. front., illus., plates,
ports. 22 1/2cm.

Errata slips inserted at end.

(Continued on next card)

*E523.5.149th.C6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—N. Y. INF.—149TH.

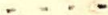
*E523
.5 Collins, George Knapp, 1837- Memoirs of
.149th the 149th regt. ... 1891. (Card 2)
.C6

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".41.149.3 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—N. Y. inf.—149th. 2. New York
infantry. 149th regt., 1862-1865.

*E523.5.149th.C6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL

HISTORIES—O. INF.—7TH.

E525

Wood, George L *b. 1837 or 8.*

.5

.7th The Seventh regiment: a record. By Major George L.

.W6 Wood. New York, J. Miller, 1865.

304 p. 19½^{cm}.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*"20th"

.43.7 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—O. inf.—7th.
2. Ohio infantry. 7th regt., 1861-1864.

Library of Congress

E525.5.7th.W6

2—15220

[33b1]



E527

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—
PA. INF.—11TH.

.5

Locke, William Henry.

.11th

.L 6

The story of the regiment. By William Henry Locke,
A. M., chaplain. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1868.

¹³⁻
xii, ^{pl.}401 p. front., ^{pl.}19½^{cm.}

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".41b.11 — — [Another copy]

1. Pennsylvania infantry. 11th regt., 1861-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Pa. inf.—11th.

2-15900

[31c1]

Library of Congress

E527.5.11th.L6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—PA. INF.—37th.

*E601

.H64 Hill, A F

Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By A. F.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

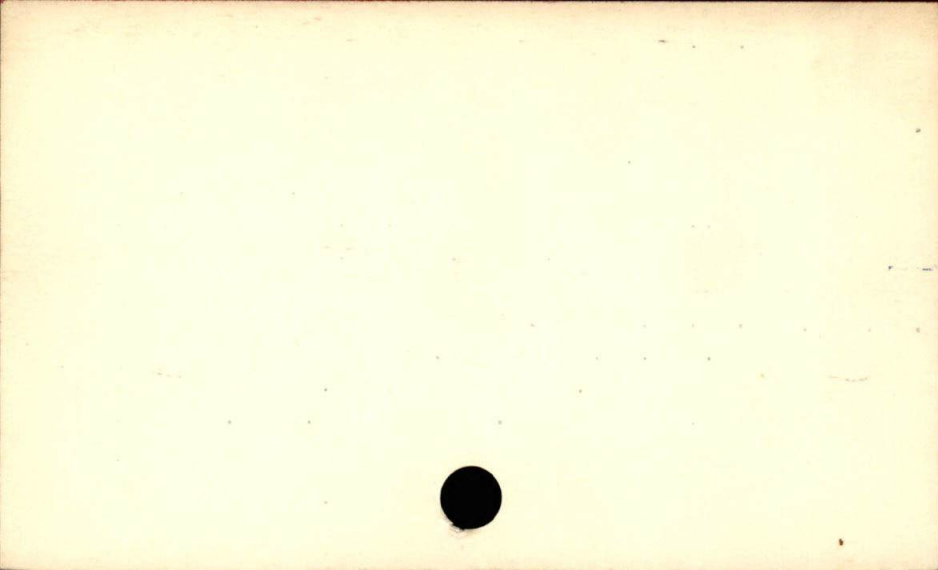
Hill ... Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1864.

xii, 13-412 p. incl. front. 18 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.412.1 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Pa. inf.—37th. 3. Pennsylvania infantry. 37th regt., 1861-1864. I. Title.

*E601.H64



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--PA. INF.--114TH.

*20th

41b

.114

Rauscher, Frank.

Music on the march, 1862-'65, with the Army of the Potomac.
114th regt. P. V., Collis' Zouaves. By Frank Rauscher. Phila-
delphia, Press of W. F. Fell & co., 1892.

vii, 9-270 p. illus. (music) pl., ports. (incl. front.) 19½^{cm}.

4426

.223

----- [Another copy]

1. Pennsylvania infantry. 114th regt., 1862-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war—Regimental histories—Pa. inf.—114th. I. Title.

2—15707

Library of Congress

E527.5.114th

[45e1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY—124TH.

*20th

41B

.124

Pennsylvania infantry. 124th regt., 1862-1863.

History of the One hundred and twenty-fourth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers in the war of the rebellion--1862-1863; regimental re-unions, 1885-1906; history of monument; compiled by Robert M. Green; approved by the regimental committee. Philadelphia, Ware bros. company, printers, 1907.

*E527

.5

.124th

.A2

388 p. illus., ports., front. 25 cm.

— — [Another copy]



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
REGULAR BRIGADE (14TH CORPS).

*20th
30
.55

Phisterer, Frederick, 1836-1909.

The Regular brigade of the Fourteenth army corps, the Army of the Cumberland, in the battle of Stone River, or Murfreesboro', Tennessee, from December 31st, 1862, to January 3d, 1863, both dates inclusive. By Frederick Phisterer ... [n. p., 1883]

1 p. l., 30 p. 22^{cm}.

1. Murfreesboro, Battle of, 1862-1863. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Regimental histories--Regular brigade (14th corps)

Library of Congress

E474.77.P57

[a23f1]

4-14732



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—S. C. INF.

E577

.4

.C14

Caldwell, James Fitz James.

The history of a brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's" and subsequently as "McGowan's brigade". By J. F. J. Caldwell ... Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers, 1866.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

247 p. 20^{cm}.

*"20th"

— — [Another copy]

.52.134

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—S. C. inf. 2. South Carolina infantry. Gregg's brigade, 1862. 3. South Carolina infantry. McGowan's brigade, 1863-1865.

Library of Congress

E577.4.C14

2—17898

[37f1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
—TENN. INF.—1st—CO. H.

*20th

.52

.953

Watkins, Samuel R

1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury grays, First Tennessee regiment; or, A side show of the big show. By Sam. R. Watkins ... Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian pub. house, 1882.

E579

.5

236 p. 22½ cm.

.1st

—— ——— «Another copy»

.W3

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Tenn. inf.—1st—Co. H. 2. Tennessee infantry. 1st regt., Co. H, 1861-1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. I. Title: "Co. Aytch," Maury Grays.

E579.5.1st W3

2—17896



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
U.S.INF.--33D.

PLATE 13071
K. 13071

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911, comp.

Xf20 [Scrap book of 1st S. C. volunteers. v.p.,
.42A v.d.] 33cm.

.1 A collection of newspaper clippings, broadsides,
.1 and a manuscript letter relating to the American
Civil War. Mounted on collection of piano music
belonging to Ann Storrow Higginson, ca.1819.

MB-Rew.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--U.S. INFANTRY--33d.

see also

U.S. Infantry. 33d colored regt., 1862-1866.

U.S. (Army and navy) Army. 33d United States colored
troops.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VT. INF.--7TH.

*20th
40b
.7

Holbrook, William C.

A narrative of the services of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th regiment of Vermont volunteers (veterans), from 1862 to 1866. By Wm. C. Holbrook ... New York, American bank note co., 1882.

viii, [1]-219 p. front. (port.) 21½cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Vt. inf.—7th.
2. Vermont infantry. 7th regt., 1862-1866.

Library of Congress

E533.5.7th

2—15655

[38b1]



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--VA. ART.--PARKER BATTERY.

*20th

52

[Figg, Royall W]

.288

"Where men only dare to go!" or, The story of a boy company (C. S. A.) By an ex-boy ... Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, 1885.

.5

viii, [17]-263 p. front., port. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

4219

History of the Parker battery, Virginia light artillery.

.60

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. art.—Parker battery.
3. Virginia artillery. Parker battery, 1862-1865. i. Title.

Library of Congress

E581.8.P2

2—17131

[37c1]

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--1ST.

E467

.1

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

.S9M2

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan ... Boston [etc.]

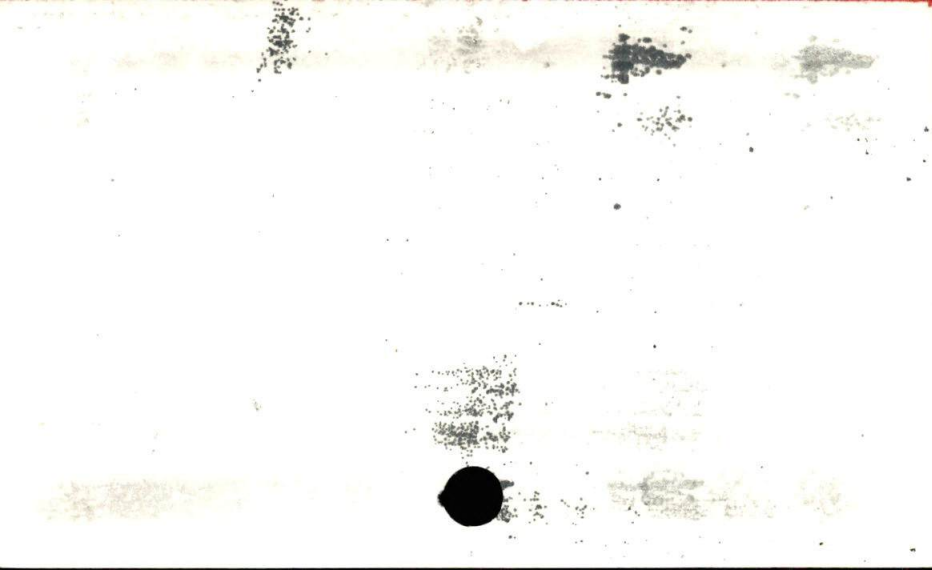
Houghton, Mifflin and company; Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph and English, 1885.

xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.)
7 fold. maps. 23 1/2 cm.

Rolls of the 2d and 3d regiments, and of Companies B, E, F and K of the last regiment, Virginia cavalry: p. [423]-]68.

. LC

(Continued on next card)



U.S. --HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--1ST.

E467

- .1 McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.
.S9M2 The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 2)

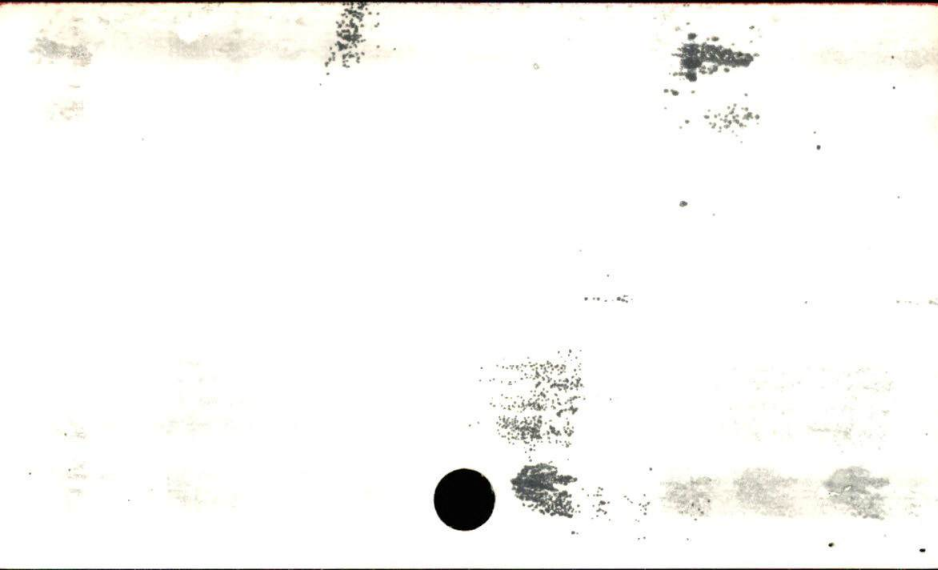
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Later ed. has title: I rode with Jebb Stuart.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

- .51.864.1 1. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of northern Virginia—Cavalry. 3. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 4. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--1ST.

E467

.1

.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. B. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 3)

histories—Va. cav.—2d. 5. Virginia cavalry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 6. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—3d. 7. Virginia cavalry. 3d regt., 1861-1965. 8. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—1st. 9. Virginia cavalry. 1st regt., 1861-1865.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--2D.

E467

.1

.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan ... Boston [etc.]

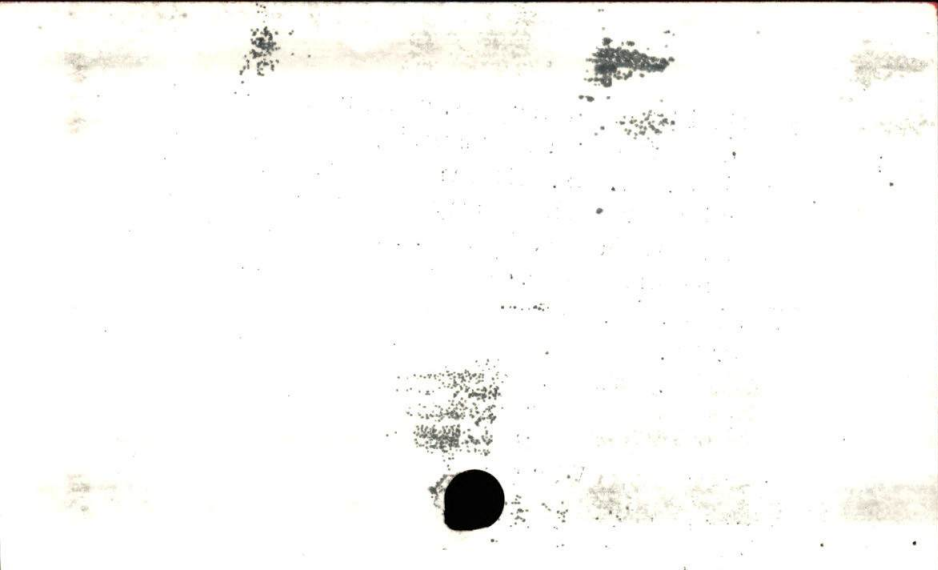
Houghton, Mifflin and company; Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph and English, 1885.

xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.)
7 fold. maps. 23 1/2 cm.

Rolls of the 2d and 3d regiments, and of Companies B, E, F and K of the last regiment, Virginia cavalry: p. [423]-]68.

LC

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--2D.

E467

.1 McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

.S9M2 The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Later ed. has title: I rode with Jebb Stuart.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.51.864.1 1. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of northern Virginia—Cavalry. 3. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 4. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--2D.

E467

.1

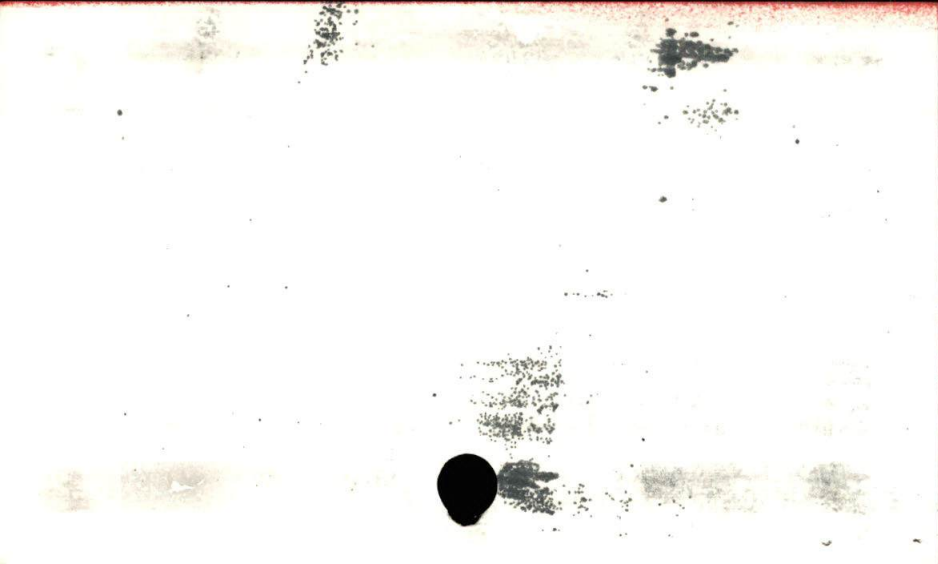
.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 3)

histories—Va. cav.—2d. 5. Virginia
cavalry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 6. U.S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—
Va. cav.—3d. 7. Virginia cavalry. 3d
regt., 1861-1965. 8. U.S.—Hist.—Civi
war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—
1st. 9. Virginia cavalry. 1st regt.,
1861-1865.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--3D.

E467

.1

.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan ... Boston [etc.]

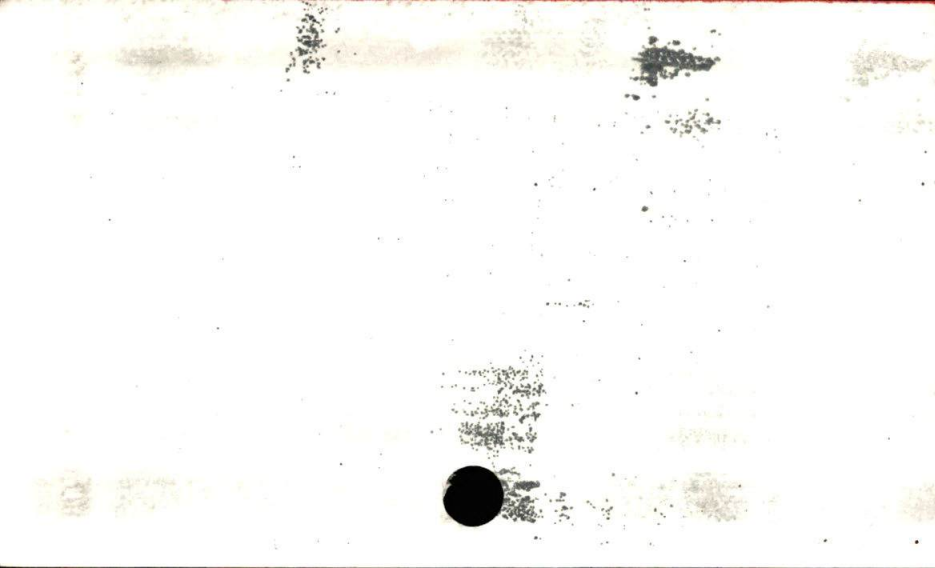
Houghton, Mifflin and company; Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph and English, 1885.

xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.)
7 fold. maps. 23 1/2 cm.

Rolls of the 2d and 3d regiments, and of Companies B, E, F and K of the last regiment, Virginia cavalry: p. [423]-]68.

LC

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--3D.

E467

- .1 McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.
.S9M2 The life and campaigns of Major-Gen-
eral J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Later ed. has title: I rode with Jebb
Stuart.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

- .51.864.1 1. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-
1864. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regi-
mental histories—Army of northern
Virginia—Cavalry. 3. U.S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Campaigns and battles. 4. U.S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental.

(Continued on next card)

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--
VA. CAV.--3D.

E467

1

S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.
The life and campaigns of Major-Gen-
eral J. B. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 3)

histories—Va. cav.—2d. 5. Virginia
cavalry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 6. U.S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—
Va. cav.—3d. 7. Virginia cavalry. 3d
regt., 1861-1965. 8. U.S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—
1st. 9. Virginia cavalry. 1st regt.,
1861-1865.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—VA. CAV.—43D BATTALION.

E581

.6 Crawford, J Marshall.

.43d Mosby and his men: a record of the adventures
.C7 of that renowned partisan ranger, John S. Mosby,
<Colonel C. S. A.> including the exploits of
Smith, Chapman, Richards, Montjoy, Turner, Rus-
sell, Glasscock, and the men under them. By J.
Marshall Crawford, of Company B. New York, G.
W. Carleton & co.; [etc., etc.] 1867.

(Continued on next card)

E581.6.43d.C7



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—VA. CAV.—43D BATTALION.

E581

.6
.43d Crawford, J Marshall. Mosby and his
.C7 men ... 1867. (Card 2)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK 375 p. front., ports. 18cm.
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.41d

.43 1. Virginia cavalry. 43d battalion, 1863-
1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Va. cav.—43d battalion. 3. Mosby,
John Singleton, 1833-1916. I. Title.

E581.6.43d.C7



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—WIS. INF.

E537

.5 Barrett, Joseph O
.8th The soldier bird. "Old Abe": the live war-
.B3 eagle of Wisconsin, that served a three years'
1876 campaign in the great rebellion. By J. O.
Barrett ... 5th ed. Madison, Wis., Atwood &
Culver, 1876.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

128 p. front. (map) illus., pl. 19 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th".100.84 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

E537.5.8th.B3 1876

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—WIS. INF.

E537

.5 Barrett, Joseph O The soldier bird ...
.8th 1876. (Card 2)
.B3
1876

1. Wisconsin infantry. 8th regt., 1861-1865.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental
histories—Wis. inf. 3. Abe, Old, eagle.
- I. Title.

E537.5.8th.B3 1876



EXAM BOOK
DEST.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
--WIS. INFANTRY--8TH.

Sherwood, Lorraine.

XJ "Old Abe" American eagle [by] Lorraine

.946 Sherwood.

.Sh50 New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1946.

60,[2]p.,1ℓ. illus.(part col.;incl.plates,
part col.) 19.5cm.

Illustrated paper over boards in color.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Alice
Dalgliesh.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGISTERS, LISTS, ETC.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
Northern Virginia.

*20th

39

.6

The Appomattox roster. A list of the paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia issued at Appomattox Court House on April 9, 1865. A photographic reprint of the edition of 1887 containing the original introduction by R. A. Brock, and a foreword written for this edition by Philip Van Doren Stern. With 20 contemporary illustrations. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1962.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGISTERS, LISTS,
ETC.

*20th Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
39 Northern Virginia. The Appomattox roster
.6 ... 1962. (Card 2)
xxxiii, 508 p. illus. 24cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental his-
tories--Army of Northern Virginia. 2. Confed-
erate States of America--Army--Registers.
3. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Registers, lists,
etc. I. Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-
1914, ed. II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGISTERS, LISTS,
ETC.

Massachusetts. Adjutant-General's Office.

X20 Massachusetts soldiers, sailors, and marines
.931 in the Civil War compiled and published by the
.M38M Adjutant General in accordance with Chapter 475,
Acts of 1899 and Chapter 64, Resolves of 1930 ...
Norwood, Mass., Printed at the Norwood Press.
1931-35.

8v. 26.5cm.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--REGISTERS, LISTS, ETC

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts. Adjutant-general's office.

X20 Massachusetts soldiers, sailors, and marines
.931 in the civil war. Compiled and published by the
.M38M adjutant general in accordance with chapter 475,
Index Acts of 1899, and chapter 64, Resolves of 1930.
Index to army records ... Boston, Mass., Wright
& Potter printing co., 1937.

2p.l., 634p. 26.5cm.

"The names of the officers and men who served
in the navy and Marine corps are not indexed.

These names with their accompanying records
are arranged in three blocks alphabetically

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts. Adjutant-general's office.

X20

Massachusetts soldiers, sailors, and marines
in the civil war ... 1937. (Card 2)

.931

.M38M

Index

The records of Massachusetts officers in the navy begin on page 419 of volume VII and continue to page 533 of that volume. Those of the enlisted men in the navy begin on page 534 of volume VII and continue to page 887 of volume VIII. Those of the officers and enlisted men in the Marine corps begin on page 888 of volume VIII and continue to the end of that volume." --Foreword.



United States. History. Civil War. Registers, lists, etc.

United States. Army and navy. Army.

*"20th".10.25

List of state, ter'y, and Dist. of Columbia troops in the service of
the United States, January 1, 1862.

[Washington. 1862.] 38, 18 pp. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7444 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Registers, lists, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Relics, mementoes, etc.

Lincoln Birthday Association, Buffalo, N. Y. ***"20th".50.525.77**

The Lincoln memorial collection. [List of] Relics of the War of the Rebellion. [Description of case of] Autographs of soldiers and sailors and government officials. Collected by Julius E. Francis. Property of the Lincoln Birthday Association. In the rooms of the Buffalo Historical Society . . .

[Buffalo, N.Y. 1887.] 55 pp. 23.5 cm.

Contains copies of programmes of exercises at the public celebrations of Lincoln's birthday in Buffalo from 1873-1881.

D7367 — T.r. — Lincoln Day. [redacted] ed States. Hist. Civil War. Relics, mementoes, etc. — Buffalo Historical Society. — Francis, Julius E.

10/10/2019 10:10:10 AM

United States. History. Civil War. Relief work.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8326

Bar



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

DEPT.

Hoffmeister, Jonathan M

*XH

.863

.H67C

... Come to the rescue! An appeal to the people
of the South. Rev. J.M. Hoffmeister ...

Raleigh [N.C.]: Raleigh Register steam-power
press, 1863.

14 p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

At head of title: Evangelical Tract Society,
Petersburg, Va., No.229.

Crandall, 4696.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

DEPT.

Thornwell, James Henley, 1812-1862.

*XH

... Our danger and our duty. By Rev. J.H.

.863

Thornwell ...

.T39 Ob

Raleigh [N.C.]: Raleigh Register steam
power press. 1863.

16 p. 18cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Evangelical Tract Society,
Petersburg, Va., No.215.

Crandall, 4891.

MB



1864 BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

Thornwell, James Henley, 1812-1862.

*XH ... Our danger and our duty. By Rev. J. H.

.863 Thornwell ...

.T39 Oc Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, printers.
1864.

16 p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Evangelical Tract Society,
Petersburg, Va., No.215.

This edition not in Crandall.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Religious life, etc.

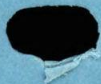
See also

United States. History. Civil War. Churches and the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS LIFE, ETC

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.110

.32

The Confederate Sunday school hymn book,
compiled by a superintendent at Greenville,
S.C. ...
Greenville, S.C. G.E. Elford's Press. 1863.

viii,[9]-112p. 11.5cm.

Crandall 4242.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS LIFE, ETC.

Hymns for the camp. Third edition, revised

*X.20

and enlarged ...

.110

[Augusta, Ga., 1862]

.31

127p. 11.5cm.

Crandall 4248.

Imperfect: margins cropped passim, affecting text.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--RELIGIOUS LIFE, ETC.

*20th

62

.24

Moss, Lemuel, 1829-1904.

Annals of the United States Christian commission. By Rev. Lemuel Moss, home secretary to the commission. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1868.

752 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 24^{cm}.

"Prepared in accordance with the request of the Executive committee of the ... commission, and under the superintendence of a special committee appointed for that purpose."—Pref., p. 5.

"List of delegates ...": p. 602-638.

----- [Another copy]

1. United States Christian commission. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Religious life, etc.

Library of Congress

— — — — Copy 2.

E635.M91

[a33d1]

2-18786

E635

.M91

United States. History. Civil War. Religious life, etc.

New York Bible Society.

No. 2 in **"20th"*.100.20b 1

The Bible in the army; a statement of the distribution of the Scriptures among the military and naval forces of the Union, by the New York Bible Society, 1861.

New York. 1862. 31 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7306 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Religious life, etc.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Religious life, etc.

New York Bible Society.

No. 1 in *"20th".100.20b.1

[Presentation slip used during the Civil War in gifts "To the defenders of their country."]

[New York.] 1865. 11 × 6½ cm.

Printed in red and blue, with picture of the flag and Biblical quotation and references.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7278 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Religious life, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Sanitary affairs.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8326

Ba



United States. History. Civil War. Satires.

Hiatt, James M.

*"20th".23.57

The war for the Democratic succession, comprising the great "Battle of Pogue's Run"; the "Battle of Fort Raigins" . . . and many other thrilling engagements between the "Puritans" and "the people."

Indianapolis. Merrill & Co. 1866. 74 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

A satire aimed at the Copperheads.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — T.r. — United States. Civil War. Satires. — Copperheads. — Democratic Party.



United States. History. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Spies.

BARTON

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library November 14, 1935.

D9210

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the
the various types of the material which has been examined.
The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the
the various types of the material which has been examined.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the

the various types of the material which has been examined.

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SCOUTS AND SCOUTING.

*20th

41d

Brown, R Shepard.

.4

Stringfellow of the Fourth. New York, Crown Publishers

[1960]

307 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

E608

.S83B7

----- Another Copy

1. Stringfellow, Frank, 1840-1913. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Campaigns and battles. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Scouts and scout-
ing. I. Title.

E608.S83B7

973.786

59—14032 ‡

Library of Congress

[60k10]



United States. History. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

Pike, James, *Corporal*.

*"20th".52.697

The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike, of the 4th Ohio Cavalry, as a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars . . . afterward a scout and spy . . . under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan . . . Fully illustrating the secret service.

Cincinnati. Hawley & Co. 1865. xi, 19-394 pp. Portrait. Plates. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D735I — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scouts and scouting. — Indians of America. Hist.



123

United States. History. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

Ruggles, C. Lorain.

*"20th".52.766


Four years a scout and spy. "General Bunker" . . . Being a narrative of . . . the experience of Corporal Ruggles during four years' service as a scout and spy for the Federal Army . . . [Introduction] by E. C. Downs.

Zanesville, Ohio. Dunne. 1866. xii, 5-404 pp. Portrait. Plates. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

A later edition is entitled: The great American scout and spy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Scouts and scouting. — Downs, E. C., pref.

100



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

*"20th".104.4

[Civil War scrap-book. Newspaper cuttings on the Civil War.]

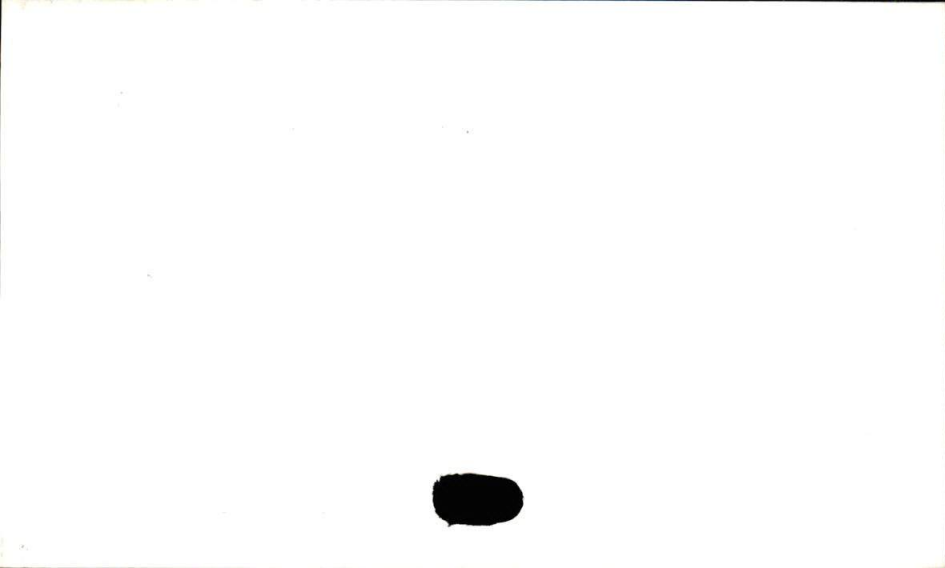
Scrap-book. [Annapolis, etc. 1861-1862.] Unpaged. Portraits.
30.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7299 — No main card. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.

30



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, *compiler*, 1822-1900.

****H.8o.81**

[Album of odds and ends, mostly relating to the Civil War.]

Scrap-book. [Charlestown, Mass. 188-?] (52) ff. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7299 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, *compiler*, 1822-1900.

*H.8o.79

In memoriam. [Ansel B. Kellam.] Letters of Sergt. Kellam and newspaper account[s] of his death.

Scrap-book. Boston. 1887. (15) pp. Portrait. Plates. 25 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7368 — Kellam, Ansel B.—Uni  ted States. Hist. Civil War. Letters. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.

B

5.000 0.1 0.1 0.1

0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1



0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1

0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1

United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Pearson, Thomas, of Newark, N. J.

*"20th".52.163

Army sketches. The story of the Twenty-Sixth New Jersey—from the Diary of Thomas Pearson. By Lieut. J. Dark Chandlee.


[Newark, N. J. Meeker. 1886.] (1), 14 pp. 30 cm.

Scrap-book of clippings.

"Reprinted from the Sunday Call of Newark, N. J., October 17th, 24th & 31st and November 7th, 1886, by Francis J. Meeker."—MS.note.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7379—United States. Hist. Civil rap-books. — T.r. (2) — Chandlee, J. Dark, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New Jersey. Militia. 26th Regt. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Record of the Rebellion in the United States.

*"20th".100.156

Scrap-books. [Boston, Mass. 1861-68.] 4 v. 34 cm., and 30½ cm.

Contents. — 1. 1861, 1862. 2. 1862-1864. 3. 1864, 1865. 4. 1866-1868.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 22, 1955

D7281 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.

"20



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Robinson, William Stevens, 1818-1876.

*"20th".104.1

[Articles by Warrington, pseud., 1856-1876.]

Scrap-books. [Malden. 1876.] 14 v. Illus. 22 cm., 25.5 cm., and 28 cm.

Clippings from various newspapers, relating to the political history of the United States, and to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7312 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. — United States. Pol. hist. "2



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Robinson, William Stevens, compiler, 1818-1876.

*"20th".104.2

[War scraps, 1860-1862.]

Scrap-books. [Springfield, Mass. 1860-62.] 2 v. Maps. 22½
cm., and 25 cm.

Clippings relating to the Civil War, cut from various newspapers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7232 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

*"20th".20.36

[Scrap-book of clippings relating to the Civil War, cut principally from the Boston Transcript of 1862.]

[Boston. 1862.] (56) ff. Portraits. Maps. Diagram. 30.5 cm.
The portraits are silver prints of Generals Halleck and Porter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7316 — No main card. — U. S. States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. —
Boston Evening Transcript.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Stockwell, Francis F., *compiler*.

*"20th".104.6

The Civil War.

— *Scrap-book*. Boston. [1869-1907.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 27 cm.

Contents. — 1. Union generals. 2. Battle of Gettysburg. 3. Reports of twelve lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D921 — Generals. — Lowell  Lectures. — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Battle, 1863. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Times, The, London.

*"20th".Cab.15.7

[The Civil War in America. Clippings from the London Times, 1861-1865, compiled by Alan Cheales.]

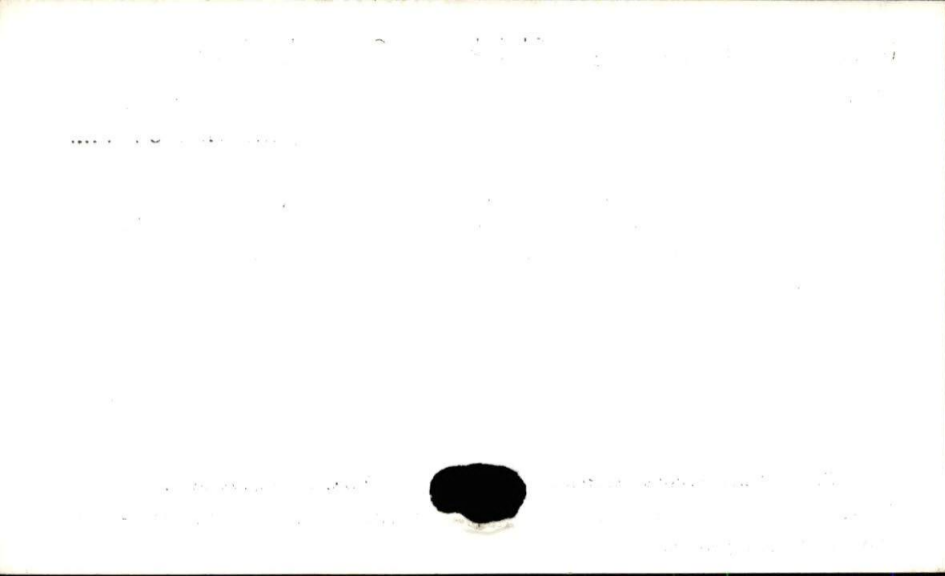
Scrap-book. [London. 1879.] 2 v. 33 cm.

Inserted in vol. I are an autograph letter addressed to the Hon. M. Chamberlain and an autograph presentation to this Library, both written by Alan Cheales.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452 — Cheales, Alan, Vicar of Broomham, Surrey, comp.—United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

[War ballads.]

*"20th".20.40

Scrap-book. (234) broadsides and leaflets. [Boston, etc. 1860, 61.] 121 ff. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 44 cm.

The title is on the back.

Contains Civil War ballads of the North and South, and a few handbills.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7459 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls. — Broadsides.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Scrap-books.

Wheildon, Frederic Wilder, *compiler*.

*"20th".104.3

[A scrap-book of poetry and songs, most of which relate to the Civil War.]

Scrap-book. Boston. [1861]. Unpaged. 16 cm.

There is no music.

The compiler's name does not appear in the book.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. Colls. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books.



United States. History. Civil War. Secret service.

Baker, Lafayette C.

4423.48=*“20th”.21.15=**4423.165

History of the United States Secret Service.

Philadelphia. Baker. 1867. 704 pp. Portrait. Plates. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

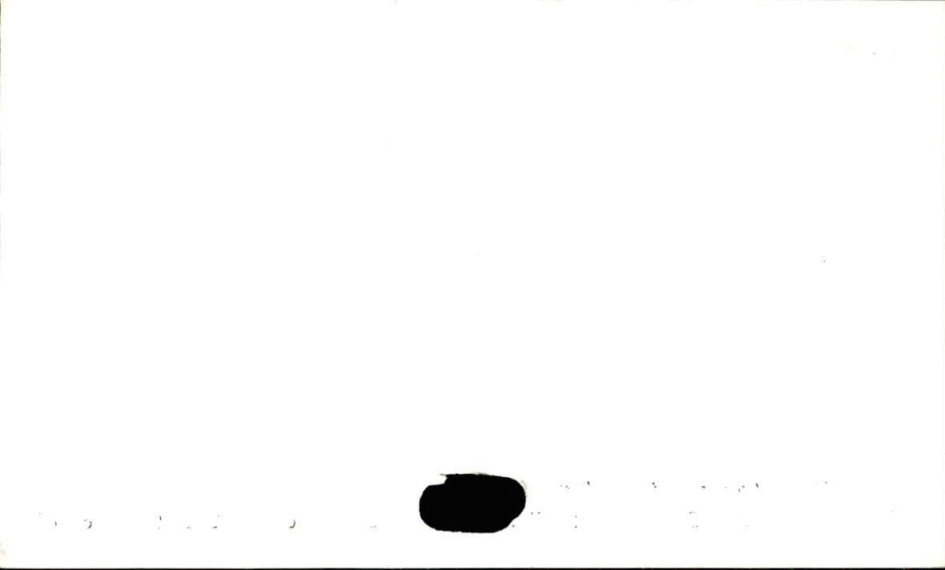
Relates to the Civil War.

The copy on shelf-number 4423.48 lacks pp. 697-704.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935

D7032 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Secret service. — Secret service of the U. S.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SECRET SERVICES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cushman, Pauline, b.1833.

x XH An inside view of the army police. The thrilling
.862 adventures of Pauline Cushman, the distinguished
.B17S American actress, and famous federal spy of the
no.2 Department of the Cumberland ...

Cincinnati: Rickey & Carroll, publishers, 73
West Fourth Street, (Opera-House Building). 1864.

50p. 1 illus.(port.) 20.5cm.;bd. to 22.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SECRET SERVICE.

DEPT.

Cushman, Pauline, 1833-

*X.20
.864
.C95R

The romance of the great rebellion; the mysteries of the secret service: a genuine and faithful narrative of the thrilling adventures, daring enterprises, hairbreadth escapes, and final capture and condemnation to death by the rebels, and happy rescue by the union forces of Miss Major Pauline Cushman, the famous federal scout and spy, in the department of the Cumberland ...

New York: Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 113

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20
.864
.C95R

Cushman, Pauline, 1833- The romance of
the great rebellion ... 1864. (Card 2)
Fulton Street. 1864.

cover-title, 32p. illus. (ports.) 19cm.

Copyright by P.T. Barnum; stamp of P.T. Barnum, 30 May 1864, on front cover.

Printed tan wrappers.



United States. History. Civil War. Secret service.

Gregg, Frank Moody, *compiler*.

*"20th".21.111


Andrews raiders, or, the last scenes and the final chapters of the daring incursion into the heart of the Confederacy.

Chattanooga, Tenn. Republican Job Print. [1891.] 82 pp. Illus. Plate. 19.5 cm.

Deals with James J. Andrews and his party of raiders and their attempt to destroy railroad bridges along the line of the Western and Atlantic Railroad Co. during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7375 — Andrews, James J. —  railroad raid. — Western and Atlantic Railroad. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Secret service.



United States. History. Civil War. Secret service.

King, Gen. Charles, 1844- , and others. ***"20th".21.90.8**

Soldier life. Secret service. [By] Charles King [and ten others].

New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 382 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil War. Vol. 8.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

"Photographic descriptions" by Roy Mason and Louis R. Stegman.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7273 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Secret service.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Secret service.

Pinkerton, Allan, 1819-1884.

The spy of the Rebellion; being a true history of the spy system
of the United States army during the late Rebellion.

New York. Carleton & Co. 1883. (2), xi-688 pp. Illus. Por-
trait. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

*4221.58

Same. 1886.

*"20th".100.203

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 27, 1918.

L5054 — T.r. — Secret service. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War,
1861-1865. Secret service.

1871

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of
the land at
the mouth of the
River at
the mouth of the
River at
the mouth of the
River at

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of
the month of
the year 1871

United States. History. Civil War. Secret service.

Pittenger, William, 1840-1905.

Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war.

[Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1882.] 354 pp. Portrait. Plates.
17 cm., in 8s. 4329A.110=*"20th".100A.4

The title-page is lacking.

An account of the Andrews railroad raid in the Civil War.

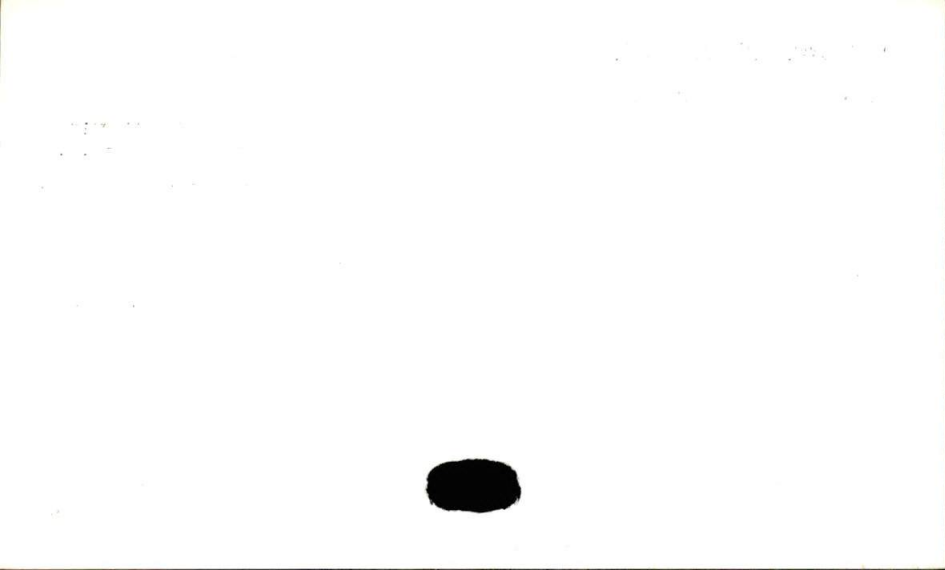
Same. Washington. The National Tribune. 1885. 354 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. Map. 18.5 cm., in 12s. 4329A.110R

A later edition is entitled The great locomotive chase.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8479 — T.r. — Andrews railroad raid. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Secret
service. — Western and Atlantic Railroad.



United States. History. Civil War. Sermons.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1935.

Bar

D8326



United States. History. Civil War. Sieges.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

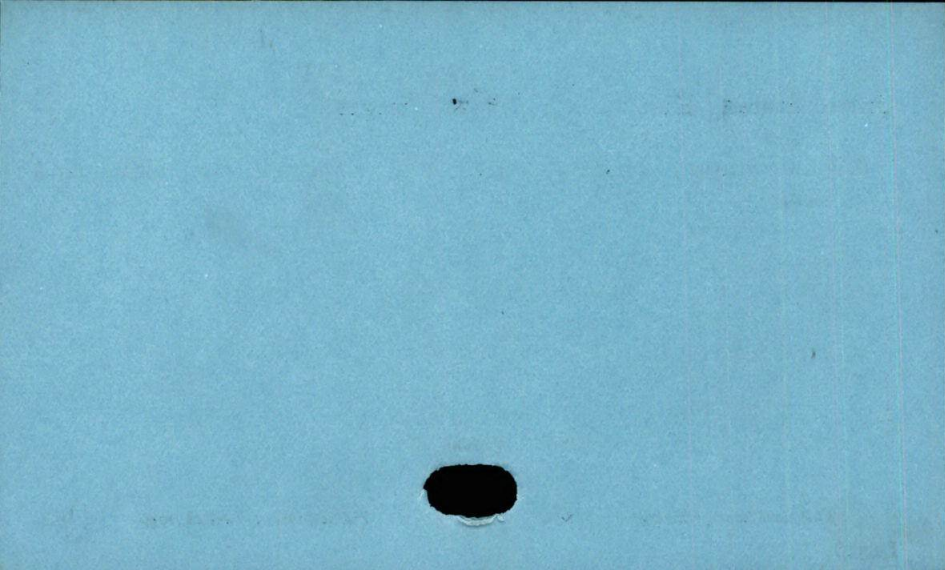
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1935.

Bart

D8326



United States. History. Civil War. Societies, etc.

See also

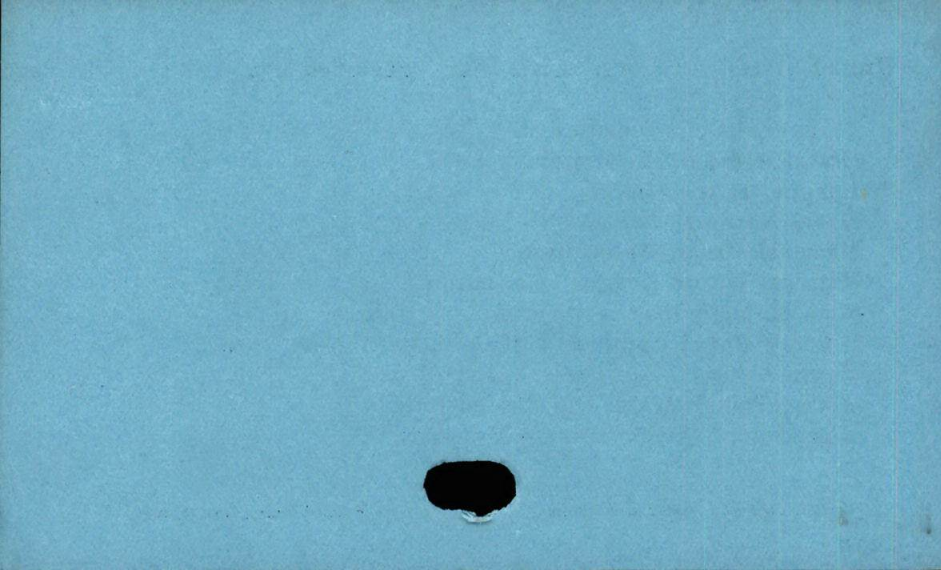
Names of the societies: *as*,
Grand Army of the Republic.
League for the Union.
Loyal National League.
National Union Association.
National Union League Association.
Sons of Veterans.
Union Defence Committee of the City of New York.
Union League Club, New York.
United Daughters of the Confederacy.
United Sons of Confederate Veterans.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8326

Bar



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.34

no.2

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SOCIETIES--CONFEDER-
Lee Monument Association. ATE.

Organization of the Lee Monument Association,
and the Association of the Army of Northern Vir-
ginia, Richmond, Va, Nov. 3d and 4th, 1870.

Richmond: J.W.Randolph & English, 1318 Main
Street, Richmond, Virginia. 1871.

52p. front.(port.) 24cm.

"Errata": p.52.

Printed rust wrappers preserved.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SOCIETIES—CONFED-
ERATE.

*E483

.7

Southern historical society.

.S74

The proceedings of the Southern historical convention ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern historical society, as reorganized, with the address by Gen. Jubal A. Early ... Baltimore, Turnbull brothers [1873]

44 p. 23^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Societies—Confederate. 2. Confederate States of America—Hist.—Societies. i. Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.

(Continued on next card)

2—11519

Library of Congress

*E483.7.S74

— Copy 2.

[a27c1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SOCIETIES—CONFED-
ERATE.

*E483

- .7 Southern historical society. The proceedings
.S74 of the Southern historical convention ...
[1873] (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

No. 2 in

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

- .31.13 A portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall and
a plate are inserted.

*E483.7.S74



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC

search also under

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--MUSIC



1 RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC.

C., C.B.

XbH
.A860
.C11N

The northern soldier. <A few lines to "Dixie"
before it goes south -- / by C.B.C.>

[Boston? : s.n., 186-]

1 broadside ; 27 x 10 cm.

I Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xb20

.865

.H33J

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS & MUSIC..

Hayward, William H , 1813-1876.

Jeff Davis in crinoline. Words by Gen. W.H.

Hayward. Air--"Ossawatomie Brown." ...

Thomas G.Doyle,bookseller and stationer,
No.295 North Gay Street, Baltimore [1865]

broadside. 22.5x14cm.

First line: I have just got time to address
you in rhyme ...

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xb20

.860

.A10H

Hurrah! for the Union!

[Baltimore, 186-?]

broadside. 23x14.5cm.

Caption title with flag vignette.

First line: Up boys, hurrah! the clouds
roll back ...

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC.

Johnny, fill up the bowl.

A.W.Auner, song publisher, card & job printer,

Philadelphia, Pa. [1864?]

broadside. 21x12.5cm.

First line: Abram Lincoln, what yer 'bout?

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC.

Pastor, Tony, 1837-1908.

Xb20 ... Hundred years hence. Written and sung by

.100 Tony Pastor.

.231 Philadelphia, Johnson [1863?]

broadside. 24.5 x 16cm.

At head of title: Johnson, song publisher.

7 N. 10th St., Philadelphia.

Without music.

Refers to Civil War.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--1861-1865--
SONGS AND MUSIC.

R-B

Xb20

.100

.266

Smith, James, fl.1862.

Seven days fight : from June 26th,
to July 4th, 1862. / By James Smith

... -- Philadelphia : Johnson, Song
Publisher, Stationer & Printer, [not
before 1862.]

1 sheet ([1]page) ; 25x15 cm.

Without music.

Wolf. Amer. Song Sheets. 1850-1870,
2079f.

1.U.S.--History--Civil War--1861-
1865--Songs and Music. I.T.

RG85-500406 r

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500406

23548



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xb20

.860

.A10U

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC.

The Union Yankee Doodle.

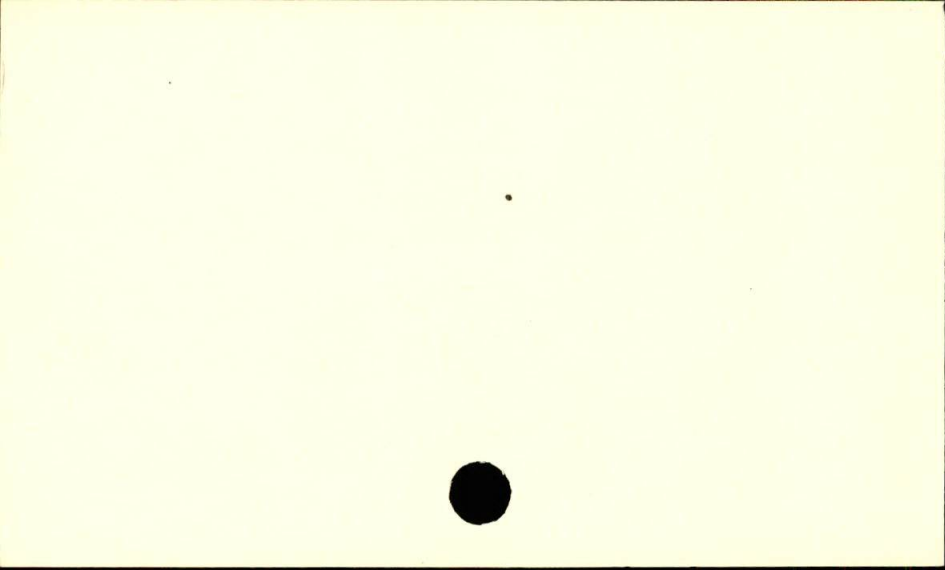
[Baltimore? 186-?]

broadside. 42x12.5cm.

Caption title with flag vignette.

First line: Jeff Davis you're a funny man.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SOURCES—BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Rare Book Dept.

*"20th" Rosenbach company, *firm, booksellers, Philadelphia.*

.50.525 The surrender of Lee and the assassination of Lincoln, April,
.336 1865; an exhibition of historical documents commemorating the
seventy-fifth anniversary, April and May 1940. Philadelphia,
The Rosenbach company [1940]

26 p. front., facsim. 23½^{cm}.

On cover : April, 1865.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Sources—Bibl. 2. Lincoln, Abraham, pres.
U. S.—Assassination—Bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Z1242.Z9R8

[5]

40-31896

016.9737384



United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-

*"20th".21.94

Fighting by Southern Federals . . . approximately . . . 634,255

Southern soldiers, fought for the preservation of the Union.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1912. 408 pp. Map. 20 cm.

Accounts of battles and list of officers . . . and some other Southern men who notably aided the Federal cause.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7039 — T.r. — United States. H. [redacted] Civil War. Registers, lists, etc.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Southern loyalists. — South, The. Biog. and
geneal. — United States. Army and navy. Army.

10-11-11



United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.


Bishop, A. W.

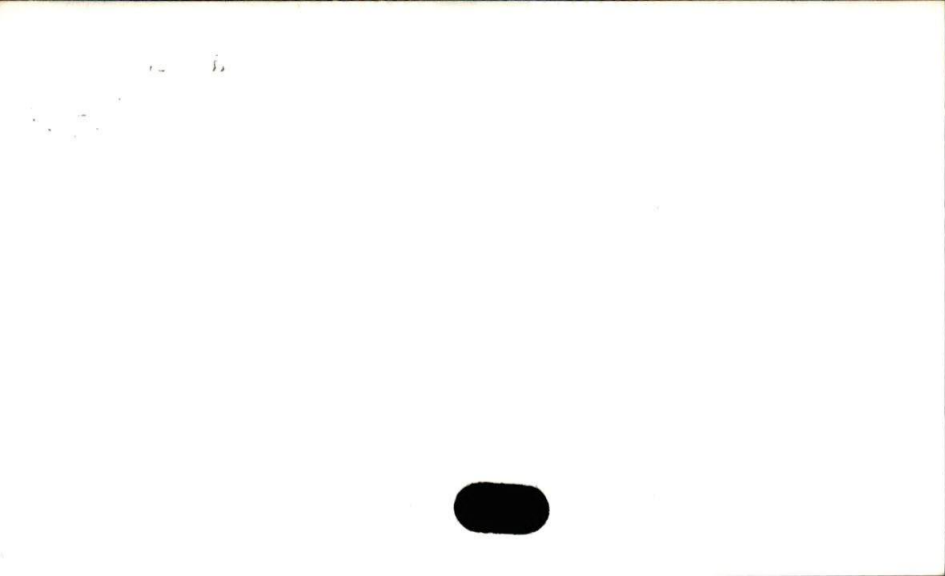
4328.77=*“20th”.21.59

Loyalty on the frontier, or sketches of Union men of the South-West; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border. St. Louis. Studley & Co. 1863. 228 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7038 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Southern loyalists. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes.



United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.

Brents, John A.

*"20th".52.113


The patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. The sufferings of the patriots. Also the experience of the author as an officer in the Union Army.

New York. Brents. 1863. 171 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7379 — T.r. — United States. Hist.  War. Pers. narr. — Tennessee. Hist. Civil War. — Kentucky. Hist. Civil war. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Southern loyalists. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Guerillas.



United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.

Haynes, D. E.

*"20th".52.390

A thrilling narrative of the sufferings of Union refugees, and the massacre of the martyrs of liberty of western Louisiana: together with a brief sketch of the present political status of Louisiana, as to her unfitness for admission into the Union. With letters to the Governor of Louisiana and noted secessionists in that state, and a letter to President Johnson on reconstruction.

Washington. McGill & Witherow. 1866. 102 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Southern loyalists. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Reconstruction of the Southern
States after the Civil War. — Louisiana. Hist. Reconstruction, 1865-1868.

1870

12



United States. History, Civil War, Southern loyalists.

Humes, Thomas William.

4322.114=*“20th”.100.8

The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee.

Knoxville. Ogden Bros. & Co. 1888. 400 pp. Portraits. Plate.
21.5 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number 4322.114.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — T.r. — Tennessee. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist.
Civil War, Southern loyalists.



United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.

Speed, Thomas, 1841-

2327.157=*“20th”.48b.2

The Union cause in Kentucky. 1860-1865.

New York. Putnam. 1907. xxiii, 355 pp. Portrait. 22½ cm.,
in 8s.

Contains a foreword by Justice Harlan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7372 — T.r. — Harlan, John Marshall, pref., 1833-1911. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Southern loyalists. — Kentucky. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Speeches.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8327

Ba



United States. History. Civil War. Spies.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

Back
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339



United States. History. Civil War. Spies.

Humphreys, David, 1832-

*"20th".52.437

Heroes and spies of the Civil War.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1903. 223 pp. Portrait.
19.5 cm., in 8s.

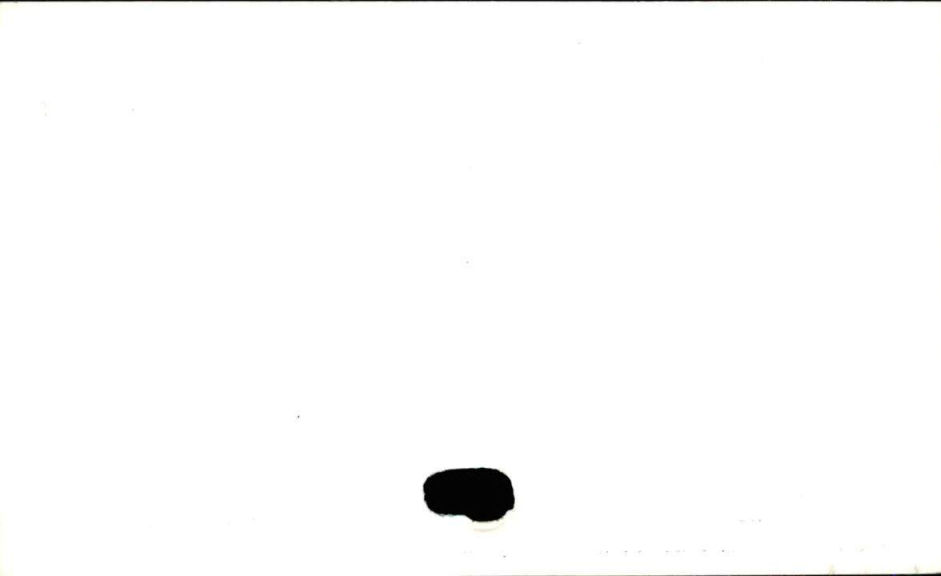
Personal experiences of a Confederate, including association with a Union spy who assumed the name of Lewis G. Contre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8477 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.

— United States. Hist. Civil War. Spies.



United States. History. Civil War. Spies.

Johns, George S.

*"20th".52.460

Philip Henson, the southern Union spy.

St. Louis. Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1887. 97 pp. Portraits. 17 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7303 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Spies. — Henson, Philip, 1827-



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—STATISTICS.

E491

.F8

Fox, William Freeman, 1840-1909.

Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-1865. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the official records on file in the state military bureaus and at Washington. Albany, N. Y., Albany publishing company, 1889.

vi, 595 p. 30cm.

Another edition of same date differs in ar-

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—STATISTICS.

E491

.F8 Fox, William Freeman, 1840-1909. Regimental
losses in the American civil war ... 1889.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

(Card 2)

*"20th"

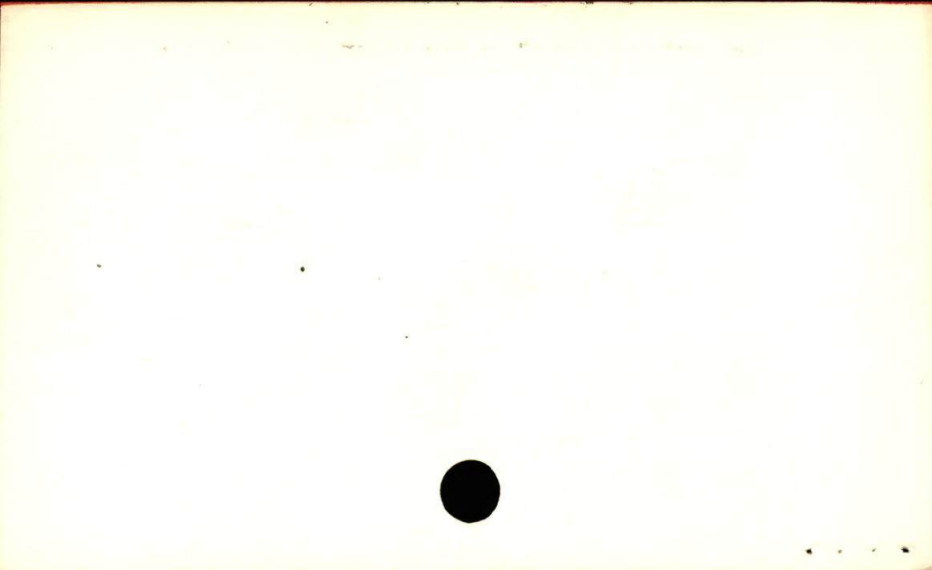
rangement of tables, p. 556-558, 570.

.20

— — — Another copy

.6

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Stat. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war. 3. U. S. Army—Stat. I.
Title.



*20th

92

.21

.2

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—STATISTICS.

Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 1844–1918.

Numbers & losses in the Civil War in America, 1861–65.

Introd. by Edward E. Barthell, Jr. Bloomington, Indiana
University Press, 1957.

150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Stat. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.
3. U. S. Army—Stat. I. Title.

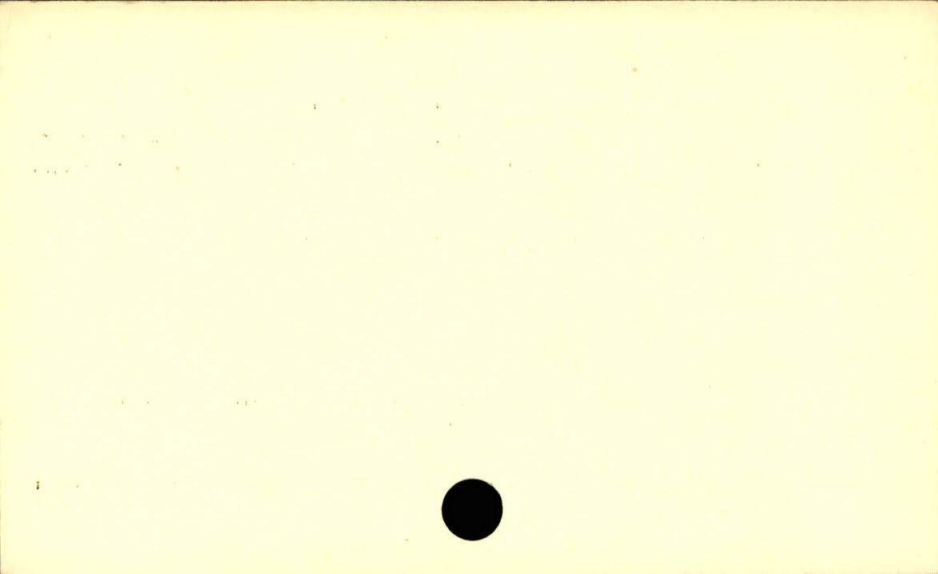
E491.L77 1957

973.74

57—10726 ‡

Library of Congress

[58k10]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—STATISTICS.

*"20th."

.32 Phisterer, Frederick, 1836-1909.

.28 ... Statistical record of the armies of the
United States, by Frederick Phisterer ... New
York, C. Scribner's sons, 1883.

E470 viii, 343 p. 19cm. (Campaigns of the civil
war. Supplementary vol. [XIII])

.1 ——— [Another copy]

.P53

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Stat. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war.

LC



United States. History. Civil War. Stories.

Anderson, Edward, 1833-

*"20th".100.179

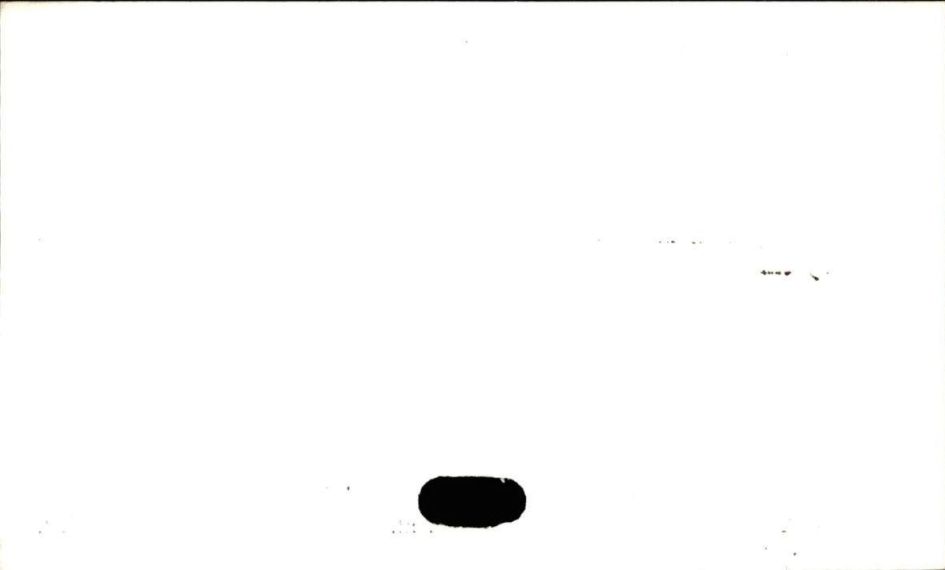
Camp fire stories. A series of sketches of the Union army in the southwest. By Edward Anderson, Colonel 12th Indiana Volunteer Cavalry . . .

Chicago. Star Publishing Co. 1896. vi, (3), 222 pp. Illus. Plates. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7036 — T.r. — Indiana. Milit. 12th Regiment. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



United States. History. Civil War. Stories.

Freese, Jacob R., -1885.

*"20th".22.49

Secrets of the late Rebellion, now revealed for the first time. Illustrated edition.

Philadelphia. Crombargar & Co. 1882. (vii)-348 pp. Portrait. Plates. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

Not a general history of the war, but of special incidents not heretofore published. — *Page xi.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935

D7323 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



United States. History. Civil War. Stories.

Hale, Edward Everett.

Stories of war, told by soldiers.

Boston. Roberts. 1879. (3), 264 pp. Additional lithographed title-page. 26½ cm., in 8s. ***"20th".52.373**

Extracts from official reports [etc.] concerning battles in the Civil War. *Contents.*— Introduction. — Life at Little Crastis. — The first Bull Run. — Fort Henry and Fort Donelson. — General McClellan and the Peninsula. — West Virginia. — Antietam. — Pittsburg Landing. — Vicksburg. — Gettysburg. — Chickamauga and Chattanooga. — Grant's advance on Richmond. — The Wilderness. — Sheridan's ride. — Sherman's great march. — Nashville. — Siege of Richmond. — The last week. — The end.

Same. 1892.

2329a.30

Same. 1895.

2329a.31

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7326 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



United States. History. Civil War. Stories.

Joel, Joseph A., and Lewis R. Stegman.

*"20th".100.5

Rifle shots and bugle notes; or, the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, marches, picket duty, . . and poems connected with the late war.

New York. Grand Army Gazette Publishing Co. 1884. 564 pp.

Portraits. Plates. Lithographed title-page (additional). 26.5 cm.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7368 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



United States. History. Civil War. Stories.

Scoville, Samuel, Jr., 1872-

*"20th".52.806.1

Brave deeds of Union soldiers.

Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. 1915. 397 pp. Portraits. Plates.
[Brave deeds series.] 21 cm.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9436 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Stories.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SUPPLIES.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Lord, Francis Alfred, 1911-

*SCf20

.93

.1

Civil War collector's encyclopedia; arms, uniforms, and equipment of the Union and Confederacy. (1st ed.) Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1963-75]

2v. illus. (part col.) facsim. 29 cm.

Vol. 2 "Published by Lord Americana & Research, Inc. ... W. Columbia, S.C."

Includes bibliographies.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Supplies. 2. U. S. Army--Equipment.
3. Confederate States of America. Army--Equipment. I. Title.

UC23 1861-65.L6

355.80973

63-14636

Library of Congress

[64f3]



United States. History. Civil War. Treason.

See also

Northwestern Conspiracy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8339



United States. History. Civil War. Views.

See

United States. History. Civil War. ~~Illustrations, views, etc.~~

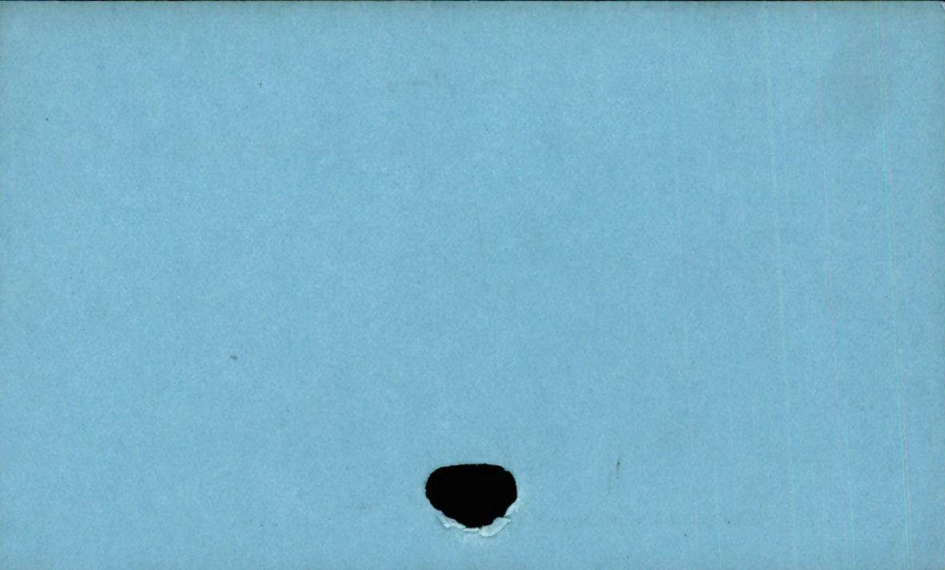
Pictorial works.

This card was printed at the Boston

Publ. Library, July 1, 1935.

Bart

D8327



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

*"20th".98.1 = 2324.177

Benton, Josiah Henry, 1843-1917.

What women did for the war, and what the war did
for women. Memorial Day address, Wellesley,
May 30, 1894.

Boston. 1894. 25 pp. 22 1/2 cm.

Benton
-T.r.-United States.
and the war.

Hist. Civil War. Women



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Caldwell, Augustine.

4347.275=*“20th”.95.4

The rich legacy. Memories of Hannah Tobey Farmer, wife of Moses Gerrish Farmer.

Boston. Privately printed. 1892. xii, 631 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 20 cm.

Contains an account of Mrs. Farmer's work for the benefit of Union soldiers during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7364 — T.r. — Farmer, Hannah Tobey, 1823-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Dodge, Mary Abigail.

A call to my countrywomen. [Anon.]

New York. Wood. 1863. 12 pp. 17½ cm.

4429.114=*“20th”.100.219

Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly for March, 1863.

Same. (*Cut from* Same. Vol. 11, pp. 345-349. Boston. 1863.)

No. 68 in *4320a.118

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1935.

D7122 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war. —Anon. ref.

10. 11. 1961. 400. 11. 1961.

11.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Hurn, Ethel Alice.

*"20th".16d.4.6

Wisconsin women in the War between the States.

[Madison, Wis. 1911.] xix, 190 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Wisconsin.
History Commission. Original papers. No. 6.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.
Index by Louise Phelps Kellogg.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war. — Kellogg,
Louise Phelps, indexer. — Wisconsin. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Loyal Women of the Republic.

No. 16a in **P.60.978

Proceedings of the meeting . . . held in New York, May 14, 1863.

New York. Phair & Co. 1863. 86 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7380 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Merry, Lieut. J. F.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

The women of the War.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp. 154-
159. Des Moines. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7275 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.





United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Moore, Frank, 1828-1872.

4350.38=*“20th”.50.915

Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice.

Hartford, Conn. Scranton & Co. 1866. 596 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Engraved title-page, additional. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7305 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.

13



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Needle Pickets, Quincy, Illinois.

Nos. 1-4 in *"20th".62.20

Annual report, 1st-4th. 1862-1865.

Quincy, Ill. [1862-1865.] 4 v. in 1. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7278 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Needle Pickets, Quincy, Illinois.

No. 1 in ***"20th".62.20**

Constitution and by-laws . . . together with a report of their proceedings, from May 31, 1861, to May 31, 1862.

Quincy, Ill. 1862. 16 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7278 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Silk, Julia.

"20th".52.823

Campaign of Mrs. Julia Silk, of Ann Arbor, Mich. . . .

[Ann Arbor? 186-?] 30 pp. Portrait. Plates. 16½ cm.

Mrs. Silk followed her husband to the Civil War and nursed and cooked for the soldiers.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7287 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

United States. History. Civil War. Women and the war.

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.

Address to the women of the republic.

[New York. 1863.] 4 pp. 22 cm.

No. 16 in *P.60.978

An appeal for self-sacrificing loyalty.

Same. (*In Proceedings of the meeting of the loyal women of the republic . . . May 14, 1863. iv pp. New York. 1863.*)

No. 11 in *4213.67

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7380 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Women and the war.



United States. History. 19th century. Reconstruction of the Southern States. 1865-

See Reconstruction of the Southern States after the Civil War.

20 H.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 4, 1912.

H6693



United States. History. Administration of Grant. 1869-1877 *20th. 22.11

Radical rule: military outrage in Georgia. Arrest of Columbus prisoners: with facts connected with their imprisonment and release.
— Louisville, Ky. Morton & Co. 1868. 199 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 13, [REDACTED] 1901
E1019 — Georgia. Hist. Reconstruction. — United States. Hist. Administration
of Grant.



United States. History, Administration of Cleveland.

Ford, Henry Jones, 1851- ^{1885-1889 etc.} 2329.156.44 = *A.1705c.1.44

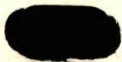
The Cleveland era. A chronicle of the new order in politics.

— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1919. ix, 232 pp. Portraits. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 44.] 20½ cm., in 8s. Bibliographical note, pp. 221-223.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1919.

L7761 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Administration of Cleveland.



United States. History. Administration of McKinley.

Wright, Marcus Joseph, publisher.

*Cab.23.68.3

The official and pictorial record of the story of American expansion, portraying the crowning achievements of the McKinley-Roosevelt administrations . . . Compiled and written directly from the official records at Washington . . .

— Washington. 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Chart. Autograph facsimile. 43½ cm.

Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1909.

H1433 — Territorial expansion.

Hist. Administration of Roosevelt. — T.r. — Spanish-American War, 1898. —

United States. Hist. Administration of McKinley.

United States. History. War with Spain, 1898.
See Spanish-American War, 1898.

also

Spec

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 17, 1906.

G1305

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY



1911
1912

*XC10

.Z7L4

U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1898.

Lee, Fitzhugh, 1835-1905.

Cuba's struggle against Spain with the causes of American intervention and a full account of the Spanish-American war, including final peace negotiations, by Fitzhugh Lee and Joseph Wheeler with a story of Santiago by Theodore Roosevelt, a description of the destruction of the "Maine" by Richard Wainwright. New York, The American historical press, 1899.

676 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Cuba--Hist. 2. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1898.
I, Wheeler, Joseph, 1836-1906, joint author.



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1898—FICTION.

*A.3091

.3

Fox, John, 1862-1919.

Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1900.

3 p.l., 256 p. 19cm.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1898--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*20th
150
.2

Graham, George Edward, 1866-

Schley and Santiago; an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. By George Edward Graham, together with a personal narrative of the fight, by Rear-Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, U. S. N. Illustrated with photographs taken by the author during the cruise, and during the battle. Chicago, W. B. Conkey company [1902], 474 p. incl. facsim. front., plates, ports. 19½ cm.

"Schley's story": p. [386]-437.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1898—Naval operations. 2. Santiago, Battle of, 1898. I. Schley, Winfield Scott, 1839-1911. II. Title.

E727.G73

2—3286

Library of Congress

[58h½]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1898--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*20th

150

.1

U. S. *Office of naval intelligence.*

Notes on the Spanish-American war ... Washington,
Govt. print. off., 1900.

iii, 165, 18, 38, 28, 13, 120, 165, 117 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs.
23 cm.

Reprint of "Information from abroad. War notes no. I-VII."

Issued also in the Congressional series of U. S. public documents
(no. 3876) as Senate doc. 388, 56th Cong., 1st sess.

CONTENTS.—I. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. By
Lieut. José Müller y Tejeiro, Spanish navy.—II. Comments of Rear-
Admiral Plüddemann, German navy, on the main features of the war
with Spain.—III-IV. Sketches from the Spanish-American war. By
Commander J₁acobsen, German navy.—V. Effect of the gun fire of the
United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay. By Lieut. John M.

(Continued on next card)

4—33605

[a53t1]



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1898--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*20th
150
.1

U. S. *Office of naval intelligence.* Notes on the Spanish-American war ... 1900. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Ellicott, United States Navy.—VI. The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. By Capt. Severo Gómez Núñez, Spanish army.—VII. The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete, Spanish navy.—VIII. The squadron of Admiral Cervera. By Capt. Victor M. Concas y Palau, Spanish navy. *[A nother copy]*

4420a
.249

I. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1898—Naval operations. I. Müller y Tejeiro, José. II. Plüddemann, Max F. E., 1846–1910. III. Jacobsen, Hermann. IV. Ellicott, John Morris, 1859— V. Gómez Núñez, Severo, 1859— VI. Cervera y Topete, Pascual, 1839–1909. VII. Concas y Palau, Victor María, 1845–1916. VIII. Title.

E714.U59

— Another
Doc. 388

Library of Congress

4—33605

issue. 56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate.
E714.P591

[a53t1]



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1898—REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES—MASSACHUSETTS.

E726

.M4F9 Frye, James Albert, 1863-

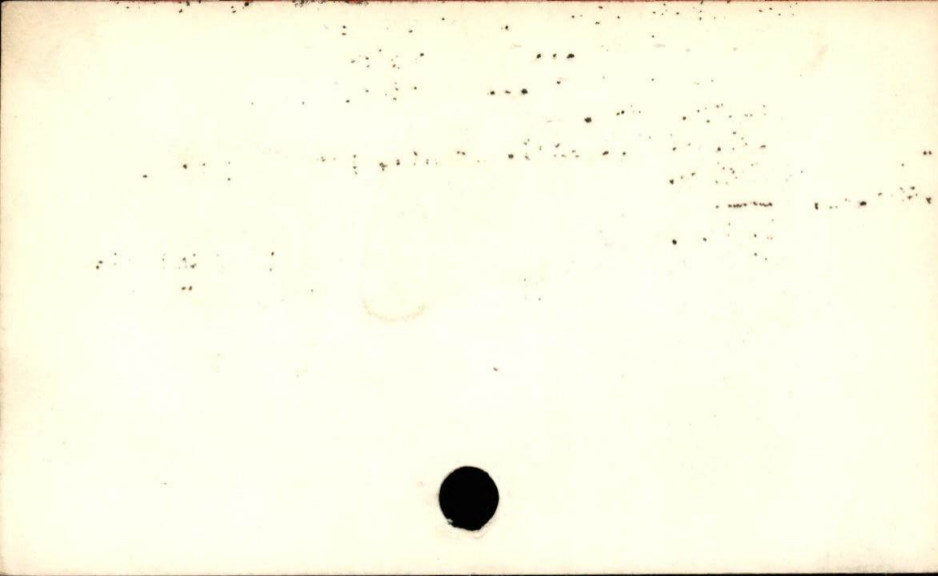
The First regiment Massachusetts heavy
artillery, United States volunteers, in the
Spanish-American war of 1898: by Colonel
James A. Frye ... with regimental roster
and muster rolls ... Boston, the Colonial
company, 1899.

xvi, 258 p. incl. front., plates, ports.

"20th" 20 1/2cm.

.40c.Al.4 ——— [Another copy]

1. U.S.—Hist.—War of 1898—Regimental his-
tories—Mass. 2. Massachusetts artillery.
1st regt., 1861- 1905.



U.S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1898—REGIMENTAL HIS-
TORIES—U.S. CAVALRY—1ST (VOLUNTEER)

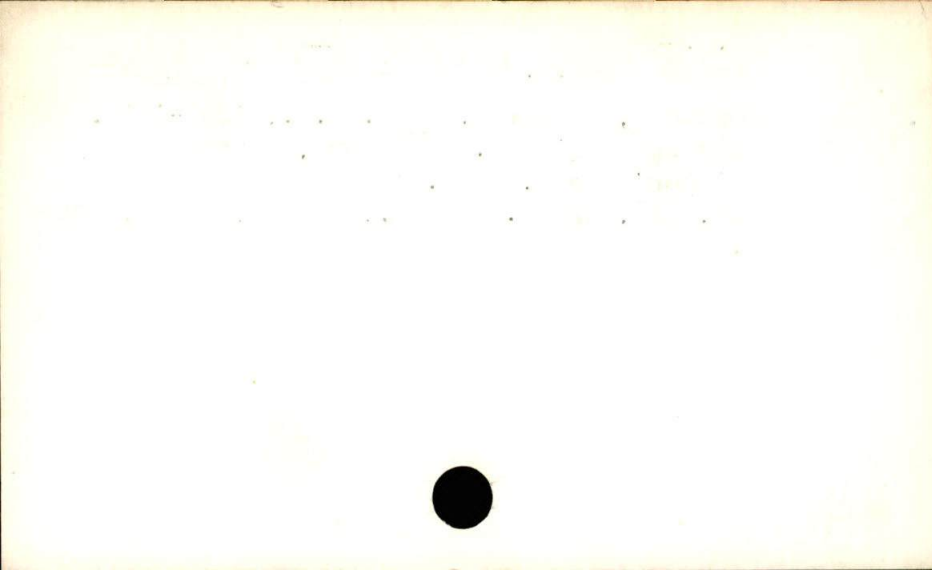
*A.7584G

.3

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S., 1858-1919.

The rough riders. New York, Charles
Scribner's Sons, 1899.

xi, [1], 298 p. front., plates, ports. 22
cm.



U. S.—HISTORY—20TH CENTURY.

*20th

.299.3

Duffield, Marcus.

King Legion. New York, J. Cape & H. Smith
[1931]

x p., 1 l., 330 p. front., plates, 3 port.
on 1 l. 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 317-319.

2305Z

.3

— — [Another copy]



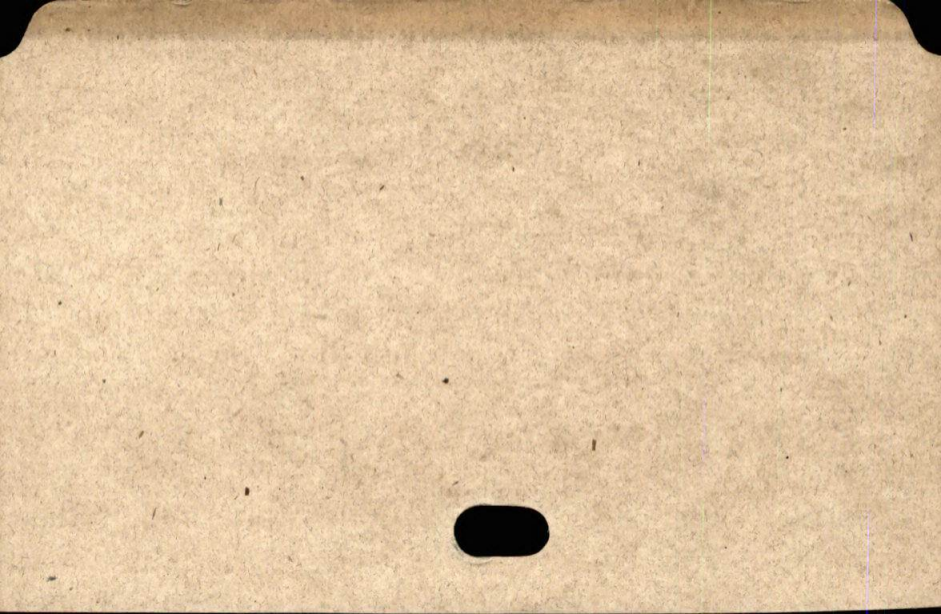
U. S.--History, Comic, satirical, etc.

see

U. S.--History--Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Fictitious.



United States. History. Fictitious

see U. S.--History--Fiction.

Under the latter heading will be found interfiled cards with the former heading.

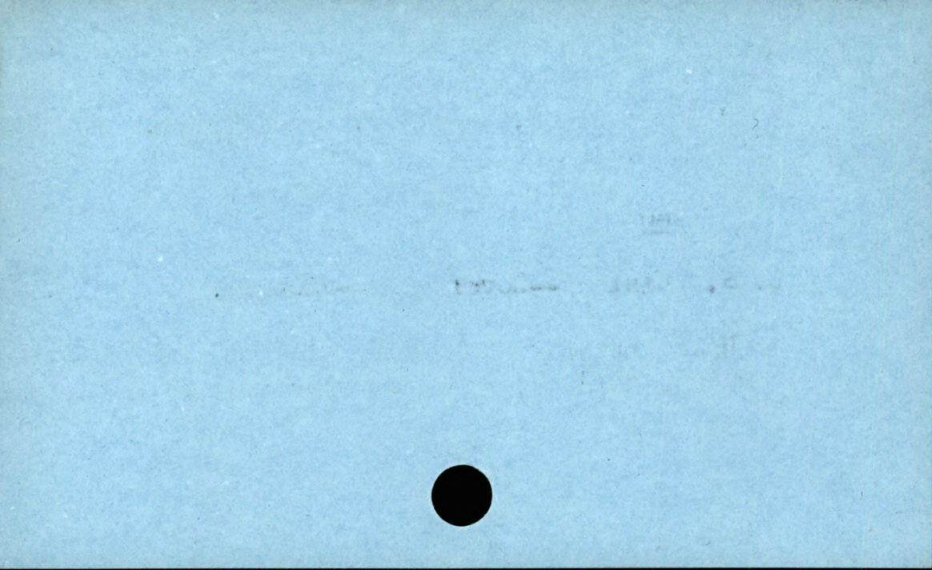


United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.
tion.

see

U. S.--History--Revolution--Fiction.

Under the latter heading will be found interfiled cards with the earlier form of heading.



United States. History. Fictitious. War
of 1812.

see

U. S.--History--War of 1812--Fiction.

Under the latter heading will be interfiled
cards with the earlier form of heading.



United States. History. Fictitious. War
with Mexico, 1846-1848. ¹_^

see

U. S.--History--War with Mexico, 1845-1848.

Under the latter heading will be found interfiled cards with the earlier heading.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil
War, 1861-1865.

see

U. S.--History--Civil War--Fiction.

Under the latter heading will be found inter-
filed cards with the earlier heading.



U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAMS'S WAR,
1689-1697

See also:

PORT ROYAL (N.S.) EXPEDITION, 1690
SCHENECTADY (N.Y.)--DESTRUCTION, 1690



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY, LOCAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, 1847-1918.

*XZ The bibliographer's manual of American history,
.25 containing an account of all state, territory,
.B72B town and county histories relating to the
United States of North America, with verbatim
copies of their titles, and useful bibliographi-
cal notes, together with the prices at which
they have been sold for the last forty years
and with an exhaustive index by titles, and an
index by states. Compiled by Thomas Lindsley
Bradford. Edited and revised by Stan. V. Henkels.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, 1847-1918.

*XZ The bibliographer's manual of American
.25 history ... (Card 2)

.B72B Philadelphia, Stan. V. Henkels & Company,
1907-1910.

5 v. 27.5cm.

CONTENTS.--v.1. A-E. nos. 1-1600. 1907.--v.2.
F.-L. nos. 1601-3103. 1907.--v.3. M.-Q. nos. 3104-
4527. 1908.--v.4. R-Z. nos. 4528-6056. 1909.--
v.5. General index. 1910.

MB



United States. History. Military.

Under this heading are entered works on the military policy of the United States and those giving accounts of the military action in more than one war.

For the battles, etc., of a single war, see the name of that war, subdivisions, Battles, campaigns, and sieges: *as*,

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

J. E. ()



United States. History. Military.

Beyer, Walter R., and Oscar F. **Keydel**, compilers. ***"20th".52.85**

Deeds of valor: how America's heroes won the medal of honor.

Personal reminiscences and records of officers and enlisted men who were awarded the congressional medal of honor . . . combined with an abridged history of our country's wars. Introduction by H. M. Duffield.

— Detroit, Michigan. The Perrien-Keydel Co. 1901, 02. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 29½ cm.
Some of the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1911.

H6751 — Duffield, Henry Martyn, pref. 1842-. --Medal of Honor of the United States. — United States. Hist. Military. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Jt. comp.



United States. History. Military.


4323.277 = * "20th".92.39

Bisbee, General William Henry, 1840-

Through four American wars. The impressions and experiences of Brigadier General William Henry Bisbee as told to his grandson, William Haymond Bisbee.

Boston. Meador Publishing Co. 1931. 281 pp.
Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 21 cm.

The military record covers the Civil War, Indian wars, the Spanish War and service in the Philippines.





United States. History. Military.

Custer.

For works by and about Gen. George A. Custer, and by Elizabeth B. Custer, giving their army experiences, see

Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.

Custer, George Armstrong.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1910.



U.S.--HISTORY, MILITARY.

*20th

1

.2D3

Dawson, Henry Barton, 1821-1889.

Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war: with important official documents. By Henry B. Dawson ... Illustrated ... from original paintings by Alonzo Chappel ... New York, Johnson, Fry, and company [1858]

2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 28^{cm}.

Each volume has added t.-p., engr.

CONTENTS.—I. The war of the revolution. 1775-1783.—II. The Indian, French, and Algerine wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war.

~~1790-1847~~ [Another copy]

1. Battles—U. S. 2. U. S.—History, Military. I. Title.

E181

.D27

Library of Congress

E181.D27

[33f1]

2—8000



U.S.—HISTORY, MILITARY.

UA23

.D5

Dickson, Harris, 1868—

The unpopular history of the United States by Uncle Sam himself as recorded in Uncle Sam's own word. New York, A. Stokes [c1917]

xiv, 162 p. illus. 20cm.

"No statement is herein made except upon authority of Brevet Major-General Emory Upton as contained in his 'Military policy of the United States'."—
Intro.

— — — [An-

other copy]

1. U.S.—

History, Military.

2. U.S.—

Army. I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"!1

.2D5

LC

100

100

100



*20th

U. S.—HISTORY, MILITARY.

1.2D6

Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893—

Sound of the guns; the story of American artillery from the ancient and honorable company to the atom cannon and guided missile. New York, D. McKay Co. [1956]

337 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. U. S. Army. Artillery—Hist. 2. U. S.—History, Military.
I. Title.

E181.D68

Library of Congress

973

[30]

56-14312 †



United States. History. Military.

Foster, Theodore, of *New York*, publisher.

****H.90.483**

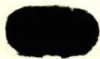
Battles of America: exhibiting at one view an account of all the battles, assaults, and skirmishes ever fought by American troops. [Battle of Lexington, 1775—Storming of Monterey, 1846.]

- *Broadside*. New York. Booth. 1847. Size, $30\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Colored lithograph at top, size, $7\frac{7}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Borders. The lithograph represents the Battle of the Brandywine.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1924.

M8281 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Military. — Battles.



United States. History. Military.

Hamilton, Henry S.

*"20th".52.381K1

Reminiscences of a veteran.

- Concord, N. H. Republican Press Association. 1897. (3), 180 pp.
Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 18 cm.
Experiences in the United States army from 1854 to 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1933.

D2377 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Military. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--MILITARY.

*20th 1

.2H4 Herr, John Knowles, 1878-

The story of the U. S. Cavalry, 1775-1942,
by John K. Herr and Edward S. Wallace. With
a foreword by Jonathan M. Wainwright. [1st ed.]
Boston, Little, Brown [1953]

275 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. U. S. Army. Cavalry. 2. U. S.--History.
Military. I. Wallace, Edward S., joint author.



United States. History. Military.

King, General Charles, 1844-

4423.361.3=*“20th”.52.593.2.3

A boys's recollections of our great generals.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 3, pp. 125-139. Milwaukee. 1903.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1916.

K9826 — Generals. — United States. Hist. Military.



U. S.--HISTORY, MILITARY--TO 1900.

*20th

1

.2P6

Price, George Frederic, *d.* 1888.

Across the continent with the Fifth Cavalry. New York,
Antiquarian Press, 1959.

705 p. ports. 24 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S. Army. 5th Cavalry. 2. U. S.—History, Military—To
1900. I. Title.

[UA31]

A 64-5983

Arizona. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress



United States. History. Military.

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, compiler. *2321.58=*“20th”.52.754

From everglade to cañon with the Second Dragoons (Second United States Cavalry). . . . With an appendix containing orders . . . military records . . . 1836-1875.

New York. Van Nostrand. 1875. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°.

Most of the plates are colored.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 4,

1901

E2229 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Military. — United States. Army and navy. Army. 2d Dragoons.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

1901

Doc 4

Army and Discharge
United States History
United States Army and Navy

United States. History. Military.

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, 1875-

4323.291=*“20th”.92.42

The United States army in war and peace.

— New York. Putnam. 1937. xi, (1), 541 pp. Portrait. Maps.
23.5 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 501-513.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 22, 1937.

E2242 — T.r. — United States. Army and navy. Army. — United States. Hist.
Military.



United States. History. Military.

Strait, Newton A.

4323.247= *"20th".21.80

Alphabetical list of battles. 1754-1900. War of the Rebellion, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, and all old wars, with dates. Summary of events of the War of the Rebellion, 1860-1865 . . . troubles in China, 1900, with other valuable information in regard to the various wars. Compiled from official records . . .
= Washington, D.C. 1900. (2), 252 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

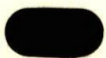
Public Library, May 9, 1907.

93
G4348 — Battles. Dict. — United States. Hist. Milit.

1891

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
J. H. [Signature]

Yours very truly,
J. H. [Signature]



Very truly,
J. H. [Signature]

United States. History. Military.

Tomes, Robert, M. D., 1817-1882.

The battles of America by sea and land. With biographies of naval and military commanders.

New York. Virtue & Co. [1861.] 3v. Plates.

27 1/2 cm., in 4s. *"20th".92.35=*4420.103

Same. [4th edition?] Part 1-8. Virtue & Yorston.

[1875?] 8 parts in 1 v. 28 1/2 cm., in 4s.

*4420.103R



United States. History. Military.

Westrate, Edwin Victor.

4323.285—"20th".1.3W529

Those fatal generals. By E. V. Westrate.

= New York. Knight Publications, Inc. 1936. 302 pp. Portraits.

Decorated title-page. 21 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 289-302.

Two copies on call-number 4323.285.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library August 3, 1936.

E188 — T.r. — Generals. — United States. Hist. Milit.



U. S.—HISTORY, MILITARY—ANEC DOTES.

*E181

.B58

Beyer, Walter Frederick, 1871- ed.

Deeds of valor; how America's heroes won the medal of honor; personal reminiscences and records of officers and enlisted men who were awarded the Congressional medal of honor for most conspicuous acts of bravery in battle, combined with an abridged history of our country's wars, Compilers: Walter F. Beyer and Oscar F. Keydel, Introd. by Brig.-Gen'l H. M. Duffield. Detroit, Perrien-Keydel, 1901-02.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



U. S.—HISTORY, MILITARY—ANEC DOTES.

*E181

.B58 Beyer, Walter Frederick, 1871- ed.

RARE BOOK Deeds of valor ... 1901-02. (Card 2)

DEPT.

2 v. illus., ports., col. plates. 31cm.

*"20th" .52.85 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—History, Military—Anecdotes.
 2. U. S.—History, Naval—Anecdotes.
 3. U. S.—Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 4. U. S.—Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- I. Keydel, Oscar Frederick, 1871- joint ed.
II. Title.

LCA

U.S.--HISTORY, MILITARY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907-

SC20th Histories, personal narratives: United States
.967 Army; a checklist. Cornwallville, N.Y., Hope
D73H Farm Press, 1967.

[15]-400p. 28cm.

First ed. published in 1956 under title: Histories of American Army units, World Wars I and II and Korean conflict, with some earlier histories.



U. S.--HISTORY, MILITARY--MAPS.

*20th

Cab

.1.16

U. S. *Military Academy, West Point. Dept. of Military Art and Engineering.*

The West Point atlas of American Wars. Chief editor: Vincent J. Esposito. With an introductory letter by Dwight D. Eisenhower. New York, Praeger [1959]

2 v. col. maps. 27 x 37 cm. (Books that matter)

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1689–1900.—v. 2. 1900–1953.

----- Another Copy.

1. U. S.—History, Military—Maps. I. Esposito, Vincent Joseph.
1900— ed. II. Title.

G1201.S1U5 1959

912.73

59—7452

Library of Congress

[61r60q³⁵]



United States. History. Naval.

See also

European War, 1914-1919. United States. Navy.

Spanish American War, 1898.

United States. Army and navy. Navy.

United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

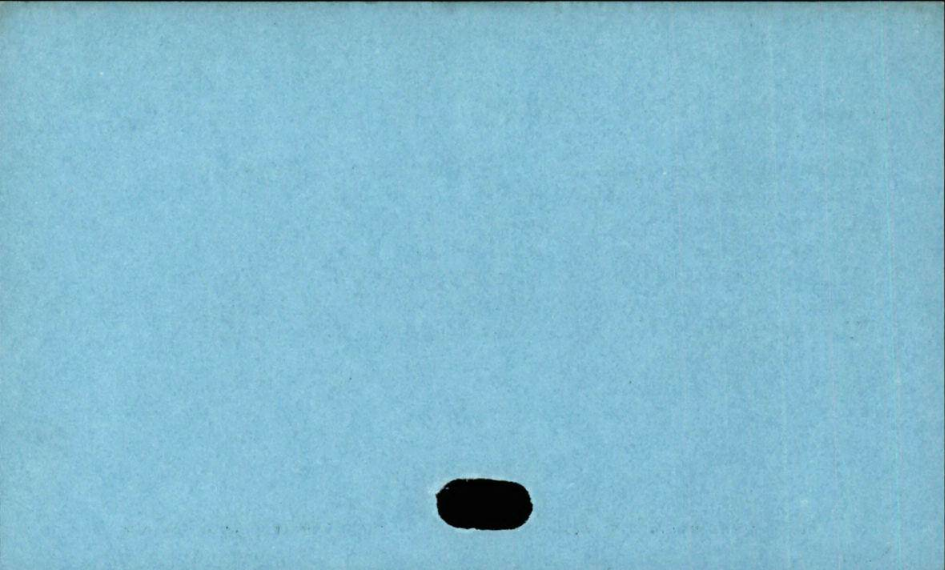
United States. History. Mexican War. Naval affairs.

United States. History. Revolution. Naval affairs.

United States. History. War of 1812. Naval affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.



United States. History. Naval.

See also

Names of wars in which the United States has been engaged,
division Naval affairs: *as*,

United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8332



United States. History. Naval.

*"20th".35.15

Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield, 1881-1928.

A forgotten chapter in our naval history. A sketch of the career of Duncan Nathaniel Ingraham, Commander, U.S.N., and Commodore, C. S. N.

= Salem, Mass. The Essex Institute. 1923. 25 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm.

On Ingraham's activities in securing the release of Martin Kostza, a Hungarian refugee, held as a prisoner on an Austrian naval vessel lying in Smyrna harbor.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923

M6337 — Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel, 1802-1891. — Kostza, Martin. — United States. Hist. Naval.



United States. History. Naval.

Claxton, Alexander. No. 2 in **Cab.23.39.2

The capture of H. B. M. Sloop of war Frolic, Capⁿ
Whingates by the U.S. Sloop of war Wasp, Capⁿ Jab.
Jones on the 18th of Oct. 1812 oc. Drawn and
engraved by F. Kearny from the sketch of Lieut.
Claxton of the Wasp.

N.p. N.d. Size 11 5/8 x 16 1/2 inches. Colored.





U.S.--HISTORY, NAVAL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3631

.15

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.

The history of the Navy of the United States of America. By J. Fenimore Cooper ...

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty. 1839.

2v. 3 ports.(incl.fronts.),map,plan. 23.5cm.

Inscribed: Mr Barton, with the regards of J. Fenimore Cooper.

MB



Rare Book Dept.

*G.3613

U. S.—HISTORY, NAVAL.

.4

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.

The history of the navy of the United States
of America. By J. Fenimore Cooper ...

Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard, 1839.

Rare Book Dept.

*"20th"

2 v. front. (map) 25cm.

.1.5.1

— — [Another copy]

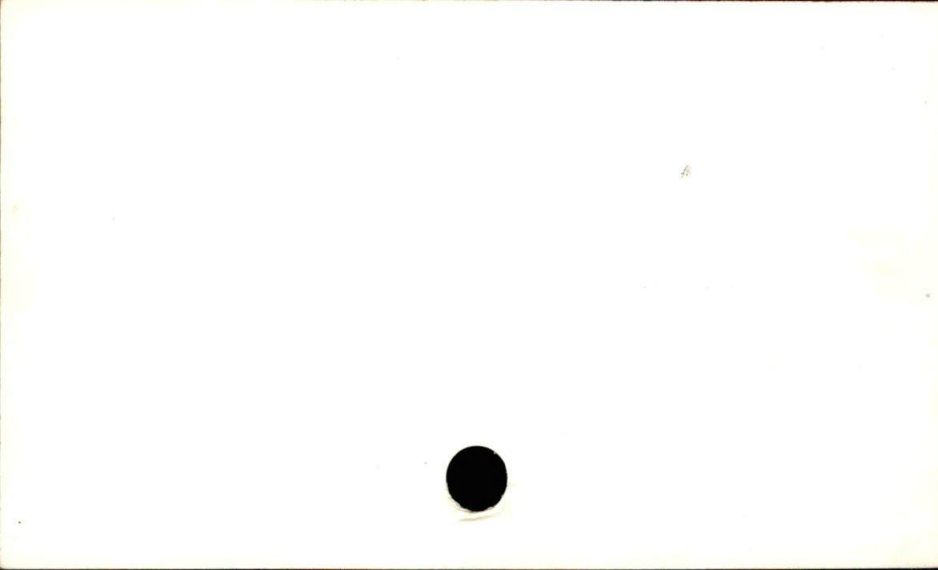
E182

.C77

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Navy—Hist. 2. U. S.—History,
Naval.

*G.3613.4



United States. History. Naval.

Dawson, Henry Barton, 1821-1889.

*2320A.52=**"20th".92.34

Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the Revolutionary and Indian Wars, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War; with important official documents. Illustrated . . . by Alonzo Chappel.

New York. Johnson, Fry, & Co. [1858.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. 27.5 cm., in 8s. The plates are somewhat differently arranged and a few are missing in the copy on call-number *2320a.52.

Contents. — 1. The Revolution, 1775-1783. 2. The Indian, French, and Algerine wars, The War of 1812, and the Mexican War, 1790-1847.

D4385 — United States. Hist. Milit. — United States. Hist. Naval. — Battles.—
Chappel, Alonzo, illus.



United States. History. Naval.

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.

No. 2 in *"20th".21.34.11

The naval side of the Revolutionary War.

— [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 11, no. 2.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 13,

1901

E1012 — United States. Hist. Rev. — United States. Hist. Naval.



United States. History. Naval.

Jones, John Paul. 1747-1792.

*A.4635k 1

Letters of John Paul Jones, printed from the unpublished originals in W. K. Bixby's collection, with introductory remarks by Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1905. 123, (1) pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 8°.

Letters written during the American Revolution.

Contains The recovery of the body of John Paul Jones, by Horace Porter, catalogued separately.

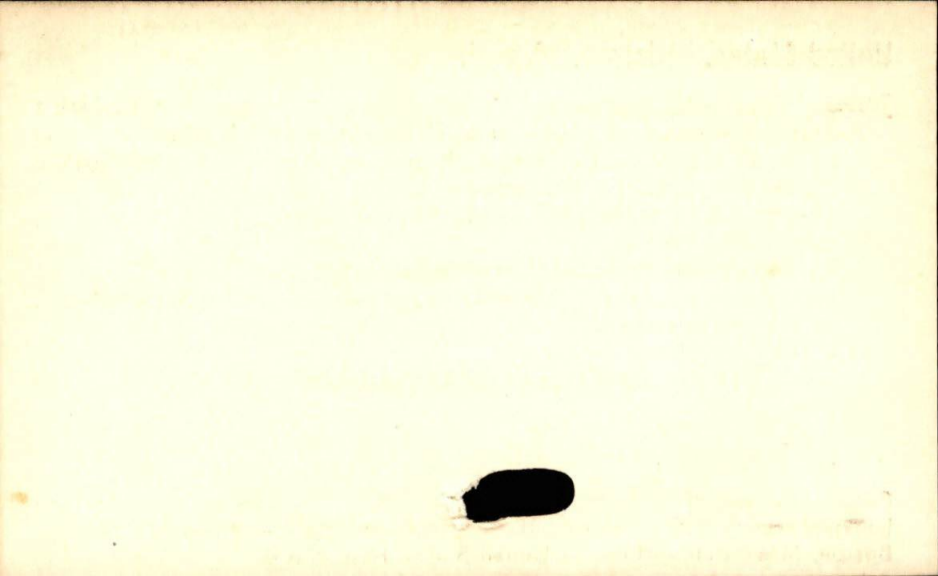
Printed on Japan paper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 10, 1908.

G8760—Bixby, William Keene. [redacted] 1857—. — Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, prefacer. 1831—. — Porter, Horace, prefacer. 1837—. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications. — United States. Hist. Naval.



United States. History. Naval.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

Papers. [1st series.] Vol. 1, 2.

Boston. 1881, 86. 2 v. Maps. 8°.

*4452.55

Contents. — 1. The Peninsular campaign of General McClellan in 1862. 2.

The Virginia campaign of General Pope.

Same. Vol. 1. 1881.

*"20th".30.32

Same. [2d series.] Vol. 1-12, 14. 1895-1918. 13 v.

*"20th".21.34

Contents. — 1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. 2. The Virginia campaign of 1862 under General Pope. 3. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland and

[Continued on the next card.]

20-
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.

H9254 — United States. Hist. Naval. — United States. Hist. 19th century, Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Naval.

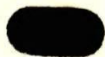
Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. (Continued.)
Pennsylvania, 1862-1863. 4. The Wilderness campaign. May-June, 1864.
5. Petersburg. — Chancellorsville. — Gettysburg. 6. The Shenandoah
campaign of 1862 and 1864 and the Appomattox campaign, 1865. 7. Cam-
paigns in Kentucky and Tennessee including The Battle of Chickamauga,
1862-64. 8. The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861-
1864. 9. Operations on the Atlantic coast, 1861-1865. — Virginia, 1862,
1864. — Vicksburg. 10. Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Con-
federate commanders. 11. Naval actions and operations against Cuba
and Porto Rico, 1593-1815. 12. Naval actions and history, 1794-1898.

13.

14. *Civil war and miscellaneous papers.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY, NAVAL.

X20
.816
.K56N

The **naval temple**: containing a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States. From its establishment in 1794, to the present time; including the wars with France, and with Tripoli, the late war with Great Britain, and with Algiers. With elegant engravings, representing battles, &c. Boston: Published by Barber Badger. 1816.

2 p. l., (iiii)-vii, 121, 191-258 p. front., ⁶plates. 22^{cm}.

Added t.-p., engr. by E. T. [illegible].

Published later under title: American naval battles.

Authorship attributed to Horace Kimball.

"Naval poetry": p. 12281-243; "Battle of Plattsburgh," "Attack on Baltimore," "Battle of New Orleans": p. 12451-256.

Shaw/Shoemaker 38006.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Naval.

Perry Oliver Hazard.

Cab.23.39.2

Perrys victory Engraving.

N.p. N.d. Size $12\frac{1}{2}$ x $16\frac{3}{4}$ inches.



United States. History. Naval.

Perry's victory. [Verse.]

— Boston. [1812?] Broadside. Illus.

**H.90b.73

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 5, 1904.

F3487 — Perry, Oliver Hazard. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Naval.



U. S.—HISTORY, NAVAL—ANEC DOTES.

*E181

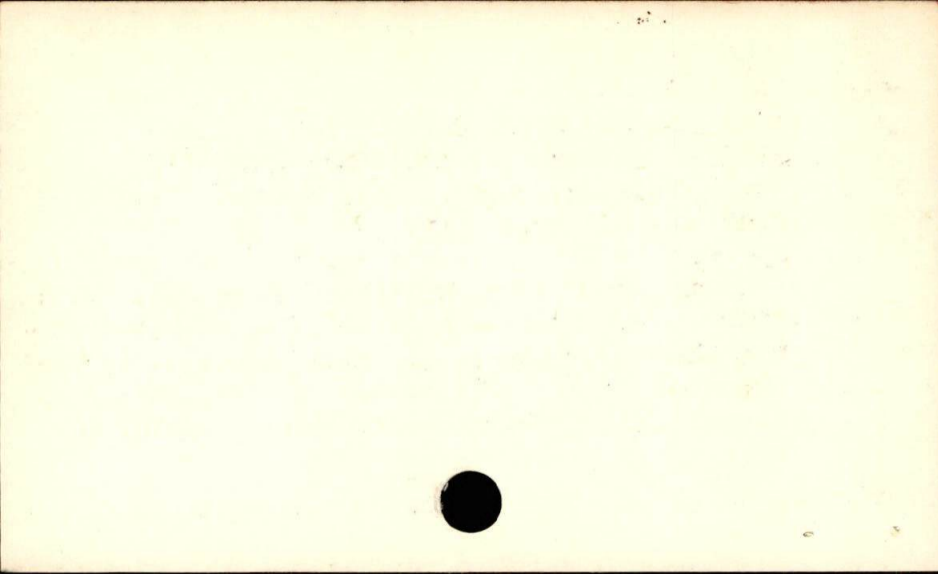
.B58

Beyer, Walter Frederick, 1871- ed.

Deeds of valor; how America's heroes won the medal of honor; personal reminiscences and records of officers and enlisted men who were awarded the Congressional medal of honor for most conspicuous acts of bravery in battle, combined with an abridged history of our country's wars. Compilers: Walter F. Beyer and Oscar F. Keydel. Introd. by Brig.-Gen'l H. M. Duffield. Detroit, Perrien-Keydel, 1901-02.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



U. S.—HISTORY, NAVAL—ANEC DOTES.

*E181

.B58 Beyer, Walter Frederick, 1871- ed.

RARE BOOK Deeds of valor ... 1901-02. (Card 2)

DEPT. 2 v. illus., ports., col. plates. 31cm.

*"20th" .52.85 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—History, Military—Anecdotes.
 2. U. S.—History, Naval—Anecdotes.
 3. U. S.—Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 4. U. S.—Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- I. Keydel, Oscar Frederick, 1871- joint ed.
II. Title.

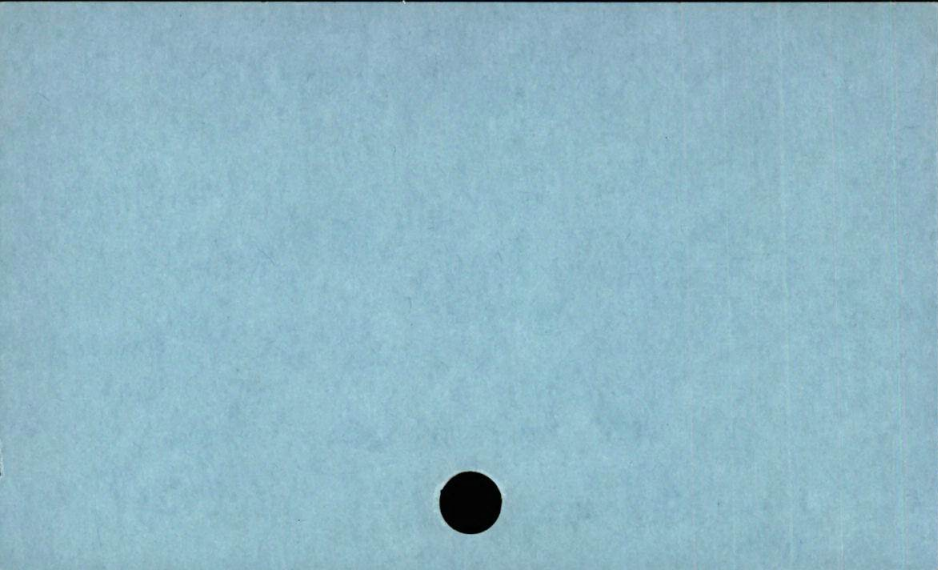
LCA



United States. History. Religious

see also

U. S.—Church history.



United States. History. Religious.

Hawks, Francis Lister.

****Benton 23.2**

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States . . .

New York. Harper & Brothers [Taylor]. 1836, 39. 2 v.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 5, 1923.

Cp126 — United States. Hist. Relig.



United States. History. Religious.

Sprague, William Buell. 1795-1876.

Annals of the American pulpit; or, commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five. With historical introductions.

New York. Carter. 1857-1869. 9 v. Portraits.


Autograph facsimiles. 80.

*2346.4

Same. 1860-1869.

*4440.55

(Continued.)





United States. History. Religious.

Sprague, William Buell. 1795-1876. Annals of the
American pulpit ... (Continued.)

There are two copies of vol. 8.

Contents. — 1, 2. Trinitarian Congregational.

3, 4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist.

7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian Congregational.

9. Lutheran. Reformed Dutch. Associate Reformed.

Same. 1857-1861. 7 v.

Rare Book Dept.**G.300.177

MS. notes and insertions.



United States. History. Religious.

Stanton, Robert Livingstone.

4328.16=*“20th”.23.54

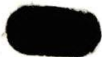
The Church and the Rebellion: a consideration of the Rebellion . . .
and the agency of the Church, north and south, in relation thereto.
New York. Derby & Miller. 1864. xiv, 562 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7355 — T.r. — United States. Civil War. Churches and the war. —

* United States. Hist. Relig.



United States. 60. Religious.

*H.90^a.117.

THOMSON, Ignatius.

Good reason why the Congregational priests are federal!!!

— [1813?] Broadside.

Also issued with the title A review of New England politics [^{**}H.90^a.122].

[This book is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



United States. History. Religions.


Thomson, Ignatius.

**H.90^a.122

A review of New England politics, in two letters
from a Clergyman.

Pomfret, 1813. Broadside.

Also issued with the title Good reason why the
congregational priests are federal [*H.90^a.117].





United States. History. Religious.

United States. Congress. Reports. Sunday mails.

Sunday mails. In Congress, March 4, 1830, the Hon. Richard M. Johnson, Chairman of the Committee of the House of Representatives, to whom had been committed the petitions for stopping the Sunday mails, with the remonstrances against the same, made the following report: — . . .

Boston. Bowen. [1830.] Broadside, $19\frac{3}{4} \times 21$ inches.

****H.90.130**

Same. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ inches.

****H.90.184**

This edition is printed on cotton cloth.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1906.

G1397 — Johnson, Richard Mentor. 1781-. — Sunday mails. — Broadside. —
United States. Hist. Relig.

United States History

United States History, 1776-1876
The United States was founded in 1776. It was a time of great change and growth. The country was expanding westward, and the population was increasing. The government was struggling to find a way to govern the new nation. The Constitution was written in 1787, and it was a landmark document. It established the framework for the government of the United States. The country was still a young nation, and it was facing many challenges. But it was also a nation with great potential. The United States was a land of opportunity, and it was a land where people could make their own destiny.

with
the

Good night & no more.
The world is full of many things.
[This work is signed the Special Librarian's Room.]

United States History
The United States was founded in 1776. It was a time of great change and growth. The country was expanding westward, and the population was increasing. The government was struggling to find a way to govern the new nation. The Constitution was written in 1787, and it was a landmark document. It established the framework for the government of the United States. The country was still a young nation, and it was facing many challenges. But it was also a nation with great potential. The United States was a land of opportunity, and it was a land where people could make their own destiny.

RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Matthews, William, 1905-

- *XZ American diaries; an annotated bibliography
.27 of American diaries written prior to the year
.M43 1861, compiled by William Matthews with the
 assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. Berkeley,
 Univ. of Calif. Press, 1945.
 xiv, 383 p. 24cm.

MB



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBL.--CATALOGS

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.25

.R81N

Nicholson, Margaret Gale,
Catalogue of pre-1900 imprints relating
to America in the Royal Library Brussels /

Margaret Gale Nicholson.

London ; New York : Kraus International
Publications, 1983.

3 vols. ; 26 cm.

MB.



United States. History. Study and teaching.

MacGuire [McGuire], Hunter Holmes, 1835-1900. *"20th".62.35

The Confederate cause and conduct in the war between the states, as set forth in the reports of the History Committee of the Grand Camp, C. V., of Virginia; and other Confederate papers. By Hunter McGuire and George L. Christian. With an introduction by James Power Smith.

Richmond, Va. Jenkins. [1907.] xi, 229 pp. Portraits. Auto-
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 1, 1935

D8920 — Double main card. — MacGuire [McGuire], Hunter Holmes, 1835-1900.
(M1) — Christian, George L. [redacted] wellyn, 1841-. (M2) — T.r. (1) —
Grand Camp, Confederate Vete [redacted] rans. Department of Virginia. (1)
— Confederate States of America. Hist. (1) — United States. Hist. Study and
teaching. (1)

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.



1. 1.

1. 1.

United States. History. Study and teaching.

*"20th".62.35

MacGuire [McGuire], H. H., 1835-1900. The Confederate cause and conduct in the war . . . (Continued.)
graph facsimiles. 21.5 cm.

The author of each article is named in the table of contents.

In consequence of dissatisfaction in the South with the teaching of history in its schools, this History Committee was charged with the duty of investigating the text-books used, which are described as "a literature created by alien authors." It is declared that these books were found to be "replete with error and misrepresentation."

The "other Confederate papers" are two papers on Stonewall Jackson, by Hunter McGuire, the first of which is catalogued separately.



United States. Hospitals and asylums.

*"20th" 278b.100

United States. Treasury Department. Consultants on Hospitalization.

Report of the Consultants on Hospitalization appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to provide additional hospital facilities under Public Act 384 (approved March 4, 1921).

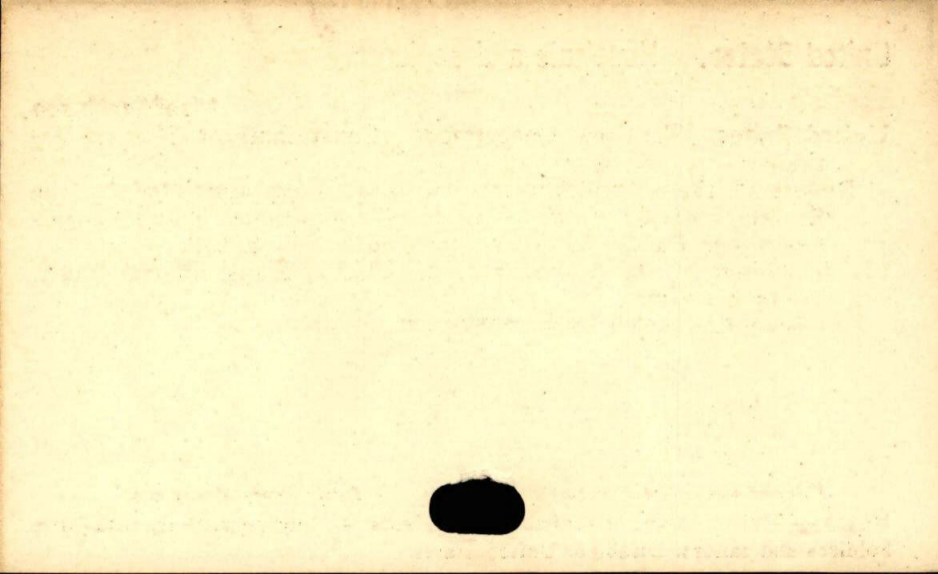
= Washington. 1923. viii, 112 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. Chart. Tables. 23 cm.

Deals with hospitals for European War veterans.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923.

M6335 — United States. Hospitals and asylums. — European War, 1914-1919. Soldiers and sailors. Disabled. United States.




United States. Ichthyology.

Goode, George Brown.

Cab.38.17.1

Game fishes of the U. S. Illustrated by S. A.
Kilbourne.

New York. Scribner. 1879. 67.pp. 20 col.
plates. Map. S. f^o.





U.S.--IMPRINTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bristol, Roger Pattrell.

XZ

American bibliographical notes. Worcester,

.25

Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1973.

.Ev1B2

1p.ℓ., 45-66p. 25cm.

CONTENTS.--Additions and corrections to
Bristol's Supplement to Evans.--Selected AAS
acquisitions not in the standard bibliographies.--
Fanny Hill.

1. Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Supplement to ...
Evan's American Bibliography. 2. U.S.--Imprints.

MB



U.S.--IMPRINTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.25

.Ev1B

Bristol, Roger Pattrell.

Supplement to Charles Evans' American Bibliography. Charlottesville, Published for The Bibliographical Society of America and The Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia [by] University Press of Virginia [1970]

xix, 636p. 29cm.

A chronological list, 1646-1800, of "not-in-Evans" items.

Bibliography: p.[xiii]-xvi.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bristol, Roger Pattrell.	Supplement to Charles
*XZ	Evans' American Bibliography ...	[1970]
.25	(Card 2)	
.Ev1B	----- Index.	Charlottesville, Published for The
	Bibliographical Society of Virginia	[by] University Press of Virginia [1971]
	191p.	29cm.



R-B

XZ. A Checklist of American imprints.
25 1830- -- Metuchen, N.J.,
.Ev3S Scarecrow Press.
 v. 23 cm.
 Compilers: 1830, G. Cooper. --
1831- S. Bruntjen and C. Bruntjen.
 Title index. 1830-1839 2 v.;
Author index. 1830-1839. 1 v.
 ISSN: 0361-7920
 1. United States--Imprints. sh
85140351-1 2. Book imprints--United
States--bibliography. I. Cooper,
Gayle. II. Bruntjen, Scott. n
78078767-1 III. Bruntjen, Carol.

MRGRRBK
Z1215 .C44

72187094
015/.73



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--IMPRINTS.

Evans, Charles, 1850-1935.

*XfZ

.25

.Ev1A

American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820. With bibliographical and biographical notes. Chicago, Priv. print. for the author, 1903-1959.

14 v. 29cm.

MB



RARE BOOK U.S .--IMPRINTS.

DEPT.

Kelly, James, 1829-1907.

*XZ The American catalogue of books, (original
.25 and reprints) published in the United States
.Ev5K from Jan., 1861, to Jan. [1871] with the date
of publication, size, price, and publisher's
name. With supplement containing pamphlets,
sermons, and addresses on the Civil war in the
United States, 1861-1866; and appendix, contain-
ing names of learned societies and other liter-
ary associations, with a list of their publica-
tions, 1861-[1871]. Compiled and arranged by
James Kelly. New York.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kelly, James, 1829-1907. The American cata-
xXZ logue ... (Card 2)

.25 P. Smith, 1938.

.Ev5K 2 v. 25.5cm.

Reprint of the edition of 1866-71.

Continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca
Americana, 1820-1860"; continued by the
American catalogue, 1876-1910.

MB



U.S. -- IMPRINTS.

Newton, Frances P., 1929-

XZ American bibliography, a preliminary
25 checklist, 1801 to 1819 : Ralph R. Shaw
.N58A and Richard H. Shoemaker : printers,
 publishers, and booksellers index, geograph-
 ical index / compiled by Frances P. Newton.
 Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1983.
 xiv, 443 p. ; 22 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S. IMPRINTS

Roorbach, Orville Augustus, 1803-1861.

*XZ Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American
.25 publications, including reprints and original
.Ev4R works, from 1820 to [January, 1861] inclusive.

Together with a list of periodicals published
in the United States. Compiled and arranged by
O.A. Roorbach. New York, P. Smith, 1939.

4 v. 25cm.

Reprint of the editions of 1852-1861.

Continued by James Kelly's American catalogue,
1866-1871.

MB



U.S.--IMPRINTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.25

.R72A

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-1952.

An American Jewish bibliography, being a list of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to them, printed in the United States from the establishment of the press in the colonies until 1850, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. [Baltimore, 1926]

xvii, 486 p. 24cm. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications, 30)

MB



RARE BOOK U.S.--IMPRINTS.

DEPT. Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 1902-

*XZ National index of American imprints through
.25 1800, the short-title Evans [by] Clifford K.

.Ev1S Shipton [and] James E. Mooney. [Worcester,
Mass.] American Antiquarian Society, 1969.

2 v. (xxv, 1028 p.) 26cm.

A combined alphabetical index to Evans' American bibliography, with corrections, and R. Bristol's "not-in-Evans" items.



U.S.--IMPRINTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XZ

.25

.Ev3S

Shoemaker, Richard Heston, 1907-1970.

A checklist of American imprints for 1820-1830. New York[etc.] Scarecrow Press, 1964-73.

13v. 22cm.

1826-1829: compiled by Richard H. Shoemaker, assisted by Gayle Cooper; 1830: compiled by Gayle Cooper.

CONTENTS.--v.[1-11] Imprints for 1820-1830.--v.[12] Author index, corrections & sources [1820-1829] compiled by M. Frances Cooper.--v.[13] Title index [1820-1829] compiled by M. Frances Cooper.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--IMPRINTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Tanselle, George Thomas, 1934-

*XZ Guide to the study of United States imprints.
.25 Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press, 1971.
.T15G 2v. front.(v.1) 26cm.



RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

UNITED STATES--IMPRINTS--UNION LISTS

Hudak, Leona M., 1930-

Early American women printers and
publishers, 1639-1820 / by Leona M.
Hudak. Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow
Press, 1978.

xxi, 813 p. ; 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 717-788.

1. Women printers--United States--
Biography. 2. Women publishers--United
States--Biography. 3. United States--
Imprints--Union lists. I.T.

RG78-149044
Z231.H83

78-825 MB-Rev.
686.2/092/2



U. S.—INTELLECTUAL LIFE.

*A.1855

.1

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902-

The American mind; an interpretation of
American thought and character since the 1880's.
New Haven, Yale University Press, 1950.

ix, 476 p. port. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. [445]-467.



UNITED STATES--INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Münsterberg, Hugo, 1863-1916 *G.300.181

The Americans... tr. by Edwin B. Holt...
New York, McClure, Phillips & co!, 1904.

2 p.l.,[vii]-xiv, 619 p. 24 cm.

-- -- [Another copy.] .

E.168.M962



United States. Jurisprudence.

Cook, William A., *compiler and editor.*

*"20th".50.525.106

Opinions and practice of the founders of the Republic, in relation to arbitrary arrests, imprisonment of Tories, writ of habeas corpus, seizure of arms and of private papers, domiciliary visits, confiscation of real and personal estate, etc., etc., or, the administration of Abraham Lincoln sustained by the sages and heroes of the Revolution.

Washington, D. C. Moore. 1864. 54 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7787 — T.r. — United States. Juris. — United States. Hist. Administration of Lincoln. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship.



United States. Jurisprudence. Bibliography.


*2186.74= Rare Book Dept.**Q.63.25

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San
Marino, Cal.

Legal manuscripts and printed books: a sequence
illustrating the development of English and Ame-
rican law - for the visit of the American Bar
Association, July 19, 1935, at the Henry E. Hunt-
ington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Cali-
fornia.

[San Marino, Cal. 1935.] 30 pp. Decorated title-
page. Facsimiles. 21.5 cm.

(Continued.)



RB



United States. Jurisprudence. Bibliography.

*2186.74=Rare Book Dept.**Q.63.25

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San
Marino, Cal. Legal manuscripts and printed
books ... (Continued.)

Introduction by Harlan Fiske Stone.

Inserted in the 2d copy is Supplementary exhibits
on the walls and in the wall cases ...



United States. Land tenure.

No. 6 in **H.90a.301

United States. President. 28th term. McKinley.

The Olympic Forest Reserve. (Second proclamation.) By the
President of the United States of America. A proclamation.

[Dated April 7, 1900.]

= [Washington. 1900.] (2) pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1906.

G1312 — United States. Land. — Olympic Forest Reserve.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Kelly, James, 1829-1907.

*XZ The American catalogue of books, (original
.25 and reprints) published in the United States
.Ev5K from Jan., 1861, to Jan. [1871] with the date
of publication, size, price, and publisher's
name. With supplement containing pamphlets,
sermons, and addresses on the Civil war in the
United States, 1861-1866; and appendix, contain-
ing names of learned societies and other liter-
ary associations, with a list of their publica-
tions, 1861-[1871]. Compiled and arranged by
James Kelly. New York.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXZ Kelly, James, 1829-1907. The American cata-
logue ... (Card 2)

.25 P. Smith, 1938.

.Ev5K 2 v. 25.5cm.

Reprint of the edition of 1866-71.

Continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca
Americana, 1820-1860"; continued by the
American catalogue, 1876-1910.

MB



United States. Libraries.

See also

United States, names of departments, *division*: Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 18, 1914.

K1351

Bart



United States. Libraries.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society of America.

*2182.79

Census of fifteenth century books owned in America.

Compiled by a committee of the . . . Society . . .

New York. 1919. xxiv, 245 pp. 26 1/2cm., in 8s.

Reprinted, with additions, from the Bulletin of the
New York Public Library of April-Dec., 1918, Aug.,
1919 [*6157.43.22,23].

Introduction by George Parker Winship.

—T.r.—Incunabula.
Parker, pref., 1871-

● Bibl.—Winship, George
—United States. Libraries.

Q.B.



United States. Libraries.

Keniston, Ralph Hayward, 1883-

2169.37=**D.110A.197

Periodicals in American libraries for the study of the Hispanic languages and literatures. Compiled by Hayward Keniston.

= New York. 1927. (66) pp. 16½ cm.

Appears as no. 197 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D712 — Periodicals. Spanish.

— Periodicals. Portuguese. Bibl. — United States. Libraries.— Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.

Bibl. — Periodicals. Catalan. Bibl.



United States. Libraries.

**Q.60.30

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881- , and William Jerome Wilson, 1884- ,
editors.

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States
and Canada. Vol. 1, 2.

— New York. The H. W. Wilson Co. 1935, ³⁷1 v. 27 cm., in 8s.
In 1929, the General Education Board, at the instance of the American
Council of Learned Societies, made an appropriation for the preparation
of a Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 8, 1937.

Don't
E2004 — T.r. — Jt. ed. — Manu
Board. Pubs. — United States.
Manuscripts. Pubs. — Middle Age
braries. — United States. Libraries.

scripts. Cats. — General Education
Library of Congress. Division of
— Renaissance. Bibl. — Canada. Li-



United States. Libraries.

**Q.60.30

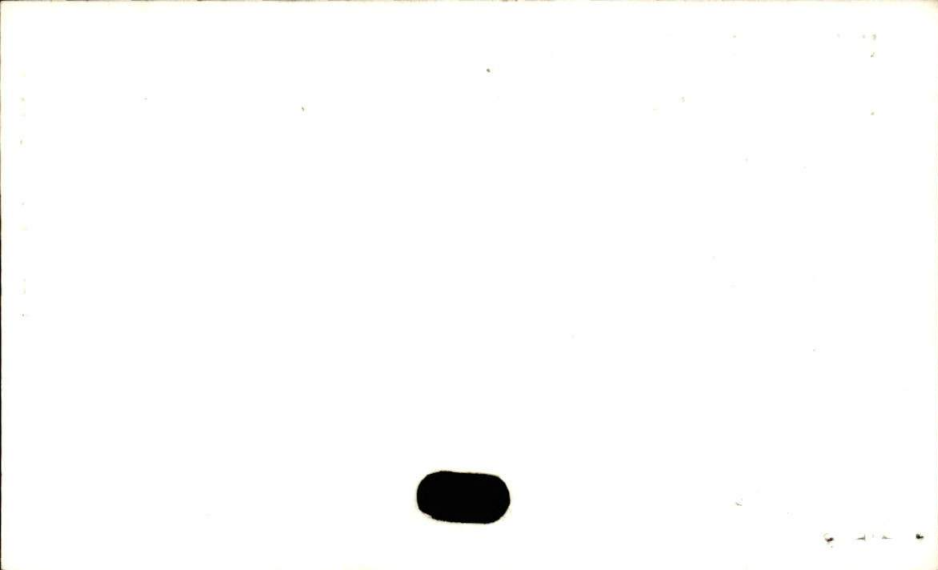
Ricci, S. de, 1881- , and W. J. Wilson, 1884- , editors. Census of
medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States
and Canada. (Continued.)

and Canada. The appropriation was made to the Librarian of Congress,
and the Division of Manuscripts of the Library was charged with the ad-
ministration of the fund and the general supervision of the enterprise.

"The manuscripts are listed by libraries and the libraries in the alphabetical
order of cities in each state, the states in turn being dealt with in their
alphabetical sequence."—*Vol. 1, page xi.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 8, 1937.



United States. Libraries. Views.

Blaisdell, Frank Cutting, *compiler*, 1859-

****H.80.298**

Postcard views of public libraries gathered by Frank Cutting
Blaisdell, Assistant Librarian, Emeritus, for the Boston Public
Library.

= *Scrapbook*. [Boston.] 1934. 2 v. 27 × 35 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1934.

D5669 — Picture post cards. Col[or] scrap-books. Public libraries. — Libraries.
Public. Views. — United States. Libraries. Views.



R-B

XZ
27
.L61C
FOLIO

United States. Library of Congress.
Jefferson Collection.
Catalogue of the Library of
Thomas Jefferson. / compiled with
annotations by E. Millicent Sowerby. -
- Washington : Library of Congress,
1952-1959. (United States Government
Printing Office).
5 v. : ill., fronts. ; 29.5 cm.
All volumes have a frontispiece
except volume 5.
Engravings by J.W. Whympers.
map by John Arrowsmith.
32p. at end, publisher's ads:

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

spe92035238

006167



R-B

XZ United States. Library of Congress.
27 Jefferson Collection. --
.L6lC Catalogue of the Library of
FOLIO ... 1952-1959. (Card 2)

printed by Bradbury and Evans,
Whitefriars.

I. Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
II. Sowerby, Emily Millicent. III.
Livingstone, Charles, 1821-1873,
missionary. IV. Whympers, Josiah Wood,
1813-1903, engraver. V. Arrowsmith,
John, cartographer. VI. Title.

MRGRRBK

spe92035238

006168



R-B
XZ
25
.L61C

United States. Library of Congress.

Prints & Photographs Division.

Civil War photographs 1861-1865 : A catalogue of copy negatives made from originals selected from the Mathew B. Brady Collection in the Prints and Photographs Division of the Library of Congress. / compiled by Hirst D. Milhollen and Donald H. Mugridge. Washington : Library of Congress, 1961. (United States Government Printing Office).

x, 74 p. [1] leaf of plate :
ill., front. ; 23.5 cm.

Original wrapper preserved.

1..Brady, Mathew, 1823(ca.)-1896--
(cont. next card)

MRG88-538009



R-B
XZ
25
.L61C

United States. Library of Congress....
Civil War photographs 1861...
(card 2)
photographs--catalog. I.Milhollen,
Hirst D. II.Mugridge, Donald H. III.T.

RG88-538009

MRG88-538009

23647



R-B

XZ

25

.L61

United States. Library of Congress.

Prints & Photographs Division.

Civil War photographs 1861-1865. : A catalogue of copy negatives made from originals selected from the Matthew B. Brady Collection in the Prints and Photographs Division of the Library of Congress. / compiled by Hirst D. Milhollen and Donald H. Mugridge. Washington : Library of Congress, 1961. (United States Government Printing Office).

x, 74 p. [1] leaf of plate :
ill., front. ; 23.5 cm.

Original wrapper preserved.

I. Milhollen, Hirst D. II. Mugridge,
Donald H. III

RG87-530506

MRG87-530506



UNITED STATES LITERARY CRITICISM.

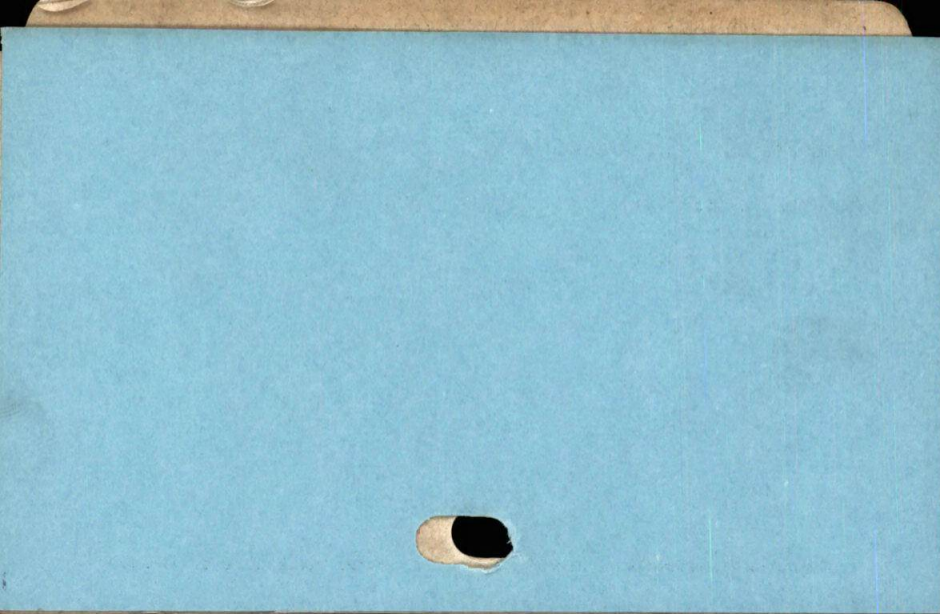
*A.5272P.2

The Literary guillotine. New York and London,
John Lane, The Bodley head, 1913.

x p., 1 l., 262 p. 19 cm.



United States. Literature.



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

*Bentley 400.B4 = *6172.159

Bentley, Harry Clark, 1877- , and Ruth Shaw Leonard, 1906-

Bibliography of works on accounting by American
authors.

Boston. 1934, 35. 2 v. 23 cm.

Contents:-1. 1796-1900.-2. 1901-1934.

Two copies of vol.1 on stack no.



United States--Literature--Bibliography

Curle, Richard Henry Parnell, 1883- *A.2061K.1

Collecting American first editions; its pitfalls
and its pleasures. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-
Merrill company [1930].

xviii, (1), 221 p. plates, facsimiles. 22 cm.

No. 320 of an edition of 1250 copies



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Growoll, Adolph. 1850-1909.

*Q.32.1

Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIXth century
. . . Added, A catalogue of all the books printed in the United
States, with the prices, and places where published, annexed: pub-
lished by the booksellers in Boston, January, 1804.

New York. The Dibdin Club. 1898. (9), lxxvii, (1), 79 pp:
Portrait. 19 cm.

No. 37 of an edition of 50 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.

K1336 — T.r. — Bibliography. — Booksellers. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. —
United States. Lit. Bibl.

United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874-*A.4603T.1=*2154.281

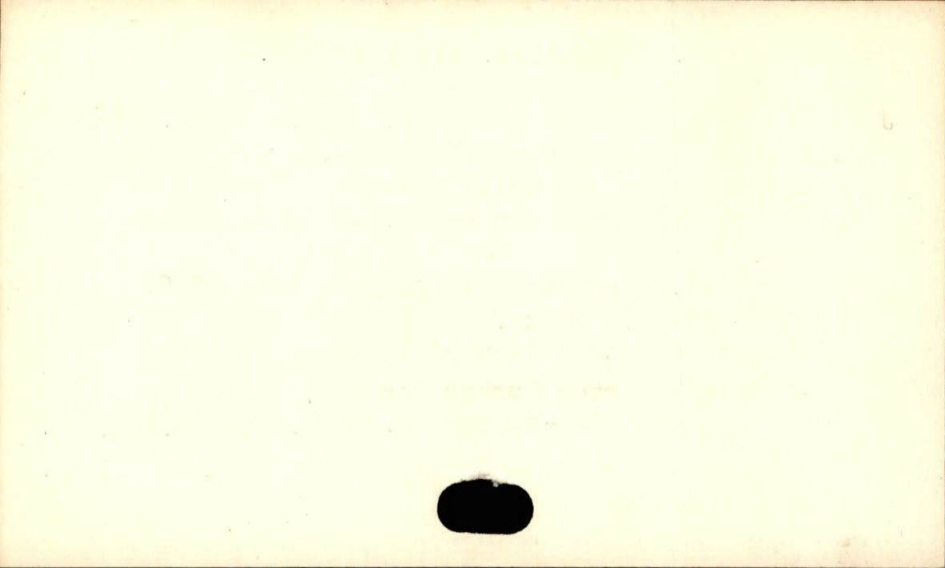
High spots of American literature. A practical bibliography and brief literary estimate of outstanding American books. By Merle Johnson.

New York. Bennett Book Studios, Inc. 1929.

(9), 114 pp. 24 cm.

No. 374 of an edition of 750 copies; bound in three-quarter Turkey Morocco.

The copy on call-number *A.4603T.1 is No.714.



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Murphy, Henry Cruse, 1810-1882.

**G.306.26

A catalogue of an American library. Chronologically arranged.

= [Bay Ridge? 1873.] 57, (1) pp. Portraits. 25.5 cm., in 4s, 1. p.
One of an edition of 25 copies.

Inserted are portraits, clippings and letters.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 12, 1934.

D 614 — Americana. Bibl.

Bo



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Paine, Paul Mayo, 1869-

*Cab.21.26.9

Map of good stories.

— [Syracuse, N. Y. Gates.] 1931. Size $11\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Scale, none.

A pictorial chart of American fiction.

Accompanied by a pamphlet entitled, Titles of books appearing on The map of good stories.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1934.

D3945 — T.r. — Maps. Pictorial. — Fiction. Bibl. — United States. Lit. Bibl.



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Rosenbach, Abraham **Simon Wolf, 1876-**

****H.99D.97**

Early American children's books. By A. S. W. Rosenbach. With bibliographical descriptions of the books in his private collection. Foreword by A. Edward Newton.

- Portland, Me. The Southworth Press. 1933. lix, 354, (3) pp. Illus. Facsimiles, some colored. 26½ cm. Bibliography, pp. 353, 354.
No. 179 of an edition of 673 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1934.

D3619 — T.r. — Books for the young. Bibl. — United States. Lit. Bibl. — Newton, Alfred Edward, pref., 1863-. — Southworth Press.



for 1

United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Stone, Herbert Stuart.

*A.8583

First editions of American authors. With an introduction by Eugene Field.

Cambridge. Stone & Kimball. 1893. xxiv, 223 pp. 16°.

The copy on shelf-number *A.8583 is an editor's copy on large paper.

Of this edition 50 copies have been printed.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1909

G9985 — United States. Lit. Bibl. — First editions of American authors.—Field, Eugene, prefacer.



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Thomas, Isaiah, LL.D. 1749-1831.

The history of printing in America. With a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. Prefixed a concise view of the art in other parts of the world. In 2 vols.

Worcester: press of I. Thomas, jun. 1810. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°. **6116.15=C.152.9

Same. In 2 vols. 2d ed., with the author's corrections and additions, and a catalogue of American

(Continued on next card)



United States. Literature. Bibliography.

Thomas, I., LL.D. 1749-1831. The history of printing ...
(Continued.)

publications previous to the revolution of 1776
[by Samuel F. Haven].

Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, printer. 1874. Portr.
Fac-simile [American antiquarian society.
Transactions and collections. Vol. 5, 6.] 8°.

Rare Book Dept. **Q.59.161



U.S. LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**H.99D.93

Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 1890-

Moody's School of good manners; a study in
American colonial etiquette. [London, 1942]
[261]-271 p. 25 cm.

"Reprinted from Studies in the history of
culture, February 1942."



United States. Literature. Collections.


Authors Club, New York.

***A.384.1**

Liber scriptorum. Book 1, 2 of the Authors Club. [1893, 1921.]

— New York. The Authors Club. 1893, 1921. 2 v. Vignettes.

Autograph facsimiles. 32 cm., and 33 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Authors Club, New York.** Liber scriptorum.

Consists of a collection of articles written exclusively by members of the Club, each article bearing the author's signature.

Nos. 145 and 41 of the only edition, 251 copies printed, from type.

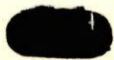
The cover and binder's title is Liber scriptorum.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, February 14, 1928.

N4382 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Colls.



United States Literature Collections.

Brenton, James J., editor.

A.1136

Voices from the press; a collection of sketches, essays, and poems,
by practical printers.

— New York. Norton. 1850. xx, 13-312 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 12,

1901

*D8592 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Coll.



United States. Literature. Collections.

Daggett, Herman, *compiler*, -1832.

****H.99D.104**

The American reader, consisting of familiar, instructive, and entertaining stories, selected for the use of schools.

— Poughkeepsie. Potter. 1818. 288 pp. 14 cm., in 6s.
Selections in prose and verse.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2997 — T.r. — English language. Reading-books. — United States. Lit. Colls. —
Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



United States. Literature. Collections.

Davenport, C. A., compiler.

K.271.6

Gifts of genius: a miscellany of prose & poetry by
American authors.

N.Y., (1859)





United States. Literature. Collections.

Hart, John Seely.

The female prose writers of America with portraits, biographical notices, and specimens of their writings. New edition, revised and enlarged.

= Philadelphia. Butler & Co. 1855. 536 pp. Portraits. 8°.

*P.10.386

Same. 4th edition. 1864.

4445.14

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1909.

G9986 — Women. As authors. — Women. Biog. — United States. Lit. Colls.

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
750 S. MICHIGAN AVE. - CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

United States. Literature. Collections.

Hood, Edwin Paxton, editor.

K.276.15

The master minds of the West: their best poems,
thoughts, essays, & tales.

Lond. n. d.





United States. Literature. Collections

Maga stories.

***A.5447.1**

= New York. Putnam. 1867. 325 pp. [Putnam's Railway classics.]
16°.

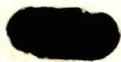
Seventeen stories by F. B. Perkins, J. P. Quincy, Fitz-James O'Brien, R. H. Stoddard, and others. All but one are reprinted from Putnam's Monthly Magazine [Periodical Room *5285.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 23,

1903

F246I — S.r. — United States. Lit. Coll.



United States. Literature. Collections.

*2403.169=*P.81.411

Memorial, The: written by friends of the late Mrs. Osgood and edited by Mary E. Hewitt.

New-York. Putnam. 1851. 346 pp. Portraits. Plate. Vignette. Engraved title-page. Autograph facsimile. 8°.

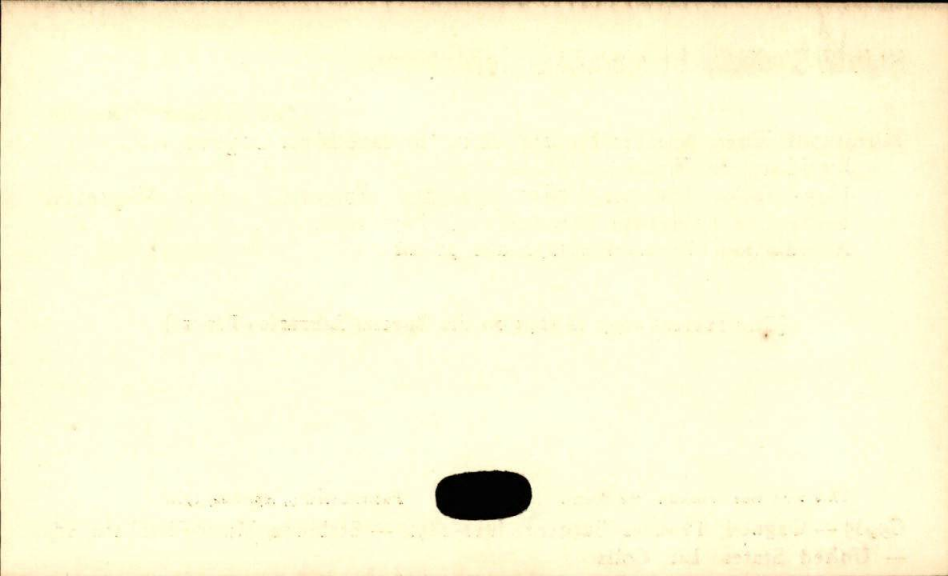
A collection of stories, essays, and poems.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1909.

G9985 — Osgood, Frances Sargent. 1811-1850. — Stebbins, Mary Elizabeth, ed.
— United States. Lit. Colls.



United States. Literature. Collections.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, compiler and editor. 1838-1902.

American prose. Hawthorne: Irving: Longfellow: Whittier:
Holmes: Lowell: Thoreau: Emerson. With introductions and
notes.

Boston. Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1880. viii, 424 pp. 17 cm.,
in 8s. *A.8067.5=4508.153

Two copies on shelf-number 4508.153.

Same. Holiday edition. With portraits. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
1882. 424 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s. 2402.86

Same. Revised and enlarged edition. Without portraits. 1892. vi,
414 pp. 19 cm., in 8s. 4396.123

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1915.



United States. Literature. Collections.

Sunnyside book, The.

*A.866I.I

= New York. Putnam. 1871. 133 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates.
Vignettes. 25½ cm., in 8s.

Selections in prose and verse from the works of American writers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

L494I — United States. Lit. Colls.



United States. Literature. Collections.

Tablet, The.

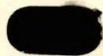
*A.8707b.1

- New Haven. Maltby. 1831. 220 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.
Contains The poet's world by J. G. Percival, and other poems and tales
by various American authors, signed with initials only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12 1921.

M7718 — United States. Lit. Colls.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

2409.173 ~~2~~ *Rare Book Dept.* *A.681K.1

Beers, Henry Augustin, 1847-

The Connecticut wits and other essays.

New Haven. Yale University Press. 1920. (3),
262, (1) pp. 19 cm.

Contents. — The Connecticut wits. — The singer of
the Old Swimmin' Hole. — Emerson's journals. — The
art of letter writing. — Thackeray's centenary. —
Retrospects and prospects of the English drama. —

(Continued on next card)



United States. Literature. Criticism.

2409.173 ~~Rare Book Dept~~*A.681K.1

Beers, Henry Augustin, 1847- . The Connecticut wits
and other essays. (Continued.)

Sheridan. — The poetry of the Cavaliers. — Abraham
Cowley. — Milton's tercentenary. — Shakespeare's
contemporaries.

Published under the auspices of the Elizabethan
club of Yale university ... in memory of Oliver Baty
Cunningham.

Two copies.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Cabell, James Branch, 1879—

*A.1303.11= 2396.390

Preface to the past. [1st edition.]

— New York. McBride & Co. [1936.] viii, 309 pp. 19.5 cm.

An autobiography and commentaries on American literature of the last thirty-five years.

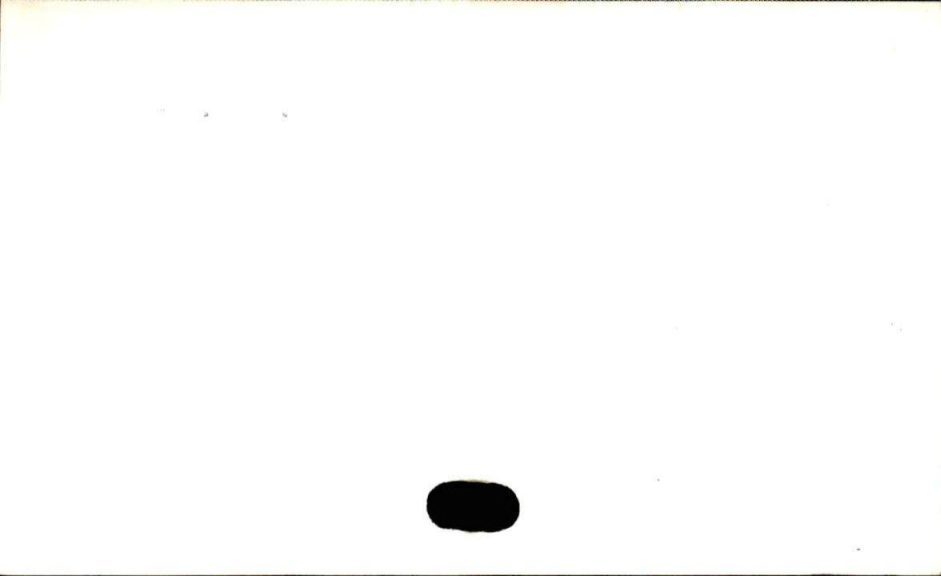
Barton

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library August 3, 1936.

E166 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Crit.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

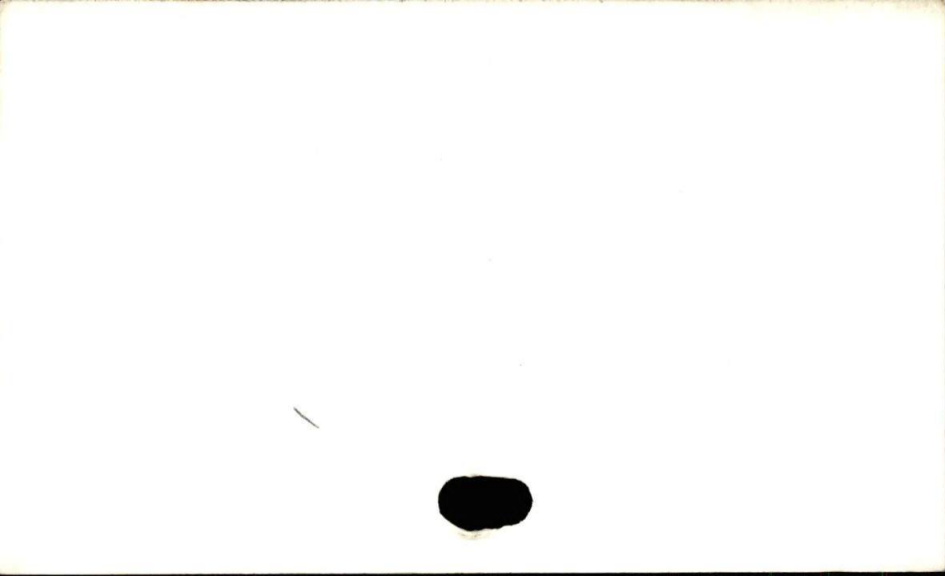
Erskine, John. 1879-

*A.2691.2

Leading American novelists.

New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1910. viii,
(3), 378 pp. Portraits. [Biographies
of leading Americans.] 20 cm., in 8s.
Contents.- Charles Brockden Brown.- James
Fenimore Cooper.- William Gilmore Simms.-
Nathaniel Hawthorne.- Harriet Beecher
Stowe.- Bret Harte.

Bart.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.

Reader! walk up at once (it will soon be too late) and buy at a perfectly ruinous rate A fable for critics . . . [Anon.]

[New York.] Putnam. [1848.] (4), 78 pp. 19½ cm., in 6s.

*A.5351.64

This is the 1st issue of the 1st edition. The words "A vocal and musical medley" do not appear on the title-page.

Same. [2d issue of the 1st edition.] 80 pp.

*A.5351.65

The title-page has the words "A vocal and musical medley."

This copy is in the original binding.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1919.

L6464 — Anon. ref. — United States. Lit. Crit.

United States. Literature. Criticism.

- Lowell, J. R., 1819-1891. Reader! walk up at once. (Continued.)
Same. [2d edition.] v, 80 pp. *A.535I.20
Contains A preliminary note to the second edition.
In the original binding.
- Same. (8), 3-80 pp. *A.535I.33
The preface is bound in after A preliminary note.
In the original binding.
- Same. Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1856. v, 80 pp. *A.535I.1



United States. Literature. Criticism.

MacWilliams [McWilliams], Carey.

*A.9156.1.46

The new regionalism in American literature.

— Seattle. 1930. 39 pp. [University of Washington Chapbooks.
No. 46.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1932.

D431 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Lit. Crit.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849.

*A.7023.15=*A.7023.31.3

The literati: some honest opinions about autorial merits and demerits, with occasional words of personality. Together with Marginalia, suggestions, and essays. With a sketch of the author, by Rufus Wilmot Griswold.

New York. Redfield. 1850. xxxix, 607 pp. [Works. Vol. 3.]
19 cm., in 12s.

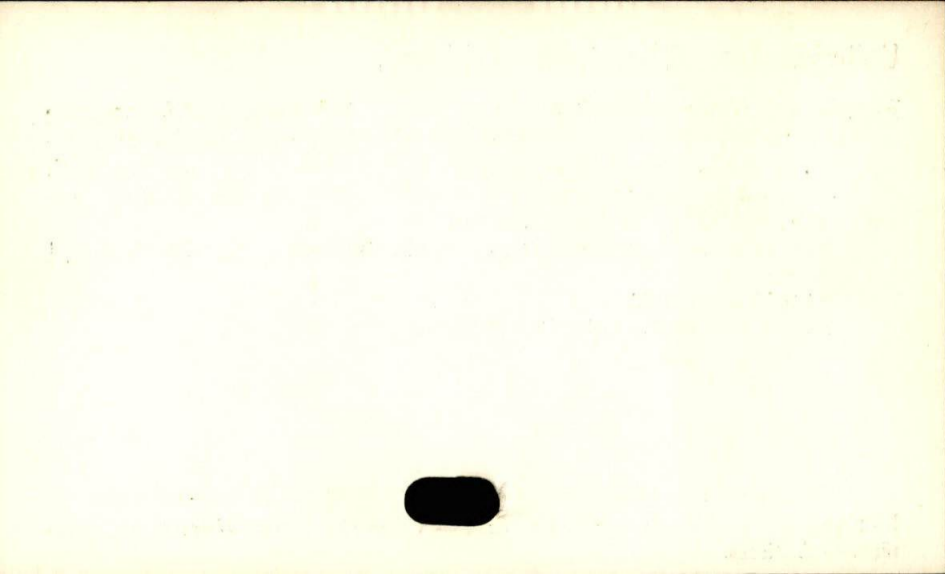
Edited by Griswold.

Relates principally to the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1925.

N1365 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Crit. — Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, ed., 1815-1857. — Authors.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. 1858—

*4560a.101.1=*R.9.703.1

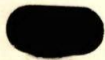
A word on English literature in America.

(In Poet-Lore. Vol. 1, pp. 210-213. Philadelphia. 1889.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1914.

K930 — United States. Literature. Criticism.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

*A.9229.3=2396.278

Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885-

Contemporary American novelists, 1900-1920.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1922. xi,

(1), 176 pp. 19 cm.

Two or more copies on call-number 2396.278.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Van Doren, Carl **Clinton**, 1885-

*A.9229.2

Many minds.

— New York. Knopf. 1924. (8), 242 pp. 19 cm.

Contents. — Mary Austin. — George Ade. — E. W. Howe. — Robert Frost.

— Stuart P. Sherman. — George Santayana. — Edna St. Vincent Millay.

— H. L. Mencken. — Carl Sandburg. — Vachel Lindsay. — Ring W.

Lardner. — Manhattan wits. — Carl Van Doren.

Bibliographies, pp. 219-235.

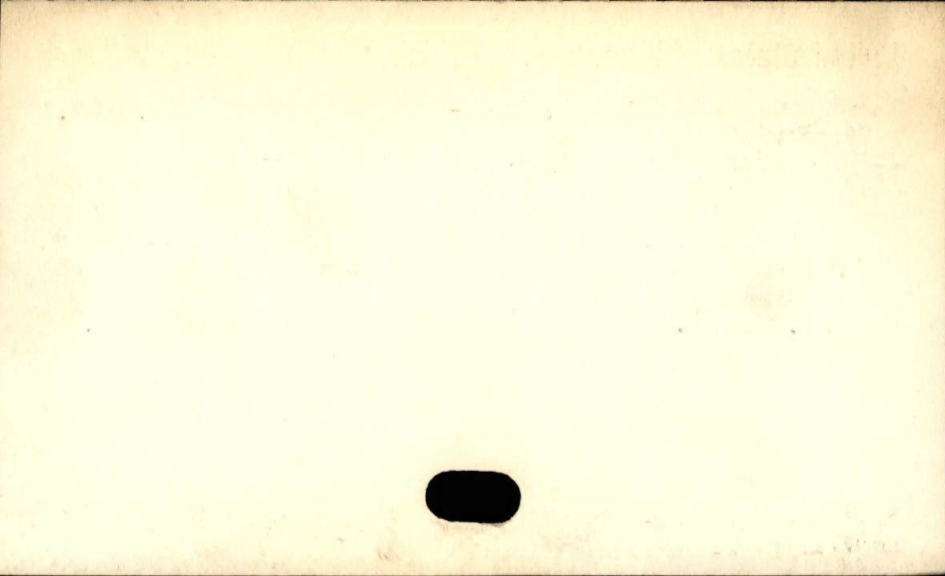
Same. 1926.

2396.307

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1924.

M8412 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Crit.



United States. Literature. Criticism.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

****Whitman 13.52**

Rivulets of prose; critical essays. Edited by Carolyn Wells & Alfred F. Goldsmith.

— New York. Greenberg. 1928. xix, (1), 226 pp. Portrait. 18½ cm.

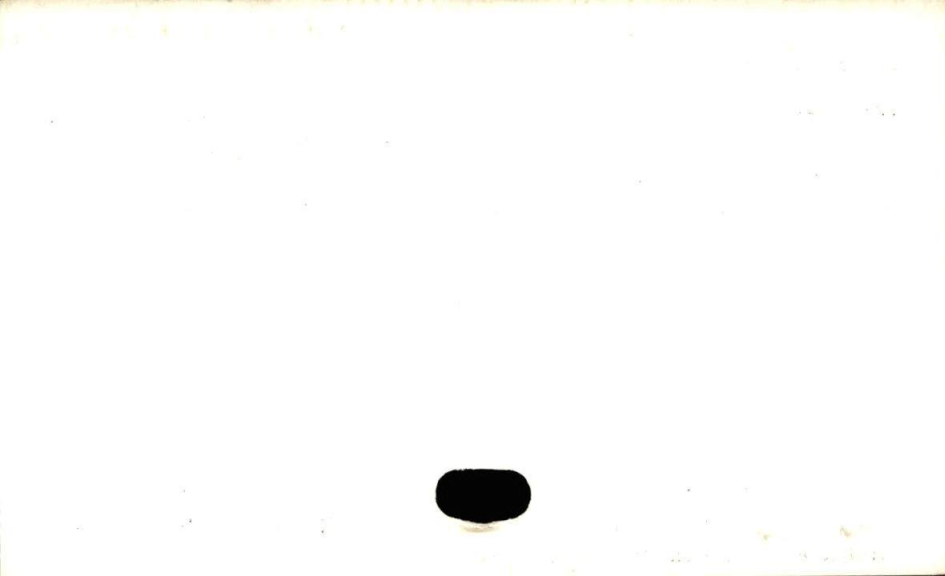
Mainly on English and American literature.

No. 183 of an edition of 499 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 8, 1929.

N5986 — T.r. — English literature. Crit. — United States. Lit. Crit. — Wells, Carolyn, ed. — Goldsmith, Alfred F., ed.



United States. Literature. History.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, compiler, 1822-1900.

**H.80.39

Literary Boston and New York. With an account of authors' readings for the Longfellow Monument Fund.

Scrap-book. Boston. 1887. (49) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. L8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1919.

L7991 — United States. Lit. Hist.—Authors.—Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
— Scrap-books. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, — Scrap-books. Authors.



United States. Literature. History.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.

4553.48=*R.9.352.2=*Artz Cab.10.3

The Brownings and America.

Boston. The Poet-Lore Co. 1904. 115 pp. 8°.

Two copies on shelf-number *R.9.352.2.

The copy on shelf-number *Artz Cab.10.3 contains autograph letters from Harriet G. Hosmer, Lilian Whiting, Ross Turner, Edith Abell, and copies of letters from Joaquin Miller, James A. Harrison, Charles Eliot Norton, Robert Barrett Browning, William Rossetti and others to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

Two or more copies on call-number *R.9.352.2.

A

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1908.

G6299 — Browning, Robert. 1812-1889. — Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. — T.r.
— United States. Lit. Hist.

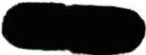
United States. Literature. History.

K.189^a.9 = 4399.122.

Higginson, Thomas J. & Bigelow, Ella H.

American sonnets.

Boston. 1890. 24^o.





U.S.—LITERATURE—HISTORY.

*A.4127

.15

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

A reader's history of American literature,
by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Henry Walcott
Boynton. Boston, New York and Chicago, Houghton
Mifflin and Company [1903]

iv p., 2 l., 327 p. front.(port.) plates,
facsimis. 20 cm.

2396

.173

— — [Another copy]



United States. Literature. History.

Jameson, John Franklin. *A.4535.1=4399.133

The history of historical writing in America.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1891. (5),
190 pp. 12°.

Contents.- The historians of the seventeenth
century.- The historians of the eighteenth
century.- From the Revolution to the Civil
war.- Since the Civil war.

A



United States. Literature. History.

Lemoine, Henry, 1756-1812.

**Q.59.61

Present state of printing and bookselling in America [1796]. With an introduction by Douglas C. McMurtrie.

= Chicago. Privately printed. 1929. 23 pp. 20 cm.
No. 116 of an edition of 160 copies.

East
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 4, 1930.

N7672 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Hist. — MacMurtrie [McMurtrie], Douglas
Crawford, pref., 1888-1944. — United States. Printing.



United States. Literature. History.

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

An introduction to the study of American literature.

New York. American Book Co. [1896.] 256 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 18 cm., in 8s.

2399.81 =*A.5724.5

Two ^{or more} copies on shelf-number 2399.81.

Same. New edition. [1911.] 269 pp.

2399.81R

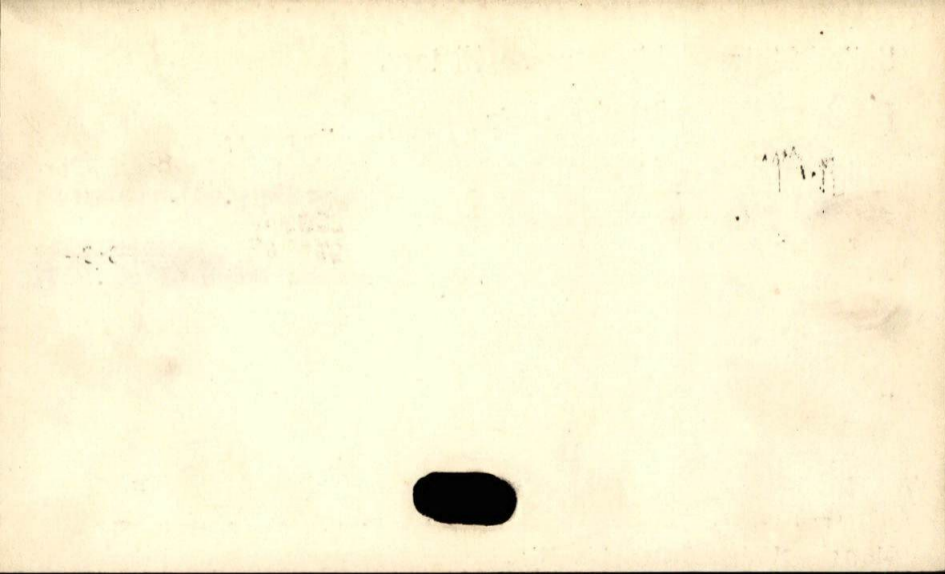
— Same. Revised. [1918.] 268 pp.

2399.81S

Barker
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. September 22, 1922.

M4411 — United States. Lit. Hist.



United States. Literature. History.

Perry, Bliss, 1860—

2329.156.34= *A.1705c.1.34

The American spirit in literature. A chronicle of great interpreters.

— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1918. x, 281 pp. Portraits.

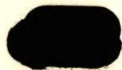
[The chronicles of America. Vol. 34.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 269-272.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1918.

L5384 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Lit. Hist.



United States Literature History.

Simms, William Gilmore.

Views and reviews in American literature, history and fiction. 1st, 2d series. By the author of "The Yemassee," [etc.]

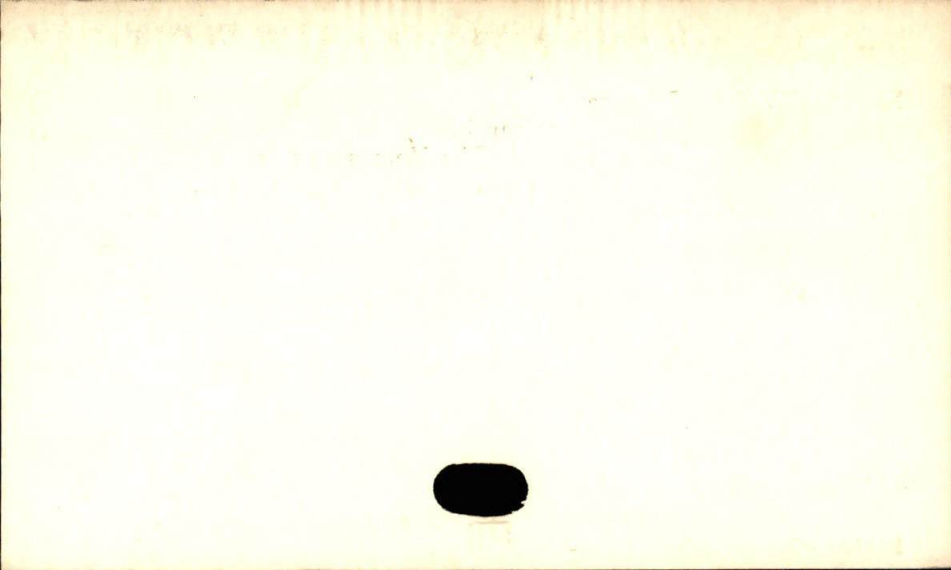
New York. Wiley & Putnam. 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *A.8242.2
Same. 1st series. 4409.22

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 23,

1903

F1181 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Hist.



United States. Literature. History.

**A.8482.1=2396.201

Stanton, Theodore, editor. 1851-

A manual of American literature. Edited...in
collaboration with members of the faculty of
Cornell University.

New York. Putnam. 1909. xii, (1), 493 pp.
8°.

This book is published as no.4000, a "memo-
rial volume", of the "Tauchnitz edition."

Bart.



United States. Literature. History.

Trent, William Peterfield, 1862-1939.

****G.393.17**

Littérature américaine. Traduction de Henry D. Davray.

— Paris. Colin. 1911. (3), 430 pp. [Histoires des littératures.] 20½
cm., in 8s.

Bibliographie, pp. 405-411.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1932.

D193 — S.r. — United States. Lit. Hist. — Davray, Henry D., tr., 1872-



United States. Literature. History.

*A.9082.1=2391.62

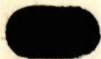
Tyler, Moses Coit, 1835-1900.

The literary history of the American Revolution. 1763-1783.

New York. Putnam. 1897. 2 v. 22 cm.,
in 8s.

Contents.- 1. 1763-1776. 2. 1776-1783.

Two copies.



United States. Literature. History.

Van Dorën, Carl Clinton, 1885-

The American novel.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1921. ix,
(1), 295 pp. 18 1/2 cm. *A.9229.1=2396.277

Bibliographical notes, pp.272-279.

Same. 1922. 2396.292

Two or more copies.

The Artz copy contains the author's auto-
graph presentation to Professor Trent.

Same. Rev. and enl. edition. 1940. vii, 406 pp.
2396.292R

Artz
-T.r. -Fiction.Hist. -United States.Lit.Hist.



United States. Literature. History.

Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln. *A.9640P.1=2409.163
Chronological outlines of American literature.
New York. Macmillan & Co. 1894. x, 286 pp.
12°.



United States. Literature. History.

*A.9839.14=2396.175

Woodberry, George Edward.

America in literature.

New York. Harper. 1903. (5), 253 pp.
12°.



United States. Literature. Influence of other literatures.
German.

Riethmueller, Richard Henri, 1881-

*Whitman 13.48

Walt Whitman and the Germans. A study.

= Philadelphia. Americana Germanica Press. 1906. (2), 45 pp.
27 cm.

Reprinted from German American Annals, vol. 4.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 21, 1925.

N1697 — Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892. [redacted] United States. Lit. Influence of other
literatures. German.

